

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

LAWS, RESOLVES, AND TREATIES.

Abatement of Suits and of Process.

There shall be no reversal of a judgment in the Supreme or Circuit Courts for error in ruling a plea in abatement, other than a plea to the jurisdiction of the Court; or such plea to a petition or bill in equity, in the nature of a demurrer; or for any error in fact. Act of September 24, 1789, sec. 24, Vol. I. 85

No abatement of any suit in case of the death of either of the parties, where the cause of action survives. Executors or administrators may prosecute or defend. Act of September 24, 1789, sec. 31, - - - - - I. 90

Writs shall not abate for want of form, but the Courts may amend imperfections in the writ, declaration, and pleadings, notice of process, judgment, or course of proceedings; other than these the party may set down as the cause of demurrer, on such terms as the Courts may deem proper. Act of September 24, 1789, sec. 32, - - - - - I. 91

Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States, on proceedings by executors and administrators, in suits instituted by the testator or intestate, I. 90

Abduction of free Negroes from the District of Columbia.

Punishment for taking, by fraud or violence, any free person of color from any part of the District of Columbia, to any other part of the District, or elsewhere, with design or intention to detain or cause him to be detained as a slave, - - - - - IV. 450

Academy, Military—See Military Academy.

Access to Persons charged with Crimes.

The counsel of persons charged with crimes and offences shall always be allowed, - - - - - I. 118

Accessories to Crimes or Offences.

Accessories to murder, felony, piracy, &c., before the fact, to suffer death, I. 114

Accessories to Crimes or Offences.

Accessories to such crimes, after the fact, to be fined and imprisoned, - - - - - I. 114

Accessories to offences against the Post-Office laws, - - - - - IV. 109

Accountant and additional Accountant of the War and Navy Departments.

Offices abolished, - - - - - III. 366

Accountability.

All persons accountable for public money, to render accounts for settlement annually. The Comptroller of the Treasury to issue a notice to any person, or to his executor or administrator, accountable for public money, to render an account to the Auditor of the Treasury within twelve months, and in default, suit to be brought forthwith. Act of March 3, 1795, sec. 1, - - - - - I. 441

Accounts.

Settlement of accounts between the United States and the states of the Union, - - - - - I. 178

Board of three commissioners appointed for the settlement of accounts, - - - - - I. 178

Duties and rules of proceeding of the commissioners, - - - - - I. 178

Adjustment of balances, - - - - - I. 179

Balances found due to the states to be funded, - - - - - I. 179

Transfer of the funded stock for balances, to be made with the consent of the states, - - - - - I. 409

Debtor states, assuming to pay balances found due by them, by building fortifications, &c., equal to their debts, to be discharged, - - - - - I. 616

Additional evidence in support of the claims of Massachusetts and other states, on the United States, to be received, although not conforming to existing rules, - - - - - V. 132

Proceedings for the adjustment of accounts between the United States and individuals, - - - - - I. 441

(731)

Accounts.

- Further regulations for the settlement of accounts with receivers of public money, - - - - I. 512
- Accounts adjusted at the Treasury, not to be re-opened without authority of law, - - - - V. 764
- Accounts not presented at the Treasury within six years, not to be acted upon by the accounting officers, - - V. 764
- Acts for the establishment of the Treasury Department amended, and departments organized for the settlement of accounts, - - - - II. 535
- The Comptroller of the Treasury to lay before Congress annual statements of the accounts in the Treasury, War, and Navy departments, and of balances due to the United States, II. 536
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on Treasury statements, transcripts, and documents, I. 513
- Settlement of accounts for army supplies, - - - - II. 816
- An act to provide for the prompt settlement of public accounts, - - III. 366
- Duties of the auditors, comptrollers, and pursers, for the adjustment of accounts in the Navy and War departments, III. 367
- Accounts relating to Indian affairs to be settled by the second auditor, - III. 487
- An act in addition to the several acts for the establishment and regulation of the Treasury, War, and Navy departments, - - - - III. 567
- Proceedings against receivers of public money failing to account, - - III. 592
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on the provisions of this act which authorize the issuing of process of execution, &c., for balances stated to be due the United States, - - - - III. 593
- No advance of public money to be made unless by the order of the President, III. 723
- Officers and agents to render quarterly accounts, - - - - III. 723
- Prompt proceedings against defaulting officers, - - - - III. 723
- Accounting officers of the Treasury to admit expenditures in certain cases, III. 770
- Differences referred to the Secretary of War, - - - - III. 771
- No money appropriated to be paid to persons in arrears to the United States, Act of January 28, 1828, - - IV. 246
- The provision of the act of January 25, 1828, chap. 2, vol. 4, 246, not to apply to pensioners, - - - - V. 31
- Accounts of emoluments of the officers of the customs to be rendered by the collector, naval officer, and surveyor, III. 695
- District attorneys, clerks, and marshals in prize causes, - - - - III. 287
- District attorneys, clerks of the Circuit and District Courts to render semi-

Accounts.

- annual accounts of the fees received by them—amount of the fees to be retained by them regulated, - V. 483
- Accounts of officers of the mint, - IV. 774
- Accounts of the operations of the mint to be furnished quarter yearly, - V. 136
- Accounts of the post-office to be rendered quarterly by the postmaster-general, - - - - IV. 102
- Neglect of postmasters to render accounts, - - - - IV. 112
- The accounts of the United States, public offices and courts to be kept in dollars, or units; dimes, or tenths; cents, or hundredths; and mills, or thousandths, - - - - I. 250
- All accounts of public debtors and public agents to be settled at the Treasury after March 3, 1818, - - - III. 366
- Revolutionary accounts for services in the military or naval departments shall be presented within two years from March 27, 1792, - - - I. 245
- Limitation extended to March 1, 1799, I. 580
- Accounts of the navy pension fund to be laid before Congress annually, I. 716, II. 53
- Accounts of the navy pension fund to be rendered quarterly by the treasurer of the fund to the accounting officers of the Treasury, II. 293, III. 288, IV. 572
- Accounts of the army or navy, and receivers of public money to be rendered distinctly, - - - - II. 535
- Accounts of army agents, - - - II. 816
- Accounts of manufacturing establishments to be taken, and to be classified under the direction of the Secretary of State, - - - - III. 719
- Accounts—see Index to the volume of Private Laws, Vol. VI. 943.

Accused.

- Persons accused of treason, and indicted, to have a copy of the indictment, and lists of the jury and witnesses, - - - - I. 118
- Persons indicted standing mute, - - I. 119

Acts of Congress.

- The acts of Congress made to expire at the close of the 25th Congress continued to the end of the session to commence on the first Monday of December, 1837 (Obsolete), - - V. 204

Acts of the Legislatures of States.

- To be authenticated under the seal of the State, - - - - I. 122
- Notes of decisions of the Courts of the United States on the introduction in evidence of the acts, records, and judicial proceedings of States, - - I. 122

Adams, John.

- All letters and packets from John Adams, Vice-President of the United States, to be received and conveyed free of postage, - - - - II. 127

Adjournment of the Courts of the United States.

Provisions in the act of 1789, relative to the adjournment of the Supreme, the Circuit, and District Courts, - I. 76

The Supreme Court may be adjourned by one or more of the justices of the court until a quorum be assembled, - I. 76

The Circuit Courts may be adjourned by one of the judges, or by the marshal, in case of the want of a quorum, - I. 76

The District Courts, if the judge do not attend, may be adjourned by the marshal, - I. 76

If the justice of the Supreme Court do not attend, the district judge may adjourn the Circuit Court, - I. 369

The Supreme Court, in case of a contagious disease, may be adjourned by the chief justice, or, in case of his death or absence, by an associate judge, - I. 621

If the district judge do not attend, the court may be adjourned by a general order from him, - II. 291

Authority to the Supreme Court to adjourn from day to day, in case of the non-attendance of a quorum, extended, - IV. 332

After a quorum of the court assembles, authority given to the court to adjourn from day to day, if less than a quorum do not subsequently assemble, and when expedient or proper may adjourn without day, - IV. 332

Adjutant-General of the Army.
 Adjutant-General of the Provisional Army, - I. 559
 See *Army of the United States.*

Adjutant-General of the Militia,
 To be appointed in each state, - I. 273

Administrator.
 Administrators and executors may prosecute and defend suits in the Courts of the United States, when the parties to such suits die before final judgment, if the cause of action survive; and judgment may be rendered for or against executors or administrators, as the case may require, - I. 90

Consuls of the United States in foreign countries shall take possession of the property and effects of citizens of the United States dying abroad, shall collect and pay the debts due by and owing to such persons, and shall remit the balance to the Treasury of the United States, in trust for the legal claimants, - I. 255

Admiralty.
 The District Court shall have exclusive cognisance of all causes of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, in cases of seizure of vessels of ten tons burden or upwards, under the laws of impost, navigation, and trade, and on waters navigable from the sea, - I. 77

Proceedings in admiralty to be according to the civil law, - I. 77

Admiralty.

Appeals to the Circuit Court, - I. 79

Appeals from the District Courts in admiralty causes, - I. 83

In appeals to the Circuit Court in admiralty causes, the facts on which the decision is made shall fully appear on the record. (Altered by act of March 3, 1803, vol. 2, 244), - I. 83

Appeals to the Supreme Court in admiralty causes, - I. 84

Notes of cases on the jurisdiction of the District Courts in cases of admiralty seizures, - I. 77

Fees in admiralty cases. Act of March 1, 1793, - I. 332

Attorneys' fees, - I. 332

Clerks' fees, - I. 332

Marshals' fees, - I. 333

Jurisdiction of the District Courts in cases of capture, - I. 384

Appeals from the District Court to the Circuit Court in cases of admiralty jurisdiction, - II. 244

Appeals in admiralty cases to the Supreme Court, - II. 244

District Court to take cognisance of captures made within the waters of the United States, or within a marine league of the shores, - III. 449

The District Courts and District Judges in prize causes to examine accounts, and summarily to hear, decide, and decree according to justice, - III. 288

The judges in any case depending in the Courts of the United States in a cause of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction shall have power to order the delivery of any vessel, cargo, or property to the claimants, upon bail or bond under the statute, - IV. 503

In matters of contract or torts, the District Courts of the United States shall have the same jurisdiction on the lakes as on the high seas, under the act of September 24, 1789, chap. 20, - V. 726

The maritime law, as far as applicable to the case, to be the rule of decision, - V. 726

Ad Valorem Duties
 Shall be estimated by the collector and naval officer; and if no naval officer, by the collector, - I. 661

Ad valorem duties imposed by the act of April 27, 1816, (obsolete,) - III. 310

Ad valorem duties to be estimated on the real cost of the articles at the place of export. Act of March 3, 1817, (obsolete,) - III. 310

Actual value of goods, &c., in certain cases to be appraised, estimated, and ascertained by collector and appraiser. Act of July 14, 1832, chap. 227, - IV. 591

Proceedings of the appraisers under the act of July 14, 1832, - IV. 592

Ad valorem duties, how to be estimated under the act of July 14, 1832, - IV. 593

Amount of the market value of goods in the country from whence exported, to be ascertained, - V. 563

Ad Valorem Duties.

Proceedings to ascertain the value of goods, - - - - - V. 564

Advance of Public Money.

No advance of public money shall be made in any case whatever; provided that it shall be lawful, under the special direction of the President, to make necessary advances to disbursing agents; and the President may direct advances to be made to persons in the military and naval service, on distant stations, III. 723

Affidavits

May be taken by the clerks of the courts in the case of the absence or disability of the judge, in cases of survey, I. 278

Commissioners to be appointed by the courts to take affidavits, - - II. 680

The commissioners under the act of 1812, chap. 25, vol. 2, 679, authorized to take affidavits on oath, in civil causes, to be used in the several District Courts of the United States, III. 350

Affirmations.

Affirmations allowed as well as oaths, I. 289, 306, 554, 562

Whenever an oath is required by the act of March 2, 1798, entitled "An act to regulate duties on imposts and tonnage," persons conscientiously scrupulous of taking an oath, shall be permitted to affirm, - - - I. 699

False affirmations punished as perjury under the act of 1799, chap. 22, for the collection of the revenue, - I. 695

False affirmations punished as perjury, I. 116, 298, 316, 554, 562, 695. III. 345, 509, 570, 771

Agents.

Priority of the United States, in claims on public agents and debtors, - I. 263

Notes of cases in the Courts of the United States, as to the right of the United States to priority of payment, out of the effects of public agents and debtors, I. 263

Settlement of accounts with public agents, receivers of public money, I. 512. II. 535, 816. III. 366, 487, 567, 689, 695, 723, 770. IV. 246

Revenue officers not paying over money received by them, to forfeit their commissions on such money, - I. 512

Transcripts from the Treasury to be evidence in suits against the agents of the United States and public debtors, I. 512

Notes of decisions of the Courts of the United States, on the admission of Treasury transcripts in evidence in suits against public agents and debtors, I. 513

Judgments in suits against public debtors to be rendered the first term, - I. 514

No credits to be admitted in suits against public agents, unless previously submitted to the accounting officers of the Treasury department, - - I. 515

Agents of the army and navy to give bonds, - - - - - II. 135, 536

Agents.

Custom-house officers to give the requisite bonds before they enter on their duties, - - - - - V. 661

Agents of the Government of the United States.

Agents for military affairs to be appointed; their duties, - - II. 133, 136

Military agents to purchase and forward military stores to the Indians, - II. 136

Public agents not to trade with the Indians on their private account, - II. 143

Agents of the Treasury; their appointment and duties, - - - III. 592

No money appropriated to be paid to persons in arrears to the United States, - - - - - IV. 246

Agent to superintend the collection of debts due the United States. Act to appoint a Solicitor of the Treasury, IV. 415

Agents to be appointed to provide for the safe keeping, transfer, and disbursing of the public revenue. Act of July 4, 1840, (repealed,) - - - V. 386

Agents of the Post-Office.—See Post-Office.

Aiken's Volunteers.

Rifles to be presented to them, for their gallant conduct at Plattsburg, - IV. 195

Alabama Courts.

A purchaser of land in the Territory of Alabama competent to hold any office in the Territory. Act of April 9, 1818, - - - - - III. 417

Judicial power of the judges in Alabama extended to all the counties in the territory. April 20, 1818, - III. 468

Superior Courts to be holden in all the counties, - - - - - III. 468

Powers of General Court to extend to all cases of admiralty jurisdiction, subject to appeals to the Supreme Court, III. 468

Legislature may regulate the sessions of the Superior Courts, &c., - III. 468

Officers to take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States, III. 468

Alabama to be one district, to be called the Alabama District. Organization of the district, - - - - - III. 564

Causes in the general territorial Court to be transferred to the District Court, III. 564

Compensation of the district judge fifteen hundred dollars per annum, - III. 565

Notes of the acts which have been passed, relating to the District Court in Alabama, - - - - - III. 564

The terms of the District Court of Alabama altered, and the first session to be holden at Mobile, on the 3d Monday of February, 1821. Nov. 27, 1820, III. 610

Stated sessions at Mobile and Cahawba, III. 610

Process returnable accordingly, and but one clerk and one set of records, III. 610

The state of Alabama divided into two districts. The courts of the southern

Alabama Courts.

district to be holden at Mobile twice, and at Cahawba once; and that of the northern district at Huntsville once a year. March 10, 1824, - IV. 9
 Suits depending to be transferred to the respective districts, - - - IV. 9
 All suits not of a local nature, to be brought in the district where the defendant resides, - - - IV. 10
 A clerk for the northern district to be appointed, - - - IV. 10
 A district attorney for the northern district, - - - IV. 10
 Adjournment of the court in case of the non-attendance of the judge, - IV. 10
 District Courts in Alabama to be holden hereafter at Huntsville, for the northern district, on the first Monday in March, and the first Monday in October; and for the southern district, at Mobile, on the first Monday in May, and second Monday in October. May 22, 1826, IV. 192
 District Court for the southern district of Alabama, to be holden on the second Monday in December, in addition to the first Monday in May, - - IV. 226
 Records of the District Court at Cahawba to be transferred to the District Court at Mobile, - - - IV. 226
 Causes of a criminal nature to be proceeded in to a final judgment in that court, - - - IV. 227
 The District Court for the northern district of Alabama to be holden on the second Mondays in March and October. January 27, 1831, - - - IV. 434
 The country in the district of Alabama, occupied by the Cherokees and Chickasaws, to be a part of the northern judicial district of Alabama, - IV. 501
 So much of the acts of Congress as vest the power of Circuit Courts in the District Courts of Alabama, repealed, - - - V. 177
 Circuit Court to be holden at Huntsville, in Alabama. Act of March 3, 1837, - - - V. 177
 Cases in the District Courts of Alabama, which might have been brought in the Circuit Court, transferred to the Circuit Courts established by the act of March 3, 1837, - - - V. 178
 Reorganization of the District Courts of Alabama, - - - V. 315
 Three districts established; northern, middle, and southern, - - - V. 315
 Regulation of proceedings and officers of the courts, - - - V. 315, 316
 Appeals, - - - V. 316
 All laws contravening this act repealed, - - - V. 316

Alabama, State of.

Laws of the United States extended to Alabama, - - - III. 564
 Resolution declaring the admission of Alabama into the Union. Dec. 14, 1819, - - - III. 608
 Representation in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - III. 651

Alabama, State of.

Right of pre-emption to certain lands, granted to Alabama for seats of justice, - - - III. 773
 The legislature of Alabama authorized to sell lands appropriated for the use of schools, - - - IV. 237
 The boundary line between Alabama and Florida to be run and marked. March 2, 1831, - - - IV. 479
 Representation in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
 Confirmation of certain land claims in the district of St. Stephen's, Alabama, - - - IV. 688
 Representation in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
 Payment for expenses of militia called into service, and not mustered, in 1837, - - - V. 506
 The state of Alabama to be paid for moneys advanced for subsistence of troops in 1837, - - - V. 506
 Bills of the Bank of Alabama to be received from certain settlers, for land sold in Alabama, - - - V. 606
 The state of Alabama to receive the notes in payment of the two per cent. fund, - - - V. 606
 Compact between Alabama and Mississippi, relating to the five per cent. fund, and the school reservations, - - - V. 727
 See *Canals—Public Lands—Pre-emption of Public Lands—Land Districts—Roads.*

Alabama Territory.

Part of Mississippi Territory, formed into a territory, to be called the Territory of Alabama, - - - III. 371
 Laws in force to continue until otherwise provided, - - - III. 372
 Organization of courts in the territory, - - - III. 372, 373
 Organization of the legislature, - - - III. 372
 A delegate to be sent to Congress, - - - III. 373
 Persons in office to continue, - - - III. 373
 Balance in the treasury of Mississippi to be divided between Mississippi and Alabama, - - - III. 373
 Persons who purchase a quarter-section or more of land in Alabama, and have paid one-fourth of the purchase-money, competent to hold office in the territory, (obsolete,) - - - III. 417
 The people of the territory of Alabama enabled to form a constitution and state government, for admission into the Union, - - - III. 489
 Organization of the convention, - - - III. 491
 Propositions offered to the convention, - - - III. 491

Ale

Not to be imported in casks containing less than 40 gallons, or in packages of less than four dozen, - - - I. 701

Alexandria, District of Columbia.

Charter of Alexandria amended, - - - II. 255
 Bank of Alexandria incorporated, - - - II. 621
 A company incorporated to make a turn-

Alexandria, District of Columbia.

- pike road in the county of Alexandria, - - - III. 5; IV. 17
- Regulation of inspection of flour in Alexandria, - - - IV. 44
- The charter of the town of Alexandria amended, May 13, 1826, - - IV. 162
- revisions relative to taxes, - - IV. 162
- Powers given to the corporation, - IV. 163
- Act relating to the turnpike road amended, - - - - IV. 177
- Powers of the corporation of Alexandria enlarged, - - - - IV. 294
- An inspector of tobacco in Alexandria to be appointed, - - - IV. 519
- A court-house to be erected in the town of Alexandria, - - - V. 262
- A criminal court for the District of Columbia established, - - V. 306
- Circulation of small notes prohibited, V. 309
- The charter of the town of Alexandria amended, - - - - V. 599
- In case of a vacancy of one of the present judges of the Circuit Court for the District of Columbia, his successor shall reside in Alexandria, and afterwards one of the judges shall always reside there, - - - - V. 654
- Repairs of the court-house in Alexandria, - - - - V. 663
- Relief of sufferers by fire in Alexandria. Private Acts, January 24, 1827, VI. 356
- See Index to Private Laws, Vol. VI. 946.

Algiers.

- Provisions to give effect to the treaty with Algiers, - - - - I. 459
- Reimbursement of ransoms paid to release Captains Colvill and Burnham, I. 487
- A consul to Algiers to be appointed, I. 533
- War declared against Algiers, - III. 230
- Protection of the commerce of the United States against the Algerine cruisers, (obsolete,) - - - - III. 230
- Distribution of prize-money for captures from the Algerines, - - - III. 315
- A treaty of peace and amity between the Dey of Algiers and the United States of America. Sept. 5, 1795, VIII. 133
- Treaty of peace and amity concluded between the United States of America and his highness, Omar Bashaw, Dey of Algiers. June 30, and July 16, 1815, - - - - VIII. 224
- Treaty of peace and amity concluded between the United States of America and the Dey and Regency of Algiers. Dec. 22, 23, 1816, - - - VIII. 244

Aliens.

- Aliens residing two years in the United States entitled to the benefit of the "act to promote the progress of the useful arts." April 17, 1800, - II. 37
- Citizens or subjects of powers at war with the United States cannot be admitted to citizenship. Act of June 18, 1798, I. 567. April 14, 1802, II. 153
- After the war with Great Britain, aliens shall not be employed in the public or

Aliens.

- private armed vessels of the United States. Act of March 3, 1813, - II. 809
- Naturalized citizens not to be so employed unless a certificate of naturalization shall be produced, - - II. 809
- Penalties for admitting persons not qualified on board of armed vessels of the United States, - - - - II. 810
- If an alien have, before June 18, 1812, made a declaration to become a citizen of the United States, he may become a citizen, notwithstanding war with the country of which he may have been a citizen or subject. July 30, 1813, - - - - III. 53

Alien Duties.—See Discriminating Duties.**Alien Enemies.**

- In case of war or threatened invasion, all aliens in the United States shall be liable to apprehension, (obsolete,) I. 577
- Alien enemies, how to be treated, - I. 577
- If not chargeable with crimes, may depart, - - - - I. 577
- Complaints against alien enemies, - I. 577
- Notes of the decisions of the Courts of the United States relative to alien enemies, - - - - I. 577
- Marshal of the district to provide for the removal of alien enemies, having a warrant, - - - - I. 578
- The proviso in the act of July 6, 1798, not to extend to treaties, - - II. 781

Allowance

- Of tare and draft on merchandise imported, - - - - I. 651

Allotment of the Circuit to the Judges of the Supreme Court.

- On every appointment of a chief justice, or justice of the Supreme Court, the justices of the court shall allot themselves to the circuits; and if no allotment shall be made by them, the President may make the same, - II. 158

Alteration of Public Securities and Documents.—See Forgery.**Ambassadors.**

- The President of the United States, by and with the advice of the Senate, to appoint ambassadors. Constitution of the United States, - - - - I. 17
- The Supreme Court shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all suits against ambassadors or other public ministers, or their domestics and domestic servants, as a court of law can exercise consistently with the laws of nations, and original but not exclusive jurisdiction of all suits brought by ambassadors or other public ministers, or in which a consul or vice-consul shall be a party, I. 80
- Notes of cases relative to suits against public ministers and consuls, - I. 81
- Process sued out against a foreign minister in any court to be void, - I. 118
- Punishment for suing out the same, I. 118

Ambassadors.

- Exception as to debts contracted by a person before he entered the service of a foreign minister, - - - I. 118
- Violation of a safe-conduct or assault of a public minister, how punished, - I. 118

Amendments.

- Amendments of the Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 21
- The courts may amend, from time to time, writs, declarations, &c., and may permit parties to amend defects in the process and pleading on conditions, in their discretion, - - - I. 91
- Notes of the decisions of the Courts of the United States on the 32d section of the Judiciary Act of 1789, - I. 91

American Antiquarian Society of Massachusetts

- To be furnished with a copy of the Public Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, - - - III. 248

American Captives of the late War.

- Persons redeeming and purchasing citizens from captivity to be allowed not exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars for each, - - - III. 350
- Provisions of the act of March 1, 1817, chap. 29, respecting the ransom of American captives, extended, - III. 788
- Accounts for clothing furnished to captives to be adjusted, - - - III. 788

Annuities granted to Individuals.

- Annuity to Hugh Mercer, son of General Mercer, for his education, - VI. 12
- Annuity to the children of Major Alexander Trueman, - - - VI. 12, 41
- Annuity to the widow and children of Colonel John Harding, - VI. 12, 51
- Allowance to the four daughters of Count de Grasse, - - - VI. 31
- Annuity to the widow of Brig. Gen. Moses Hazen, - - - VI. 56
- Annuity to Josiah H. Webb, wounded in carrying the mail, - - - VI. 103
- Annuity to Mary Chever, whose two sons were killed in battle, - VI. 134
- Half-pay of the sons of Patrick and Abigail O'Flyng, killed in battle, granted to them, - - - VI. 163
- Annuity to the widow, and allowance to the children, of Arnold Henry Dohrman, - - - VI. 193
- Annuity to the widow of John Heaps, - VI. 245
- Annuity to the widow of Captain Oliver H. Perry, during her life, - - VI. 260
- Annuity to the sons of Captain Oliver H. Perry, until twenty-one years of age, - VI. 260
- Annuity to the daughter of Captain Oliver H. Perry, until her marriage, - VI. 260
- See *Pensions.*

Appalachicola Indians.

- Treaty with the Appalachicolas, - VII. 377
- Treaty with the Appalachicolas, - VII. 427

Apparel and Baggage.

- Wearing apparel, and other personal baggage, tools or implements of mechanical trade, of persons arriving in the United States, exempted from duty, - I. 661

Appeal.

- Appeals from the District Court of Kentucky to the Supreme Court, (repealed,) - - - I. 77
- Writs of error and appeals from the District Court of Maine to the Circuit Court of Massachusetts. (Obsolete,) - I. 78
- Appeals from final decrees of the District Courts to the Circuit Courts in each circuit, - - - I. 79, 83
- Notes of decisions of the Courts of the United States on writs of error and appeals under the 21st and 22d sections of the Judiciary Act of September 24, 1789, chap. 20, - - - I. 84
- Appeals from the Circuit Courts to the Supreme Court, - - - I. 84
- Notes of decisions on questions as to the value in controversy in cases in which writs of error or appeals are prosecuted, - I. 84
- Appeals and writs of error under the 25th section of the Judiciary Act of September 24, 1789, chap. 20, - I. 85, 86

Apportionment of Representatives in Congress among the States,

- Under the Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 10
- Under the first census, - - - I. 235
- Under the second census, - - - II. 128
- Under the third census, - - - II. 669
- Representatives in the seventeenth Congress from Massachusetts and Maine, - III. 555
- Under the fourth census, - - - III. 651
- Under the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
- Under the sixth census, - - - V. 491
- When a state is entitled to more than one representative, the election shall be by districts composed of contiguous territory, equal in number to the number of representatives to which said state may be entitled, no one district electing more than one representative, - V. 491

Appraisal of Goods taken in Execution,

- When required by the laws of a state, to be made by appraisers summoned by the marshal, - - - I. 335

Appraisers of Goods under the Acts laying Duties.

- Appraisers to be appointed by the collectors, to appraise goods not accompanied by invoices, or damaged, - I. 666
- Appraisers to take oath or affirmation, - I. 666
- Oaths or affirmations may be taken before commissioners to be appointed by the judges of the District Courts, - I. 395
- Appraisement of goods, - - - V. 563, 564
- Duties of appraisers under the act of August 30, 1842, - - - V. 566

Apprehension of Pirates.

See Index to the Private Laws, - VI. 946

Appropriations for the Support of Government.

Act of September 29, 1789, (obsolete,) I. 95
 Act of February 11, 1791, (obsolete,) I. 190
 Act of December 23, 1791, (obsolete,) I. 226
 Act of February 28, 1793, (obsolete,) I. 325
 Act of March 14, 1794, (obsolete,) - I. 342
 Act of January 2, 1795, (obsolete,) - I. 405
 Act of February 5, 1796, (obsolete,) I. 445
 Act of March 3, 1797, (obsolete,) - I. 498
 Act of January 15, 1798, (obsolete,) I. 536
 Act of March 19, 1798, (obsolete,) - I. 542
 Act of March 2, 1799, (obsolete,) - I. 723
 Appropriations for 1800, (obsolete,) - II. 62
 Appropriations for 1801, (obsolete,) - II. 117
 Partial appropriations for 1802, (obsolete,) - II. 131
 Appropriations for 1802, (obsolete,) II. 184
 Appropriations for 1803, (obsolete,) II. 210
 Appropriations for 1804, (obsolete,) II. 264
 Appropriations for 1805, (obsolete,) II. 316
 Appropriations for 1806, (obsolete,) II. 384
 Appropriations for 1807, (obsolete,) II. 432
 Further appropriations for 1807, (obsolete,) - II. 450
 Appropriations for 1808, (obsolete,) II. 462
 Appropriations for 1809, (obsolete,) II. 520
 Appropriations for 1810, (obsolete,) II. 563
 Appropriations for 1811, (obsolete,) II. 643
 Appropriations for 1812, (obsolete,) II. 686
 Partial appropriations for 1813, (obsolete,) - II. 791
 Appropriations for 1813, (obsolete,) II. 823
 Additional appropriations for 1813, (obsolete,) - III. 81
 Partial appropriations for 1814, (obsolete,) - III. 93
 Appropriations for 1814, (obsolete,) III. 106
 Additional appropriations for 1814, (obsolete,) - III. 152
 Appropriations for 1815, (obsolete,) III. 206
 Appropriations for 1816, (obsolete,) III. 277
 Appropriations for 1817, (obsolete,) III. 352
 Appropriations for 1818, (obsolete,) III. 417
 Supplement to the act making appropriations for 1818, (obsolete,) - III. 463
 Appropriations for 1819, (obsolete,) III. 496
 Appropriations for 1820, (obsolete,) III. 555, 601
 Appropriations for 1821, (obsolete,) III. 628
 Appropriations for 1822, (obsolete,) III. 668
 Appropriations for 1823, (obsolete,) III. 757
 Appropriations for 1824, (obsolete,) IV. 11
 Appropriations for 1825, (obsolete,) IV. 79, 85
 Appropriations for 1826, (obsolete,) IV. 142
 Appropriations for 1827, (obsolete,) IV. 208
 Appropriations for 1828, (obsolete,) IV. 247
 Appropriations for 1829, (obsolete,) IV. 323, 336
 Appropriations for 1830, (obsolete,) IV. 377
 Appropriations for 1831, (obsolete,) IV. 452
 Appropriations for 1832, (obsolete,) IV. 506
 Appropriations for the year 1833, and for certain expenses in the year 1832, (obsolete,) - IV. 580, 609, 619
 Appropriations for 1834, (obsolete,) IV. 672, 680

Appropriations for the Support of Government.

Appropriations for 1835, (obsolete,) IV. 760
 Appropriations for 1836, (obsolete,) V. 2, 17, 112
 Appropriations for 1837, (obsolete,) V. 163, 207
 Appropriations for 1838, (obsolete,) V. 216
 Appropriations for 1839, (obsolete,) V. 339, 367
 Appropriations in part for 1840, (obsolete,) - - - - - V. 367
 Appropriations for 1840, (obsolete,) V. 371, 410
 Appropriations for 1841, (obsolete,) V. 421
 Appropriations in part for 1842, (obsolete,) - - - - - V. 469
 Appropriations for 1842, (obsolete,) V. 475, 586
 Appropriations legalized, - - - - - V. 523
 Appropriations for 1843-44, (obsolete,) V. 630
 Appropriations for 1845-46, (obsolete,) V. 725

Appropriations for the Army and Navy.

Appropriations for the army and navy in 1794, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 346
 Appropriations for the army and militia for 1795, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 404
 Appropriations for the army, navy, and support of government for 1796, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 438
 Partial appropriation for the army in 1796, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 450
 Further appropriations for 1796, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 493
 Appropriations for the army and navy for 1797, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 508
 Additional appropriation for a naval armament, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 547
 Appropriations for the army for 1798, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 563
 Appropriations for a new regiment of artilleryists and engineers during 1798, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 575
 Appropriations for the additional naval armament, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 608
 Appropriations for the navy for 1799, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 732
 Appropriations for the army for 1800, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 66
 Appropriations for the navy for 1800, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 79
 Appropriations for the army for 1801, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 108
 Appropriations for the navy for 1801, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 122
 Appropriations for the navy for 1802, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 178
 Appropriations for the army for 1802, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 183
 Partial appropriations for the navy for 1803, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 199
 Appropriations for the navy for 1803, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 208
 Appropriations for the army for 1803, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 227
 Appropriations for the navy for 1804, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 249
 Appropriations for the army for 1804, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 249

Appropriations for the Army and Navy.

- Appropriations for the navy for 1805,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 310
- Appropriations for the army for 1805,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 315
- Additional appropriations for the navy
for 1805, (obsolete,) - - - II. 348
- Appropriations for the navy for 1806,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 398
- Appropriations for the army for 1806,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 408
- Appropriations for the navy for 1807,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 411
- Appropriations for the army for 1807,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 412
- Further appropriations for the navy for
1807, (obsolete,) - - - - II. 450
- Appropriations for the navy for 1808,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 466
- Appropriations for the army for 1808,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 470
- Appropriations for an additional military
force, (obsolete,) - - - - II. 497
- Appropriations for the army and navy
for 1809, (obsolete,) - - - II. 545
- Appropriations for the navy for 1810,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 562
- Appropriations for the army for 1810,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 563
- Appropriations for the army for 1811,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 615
- Appropriations for the navy for 1811,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 616
- Appropriations for the army for 1812,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 682, 683
- Appropriations for the navy for 1812,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 684
- Further provision for the army, (obsolete,)
II. 735
- Appropriations for the defence of the
maritime frontier, and for the navy,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 776
- Appropriations for the army, and for the
Indian Department, for 1812, (obso-
lete,) - - - - II. 781
- Further provision for the army, (obsolete,)
II. 784
- Appropriation for the expenses of certain
militia, (obsolete,) - - - - II. 787
- Appropriation for the navy for 1813,
(obsolete,) - - - - II. 821
- Appropriation for the army and volunteer
militia for 1813, (obsolete,) - - - II. 822
- Appropriations for the army for 1814,
(obsolete,) - - - - III. 104
- Appropriations for the navy for 1814,
(obsolete,) - - - - III. 105
- Appropriations for the army for 1815,
(obsolete,) - - - - III. 222
- Appropriations for an additional stock of
timber for ship-building, (obsolete,) III. 226
- Additional appropriations for the army
and militia for 1815, (obsolete,) III. 251
- Appropriations for ordnance and ord-
nance stores, (obsolete,) - - - III. 257
- Appropriations for the navy, (obsolete,)
III. 299, 382, 411, 483, 540, 553, 634,
650, 676, 763
- Appropriations for the army, (obsolete,)
III. 330, 345, 359, 378, 405, 407, 480,
539, 562, 612, 633, 652, 686, 748, 783

Appropriations for the Army and Navy.

- Appropriations for the army, (obsolete,)
IV. 36, 82, 92, 150, 214, 257, 265,
314, 348, 374, 465, 501, 642, 747
- Appropriations for the navy, (obsolete,)
IV. 20, 83, 140, 206, 254, 311, 312,
353, 371, 375, 460, 497, 498, 571, 614,
646, 670, 724, 725, 750
- Appropriations for the army, (obsolete,)
V. 29, 148, 224, 359, 404, 433, 508,
604, 696, 745
- Appropriations for the navy, (obsolete,)
V. 27, 155, 232, 362, 461, 500, 577,
615, 656, 669, 699, 790
- Appropriations for Fortifications.*
- For fortifying the ports and harbours of
the United States, (obsolete,) I. 367,
554, 616; II. 443, 453, 516, 547, 661,
692, 776; III. 3, 104; IV. 22, 92, 149,
216, 256, 310, 356, 450, 497, 610, 645,
719; V. 77, 284, 407, 415, 458, 582,
607, 658, 743
- Appropriations for the Cumberland Road.*
- Appropriations for the Cumberland road,
II. 357, 555, 661, 730; III. 206, 426;
IV. 128, 228, 351, 364, 469, 680, 681,
772; V. 71, 328
- Arbitration under the laws relating to patents
for useful inventions.*
- Interfering applications for patents to be
submitted to arbitration, and the award
of the arbitrators to be final, (repealed.)
I. 332
- Arkansas District and Territory.*
- Further time for registering land claims
in the District of Arkansas, (obsolete,)
III. 86
- Territorial government of Arkansas es-
tablished, - - - - III. 493
- Notes of Acts relating to the Territory,
afterwards the State of Arkansas,* III. 493
- Organization of the government of Ar-
kansas, - - - - III. 494
- The Act providing for the government
of the Territory of Missouri, Vol. II.,
743, to be in force in the Territory of
Arkansas, - - - - III. 494
- An abstract of the military bounty lands
to be made out for the Territory of
Arkansas, - - - - IV. 1
- Official acts of James Miller, governor
of Arkansas, declared valid, - - - IV. 18
- Notes of acts which have been passed re-
lating to public lands in Arkansas,*
IV. 39
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the
United States on land titles in Arkan-
sas,* - - - - IV. 39
- Pre-emption rights in the Territory of
Arkansas, - - - - IV. 39
- Appropriation for the extinguishment of
the Quapaw Indian titles to land in
Arkansas, - - - - IV. 41
- Tracts of country attached to the land
district in Arkansas, - - - - IV. 153
- Organization of the courts in Arkansas,
IV. 261
- Notes of the Acts relating to the courts in
Arkansas,* - - - - IV. 261

Arkansas District and Territory.

- The President to cause a line dividing the Territory of Arkansas from Louisiana to be run, - - - IV. 276
- Compensation to the members of the Legislature, and to the district judge of Arkansas, - - - IV. 303
- School lands in Arkansas to be preserved from waste, - - - IV. 329
- The citizens of Arkansas authorized to elect their officers, (obsolete,) - IV. 332
- An additional brigadier-general of militia to be appointed in Arkansas, IV. 394
- The court in Arkansas authorized to revise certain decisions relative to public land, - - - IV. 400
- Appeals to the Supreme Court of the United States, - - - IV. 401
- Extra compensation to the judges, IV. 401
- Certain vacancies in offices to be filled by the governor and council, until the meeting of the legislature, - - IV. 401
- The time for entering donation lands extended for two years from May 24, 1831, (expired,) - - - IV. 434
- Land granted for the erection of a public building at Little Rock, the seat of government, - - - IV. 473
- Compensation to the judges of the Superior Court of Arkansas, - - - IV. 473
- Western boundary of the Territory of Arkansas, - - - IV. 490
- Lands on which are salt-springs, in Arkansas, reserved from settlement and sale, - - - IV. 505
- The governor may lease salt-springs, IV. 505
- Postponement of the trial of certain cases pending in the Superior Courts of Arkansas, and certain lands withheld from sale or entry, - - - IV. 506
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court in the case of Sampey v. The United States,* - - - IV. 506
- Qualification of voters in the Arkansas Territory, - - - IV. 526
- Office of surveyor of public lands in Arkansas created, - - - IV. 531
- Maps of public land to be delivered to him, - - - IV. 531
- Location of his office, and salary, - IV. 531
- Land granted for the court-house and jail at Little Rock, - - - IV. 531
- Land granted for a seminary of learning in Arkansas, - - - IV. 661
- Surplus from sales of land to be appropriated to the erection of the governor's house, - - - IV. 668
- A land office at St. Helena established, IV. 687
- Proviso in the act for extending the time of locating certain donation lands in Arkansas, repealed, - - - IV. 707
- See *Public Lands, Pre-emption Rights, Roads, and Surveys of Public Lands.*

Arkansas, State of.

- The state of Arkansas admitted into the Union, - - - V. 50
- Organization of the courts of the United States in Arkansas, - - - V. 51

Arkansas, State of.

- Public lands reserved to the United States, - - - V. 51
- Supplement to the act for the admission of Arkansas into the Union, - V. 58
- Sales of public lands, percentage on lands sold, and donation of lands for schools, - - - V. 58
- Regulations of sales of public lands, for completing public buildings at Little Rock, - - - V. 58
- The District Court of Arkansas to have the same jurisdiction as other District Courts, - - - V. 147
- Official acts of John Pope, as governor of Arkansas, relating to grants of public lands, confirmed, - - - V. 208
- Representation in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
- Circuit Courts of the United States for the District of Arkansas, - - V. 652
- The courts of Arkansas to have jurisdiction over certain Indian territory, V. 680

Arkansas Land Claims.

- The owners of certain Spanish and French land claims authorized to enter the same, - - - V. 505

Armed Occupation of Florida.

- An act to provide for the armed occupation and settlement of the unsettled part of the peninsula of Florida, V. 502
- Certain persons to have a quarter section of land, on condition of building a house, five years' residence, and cultivation, - - - V. 502
- Property of settler to descend to his widow and heirs, - - - V. 503
- Amendment of the act of August 4, 1842, - - - V. 671
- Provisions in favour of settlements, V. 671
- Change of locations, - - - V. 671, 672
- Settlers may perfect their titles by payment for their lands, - - - V. 672

Armed Merchant Vessels.

- Merchant vessels may arm for defence against French cruisers, (obsolete,) I. 572
- Regulations as to the clearance and conduct of armed merchant vessels, II. 342

*Armed Vessels.—See Navy.**Armories at Harper's Ferry and Springfield.*

- Appropriation for completing the canal at Harper's Ferry, - - - IV. 680
- Offices of superintendents of the armories at Springfield and Harper's Ferry, abolished, - - - V. 512
- The Secretary of War may alter the boundaries, so as to admit of laying out streets, - - - V. 719
- He may convey or receive land for that purpose, - - - V. 719
- He may ratify exchange of land made with the Wager family at Harper's Ferry, - - - V. 720

Arms and Ammunition.

- Arms provided for the militia of the United States, - - - I. 576

Arms and Ammunition.

- Exportation of arms and ammunition prohibited, (expired,) - I. 369, 520
 Penalties, - I. 369, 520
 Thirty thousand stand of arms to be provided for sale to state governments, I. 576
 Additional arms, saltpetre and sulphur to be purchased, (obsolete,) - II. 473
 Sale of public arms authorized, - II. 481
 Two hundred thousand dollars appropriated annually for the purpose of providing arms and military equipments for the whole body of the militia of the United States, - II. 490
 The arms to be transmitted to the states, in proportion to the effective militia in each state or territory, to be at the disposal of the legislatures, - II. 490
 Annual appropriation for arming the militia, - III. 320
 Appropriation for arming the militia of the District of Columbia, - IV. 94

Arms lost in the Service of the United States.

- Arms lost in the service by a drafted militia-man or volunteer to be paid for, IV. 613
 Parents or guardians of deceased minors to receive compensation, - IV. 726
 Claims to be settled by the third auditor, - IV. 613, 727

Army.

- Organization, establishment, and regulation of the army, September 29, 1789, (repealed,) - I. 95
 Act of April 30, 1790, (repealed,) - I. 119
 Act of March 3, 1791, (obsolete,) - I. 222
 Act of March 5, 1791, (repealed,) - I. 241
 Act of March 28, 1792, (obsolete,) - I. 246
 Act of May 8, 1792, (obsolete,) - I. 271
 Act of May 8, 1794, (obsolete,) - I. 366
 Pay and rations of the army, I. 120, 222, 242, 366
 Act of June 7, 1794, (obsolete,) - I. 390
 Act of March 3, 1795, (obsolete,) - I. 430
 Act of May 30, 1796, (expired,) - I. 483
 Act of March 3, 1797, (repealed,) - I. 507
 Act of April 7, 1798, (obsolete,) - I. 552
 Artillerists and engineers, - I. 366, 552
 Act of May 28, 1798, (repealed,) - I. 558
 Provisional army of ten thousand men to be raised, May 28, 1798, (repealed,) I. 558
 Act of June 22, 1798, (obsolete,) - I. 569
 An act to augment the army of the United States, and for other purposes, (repealed,) - I. 604
 Medical establishment of the army, I. 721
 Officers of the medical department, I. 721
 A physician-general to be appointed, who shall appoint mates and other officers, I. 721
 Compensation and emoluments of the officers of the medical establishment, I. 722
 Temporary hospitals, - I. 722
 Officers of the medical establishment to be subject to the rules and regulations of the army, - I. 722
 Medical board for the examination of surgeons, - I. 722

Army.

- Act of March 2, 1799, (obsolete,) - I. 725
 Act of March 3, 1799, (obsolete,) - I. 749
 Non-commissioned officers and privates exempt from arrest for debt, and to be discharged by habeas corpus, (obsolete,) - I. 560, 751
 Enlistments under the act of July 16, 1798, (obsolete,) vol. IV. 604, suspended, - II. 7
 An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act to augment the army of the United States, and for other purposes," (obsolete,) - II. 85
 An act fixing the military peace establishment of the United States, (obsolete,) - II. 132
 Exemptions from arrest for debt, I. 751; II. 136
 An act for the better regulation of the ordnance department, - II. 203
 Notes of the acts relating to the army of the United States, from 1789 to 1804, II. 249
 Rules and articles for the government of the army, - II. 359
 An act to raise an additional military force, (obsolete,) - II. 481
 The recruiting service suspended for a limited time, - II. 552
 Mounted rangers during the year 1812, II. 678
 An act to raise an additional military force, (obsolete,) - II. 695
 Organization of a corps of artificers, II. 710
 An act authorizing a corps of artificers, II. 710
 Further provision for a corps of engineers, - II. 720
 An act for the better regulation of the ordnance department, - II. 732
 Notes of acts for the regulation of the ordnance department, - II. 732
 An act for the more perfect organization of the army, (obsolete,) - II. 764
 An additional company of rangers authorized, (obsolete,) - II. 774
 An act making further provision for the army of the United States, and for other purposes, (repealed,) - II. 784
 Volunteers to be accepted and organized, (repealed,) - II. 785
 Pay of non-commissioned officers and privates increased, (obsolete,) - II. 788
 Appointment of additional officers, II. 791
 Acts for the better regulation of the ordnance department, - II. 732, 819
 Resolution requesting the President to cause to be prepared and laid before Congress a system of military discipline, - II. 830
 Five additional regiments to be raised, (obsolete,) - III. 3
 Allowance of forage to the officers of the army regulated, - III. 34
 An act to continue in force, for a limited time, the acts authorizing corps of rangers, (expired,) - III. 39
 A corps of sea fencibles to be raised, (obsolete,) - III. 47

Army.

- Appointment of officers of the five regiments authorized during the recess of Congress, (obsolete,) - - - III. 74
- Number of officers and privates of the ten companies of rangers, (obsolete,) III. 74
- Deputy commissaries of ordnance, III. 75
- Deputy commissaries of ordnance, (obsolete,) - - - III. 75
- The fourteen regiments enlisted for one year, may be enlisted for five years, or during the war, - - - III. 94
- Bounty, pay, and emoluments, - III. 94
- Further provision for augmenting the army, and re-enlistments authorized, (obsolete,) - - - III. 94
- Pensions granted under the act of Jan. 27, 1814, - - - III. 95
- Three regiments of riflemen to be raised, (obsolete,) - - - III. 96
- Bounty, pay, and emoluments of the officers and men of each regiment, III. 97
- The act to raise ten additional companies of rangers, continued, (expired,) III. 98
- Certain volunteer corps to be received into the service, (obsolete,) - III. 98
- An act for the better organizing, paying, and supplying the army of the United States, (obsolete,) - - - III. 113
- Two regiments of dragoons to be formed, - - - III. 114
- Artillerists and light dragoons, - III. 114
- President may appoint apothecaries, III. 114
- Allowances to the medical staff, III. 115
- Aids-de-camp of the major-general, III. 115
- The pay of officers and privates not to be affected by captivity, - - - III. 115
- The commissary-general of ordnance may employ blacksmiths and wheelwrights, together with other mechanics, - - - III. 115
- Further provision for filling the ranks of the army, (repealed,) - - - III. 146
- Officers, seamen, &c., of the navy of the United States, to be furnished with camp equipage, horses, &c., while acting on shore in co-operation with the army, - - - III. 151
- The President may accept the services of state troops and of volunteers, (repealed,) - - - III. 193
- Master armorers, &c., may be enlisted, III. 203
- Inspection of ordnance, - - - III. 203
- Proper number of artificers to be attached to each regiment, - - - III. 203
- Colonel of the ordnance to execute all orders of the Secretary of War, III. 203
- Regulations, - - - III. 204
- Pay and emoluments of the officers, III. 204
- The President may accept the services of volunteer corps, II. 383, 419, 676, 796; III. 98, 219
- The medical staff of the army extended, (repealed,) - - - III. 297

Army.

- Judge-advocates and chaplains—their pay and emoluments, - - - III. 297
- Commissary department, - - - III. 298
- An act for the better regulation of the ordnance department, - III. 203, 298
- Paymasters, their duties, to give bond, - - - III. 297, 298
- Regulation of the general staff of the army, - - - - - III. 426
- Pay and emoluments of brevet officers, III. 427
- Pay and emoluments of brevet officers, III. 427
- Volunteer mounted cavalry, - III. 444
- Officers of artillery and light artillery, III. 460
- Armorers to the regiment of infantry, riflemen, and artillery, - - III. 460
- Extra allowance to the officers and men when on fatigue duty, - - - III. 488
- Additional allowance to the army when employed on fortifications, roads, &c., III. 488
- Apothecary and assistant apothecaries—general to give bonds for the faithful performance of their duty, - III. 507
- Ordnance department, III. 299, 426, 615
- Artillerists and engineers. (Obsolete acts,) I. 366, 552; II. 132, 206, 365, 720; III. 297, 615
- The provision in the 14th section of the act of March 2, 1821, (vol. III. 616,) adopting General Scott's regulations for the army, (repealed,) - - III. 686
- The troops of the United States to be employed in making a road from St. Augustine to Pensacola, - - - IV. 6
- An act regulating accountability for equipage and clothing issued to the army, and for the better organization of the quartermaster's department, IV. 173
- The Secretary at War to procure a complete system of cavalry tactics, IV. 195
- Commissaries of subsistence to be appointed, - - - - - IV. 360
- An act to continue the present mode of supplying the army of the United States, - - - - - IV. 360
- Courts-martial to be appointed by the President, in certain cases, - IV. 417
- Alteration of the 65th article of the 1st section of the act of 1806, (vol. II. 367,) and requiring courts-martial, in certain cases, to be appointed by the President, - - - - - IV. 417
- Deserters in time of peace not to be punished with death, - - - IV. 418
- Organization of the ordnance department, - - - - - IV. 504
- Surgeons and assistant surgeons in the army, - - - - - IV. 313, 704
- The present mode of supplying the army made permanent, - - - - - IV. 780
- Volunteers and militia, - - - V. 7, 32, 71
- Additional paymasters to be appointed, V. 117
- Additional number of surgeons to be appointed, - - - - - V. 117
- In the absence of the quartermaster-

Army.

general, or the chief of any other bureau in the War Department, the President may empower others to perform their duties, - V. 117
 Surgeons in the army, IV. 714; V. 117
 An act to increase the present military establishment of the United States, V. 256
 Organization and regulations, - V. 256
 Organization of the general staff of the army, II. 819; III. 297, 426; V. 256
 Chaplains in the army, - V. 308
 Assistant quartermasters, - V. 308
 Limitation of additional lieutenants, V. 308
 Compensation of the officers of the Engineer Department, - V. 308
 Surgeon-general entitled to additional rations, - V. 306
 Pay and rations of the army, I. 96, 120, 222, 366; II. 695, 784, 819; III. 113, 297, 426, 460; IV. 227, 647; V. 308
 Pay and emoluments of officers in the medical establishment, I. 722; V. 308
 Appropriations for engineer corps, IV. 641; V. 308
 Reorganization of the army, - V. 512
 The second regiment of dragoons converted into riflemen, - V. 512
 Suspension of enlistments in the army, V. 512
 Establishment and organization of the army.—(Obsolete acts.) I. 95, 119, 222, 241, 246, 271, 366, 390, 430, 483, 507, 552, 558, 569, 725, 749; II. 7, 85, 206, 290, 695, 732, 764, 785, 791, 794, 804, 819; III. 3, 34, 39, 74, 75, 94, 96, 113, 146, 426, 460; IV. 6; V. 256, 512
 Office of commissary-general of purchases abolished, - V. 513
 Allowance of rations to certain officers, V. 513
 The second regiment of dragoons to be remounted, - V. 654
 Peace establishment, II. 132, 290, 481; III. 113, 567, 615, 686; V. 117, 256, 308, 512, 654
 See *Military—Peace Establishment—Ordnance—Quartermaster-General—Volunteers—Pensions—Arms and Military Stores—Arsenals and Magazines—Militia.*

Arraignment of Persons charged with Crimes.

Copy of indictment, and list of jurors and witnesses, to be presented to persons accused of treason, - I. 118
 In other cases of capital indictment, a copy of indictment and list of jurors to be furnished, - I. 118
 Defence by counsel to be allowed, and counsel to be assigned, - I. 118
 Process to compel the attendance of witnesses, - I. 118

Arrest.

No person shall be arrested in one district for trial in another, for any cause of action in any Circuit or District Court, - I. 79
Notes of cases decided on arrests of per-

Arrest.

sons out of the district in which the action has been instituted, - I. 79
 Bail on arrests in criminal cases to be admitted, except where the punishment is death, in which case it may be admitted by the Supreme or Circuit Courts, or by a justice of the Supreme Court, or judge of the District Court, at their discretion, - I. 91
 Persons arrested for a criminal offence in one district, where the trial is to take place in another district, may be removed to the place of trial by a warrant from the district judge to the marshal, - I. 91
 Exemption of seamen and marines in public service from arrest, - I. 595
 Artificers in public service exempt from arrest, - I. 751
 Soldiers and non-commissioned officers exempt from arrest for debt during term of enlistment, - I. 751

Arrests on Mesne Process in the District of Columbia.

An act to regulate arrests on mesne process in the District of Columbia, V. 498
 Persons not to be held to bail in civil suits, except on affidavit in certain cases, - V. 499
 Affidavit to be filed previous to issuing the writ, - V. 499
 No person to be held to bail or imprisoned in a civil action, when the debt is less than fifty dollars, - V. 678

Arsenals and Armories.

Erecting and preparing arsenals, I. 352, 555
 Rations to superintendents and master armorers, - II. 61
 Penalty for enticing away workmen in public service in arsenals, - II. 62
 Penalty on workmen for certain offences, II. 62
 Artificers and workmen at armories exempt from military service and service as jurors, - II. 62
 An act for erecting certain arsenals, II. 241
 The proceeds of sale of sundry lots in Pittsburg to be applied to the erection of certain arsenals and armories, III. 75
 President authorized to purchase a certain lot at Plattsburg, on which the arsenals, &c., stand, - III. 205
 An act to establish an armory on the western waters, - III. 788
 Ground to be purchased, and an arsenal erected, at Augusta, Georgia, - IV. 178
 The Secretary of War authorized to purchase a site and erect an arsenal at St. Louis, Missouri, - IV. 178
 The Secretary of War authorized to purchase a site for an arsenal in Maine, IV. 241
 Lands conveyed to the United States for forts, arsenals, dock-yards, and light-houses, - IV. 264
 An arsenal to be established on the waters of Mobile or Pensacola bays, IV. 304

Arsenals and Armories.

- Appropriation for the purchase of a site for an arsenal near Fayette, in North Carolina, - - - V. 47
 The arsenal at Charleston, South Carolina, to be extended and repaired, V. 66

Arson.

- Any person wilfully setting fire to any arsenal, armory, magazine, rope-walk, ship-house, ware-house, block-house, barrack, &c., belonging to the United States, to be punished by fine and imprisonment at hard labour, - IV. 115
 Any person duly convicted of the crime of wilfully, maliciously, or fraudulently burning any dwelling-house, or any other house, barn, or stable, adjoining thereto; or any store, barn, or out-house, having goods, tobacco, hay, or grain therein, although the same shall not be adjoining to any dwelling-house; or of maliciously and wilfully burning any of the public buildings in the cities, towns, or counties of the District of Columbia, belonging to the United States, or any church, &c., shall suffer fine and imprisonment, &c., - - - IV. 448

Articles of Confederation. - - - I. 4**Arts and Manufactures.**

- The information relative to arts and manufactures, obtained by the marshals and others, to be digested, - II. 786

Assaults.

- Violence to the person of an ambassador or public minister punished by fine and imprisonment, - - - I. 118
 Punishment for assaults on mail-carriers, in attempts to rob the mail, - IV. 109
 Assaults in the District of Columbia, IV. 448

Assays of Coins at the Mint, and of Foreign Coins.

See *Foreign Coins—Mint.*

Assent of Congress to Acts of the Legislatures of States.

- Assent of Congress to an act of the Legislature of Maryland, authorizing the wardens of the port of Baltimore to levy and collect a certain duty, II. 18
 Assent to an act of the Legislature of Georgia, imposing a duty of three pence per ton on shipping entering the port of Savannah, for improving the harbour, - - - II. 18
 Assent of Congress to an act of Maryland for the appointment of a health officer, - - - II. 103
 Assent to an act of Virginia for improving the navigation of the Appomatox river, - - - II. 152
 Assent to an act of Virginia for improving James river, - - - II. 269
 Assent to an act of Maryland appointing a health officer, - - - II. 316
 Assent to an act of Pennsylvania, to

Assent of Congress to Acts of the Legislatures of States.

- collect a duty, build piers, and improve the navigation of the Delaware, II. 353
 Assent to an act of South Carolina, authorizing the city of Charleston to impose a duty on tonnage, - - - II. 357
 Act of March 17, 1800, assenting to acts of Maryland and Georgia, revived and continued in force, - - - II. 484
 Assent to an act of South Carolina, of 1806, (vol. II. 357,) continued for five years, - - - II. 549
 Assent to an act of Georgia, establishing fees for the harbour-master and health-officer, - - - II. 658
 Act to carry into effect an act of Maryland, authorizing lotteries, - - - II. 728
 Act assenting to an act of Georgia relative to fees of harbour-master of Savannah and St. Mary's, revived, II. 820
 Act of March 17, 1800, chap. 16, declaring assent to an act of Georgia, revived, III. 125
 Assent to an act of Virginia for improving James' river, - - - III. 301
 Assent to acts of South Carolina and Georgia, imposing a duty on tonnage of foreign ships, - - - III. 331
 Assent to an act of North Carolina relative to sick and disabled seamen, (expired,) - - - III. 416
 Assent to acts of Maryland and Georgia, of March 17, 1800, chap. 15, revived and continued in force, (expired,) III. 665
 Act giving assent to acts of the city council of Charleston, and acts of the state of Georgia, relative to duties on tonnage of vessels, continued in force for three years, - - - III. 683
 Assent to an act of Virginia, incorporating a company to improve the navigation of the Appomatox river, IV. 94
 The act of the Legislature of Maryland, of 1800, continued in force until March 3, 1838, - - - IV. 254
 Assent to act of Alabama incorporating the Cahawba Navigation Company, IV. 308
 Assent to an act of Maryland relative to tonnage on vessels, continued to March 3, 1843, (expired,) - - - V. 215
 Assent to an act of the Legislature of Virginia, relative to the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, - - - V. 722

Assessment of Damages.

- When judgment is reversed in the Supreme Court, and the damages to be assessed are uncertain, the court shall remand the cause for a final decision, I. 85
 In suits brought to recover a forfeiture annexed to any articles of agreement, covenant, bond, &c., where the forfeiture or non-performance shall appear on demurrer, the court may render judgment for the amount due, according to equity; and if the sum be uncertain, and the parties request it, the damages may be assessed by a jury, I. 87

Assignment of Errors.

No error shall be assigned in cases removed to the Supreme Court of the United States, but errors which appear on the face of the record, or which immediately affect the validity of the statute of a state, or construction of the Constitution, treaties, statutes, commissions, or authority of the United States, - I. 86
Notes of the case of Williams v. Norris, (6 Wheat. 117, 6 Cond. Rep. 462,) I. 87

Assignment of Choses in Action.

No District or Circuit Court shall have cognisance of any suit to recover the contents of any promissory note, or other chose in action, in favour of an assignee, unless the suit might have been prosecuted in such court to recover the said contents, if no assignment had been made, except in cases of foreign bills of exchange, - I. 79
Notes of cases decided in the courts of the United States as to jurisdiction in suits on assigned choses in action, I. 79

Assistant Adjutant-General.

See *Army*.

Assistant Postmaster-General.

An additional assistant postmaster-general to be appointed, with a salary of sixteen hundred dollars, - II. 615
 See *Post-Office*.

Attachment of Goods and Lands.

Attachments shall hold the goods or lands of the defendant in the action, - I. 80
 Attachments in suits by the United States against garnishees, - III. 443

Attorneys and Counsel.

In all the courts of the United States parties may plead and manage their own causes, or may have the assistance of counsel or attorneys at law, - I. 92

Attorney-General of the United States.

Notes of acts passed relative to the compensation of the attorney-general, I. 72
 A person learned in the law shall be appointed Attorney-General of the United States, whose duty it shall be to prosecute and conduct all suits in the Supreme Court in which the United States shall be concerned, and to give advice and opinions on questions of law, when required by the President, or by any head of a department, touching any matter which may concern their department, - I. 93
 Salary and compensation of the attorney-general. I. 72, 497, 730; III. 484; IV. 416; V. 427

Attorneys of the District of the United States.

District attorneys to be appointed in each district, - I. 92
 Compensation to district attorneys. See *Compensation*.

Attorneys of the District of the United States.

District attorneys to make semi-annual returns of the fees received by them, V. 483
 No district attorney to be allowed to retain a greater amount from his fees than six thousand dollars per annum, over and above the necessary expenses of his office, clerk-hire included; and the residue of the fees received by him to be paid over to the treasurer of the United States, - V. 483
 See *District Courts*.

Auction.

Duties on property sold at auction, I. 397; repealed, - III. 44

Augmenting the Force of Foreign Vessels.

Increasing or augmenting the force of foreign vessels in the ports of the United States, prohibited, - I. 381
Notes of the decisions of the Courts of the United States on illegal outfit of vessels in the ports of the United States, I. 381

Austria.

Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America, and his majesty the Emperor of Austria. Aug. 26, 1829, - VIII. 398

Authentication of Acts of State Legislatures, and Judicial Proceedings.

Acts of the legislatures of states, records and judicial proceedings of the states, when authenticated, shall have the same faith and credit in the courts of the United States as they have in the states whence they came. Records and judicial proceedings of the states, shall be authenticated by the attestation of the clerk and the seal of the court, if there be a seal; and the certificate of the judge, chief justice, or presiding magistrate, that the attestation is in due form, - I. 22
 Copies of the records of the Court of Appeals, previous to the adoption of the Constitution, may be authenticated by the clerk of the Supreme Court, with whom the records are deposited, I. 122
 Acts of state legislatures, records and judicial proceedings, how to be authenticated to give them effect in other states, - II. 298

Auxiliary Watch in the City of Washington.

An auxiliary watch established in the city of Washington; officers to be appointed by the mayor; regulations of the watch, - V. 511

Babbitt's Anti-attribution Metal.

Secretary of the Navy authorized to purchase from the proprietor the right to use Babbitt's anti-attribution metal in the construction of machinery and other works, - V. 547

Back Lands in Louisiana.

- Owners of land on a river entitled to certain pre-emptions, - - - IV. 534
 The time for entering such lands in Louisiana extended for one year from June 15, 1835, - - - IV. 753

Baggage and Tools of Trade

- Exempted from duties, - - - I. 661

Bail in Civil Cases.

- Clerks of the District and Circuit Courts may, in the absence or disability of the judges of the courts, take recognisances of bail *de bene esse*, in cases depending in said courts, - - - I. 278
 In suits for duties, or pecuniary penalties, the defendant may be held to bail; special bail may be demanded, I. 676
 Bail to be discharged if the defendant shall be arrested on any suit brought against him in any court of the United States, or shall be arrested and committed to prison in any other district of the United States, - - - I. 727
 Proceedings to obtain a discharge of the bail in the first suit, - - - I. 727
 An *exoneretur* to be entered upon a return of the marshal of the commitment of the defendant in another district, I. 727
 An act for the more convenient taking of affidavits and bail in civil cases depending in the courts of the United States, - - - II. 679
 Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the law of bail, II. 679
 Commissioners of bail to be appointed, II. 680
 Powers of the commissioners for taking bail and affidavits extended, so as to enable the affidavits to be used in the courts of the United States, and to authorize them to exercise, in cases of bail, all the powers of a justice or judge of the courts of the United States, - - - III. 350
 Persons not to be held to bail in civil suits in the District of Columbia, unless affidavit be filed in certain cases, previous to issuing of the writ, V. 498, 499
 No person to be held to bail or imprisoned in the District of Columbia, where the debt is less than fifty dollars, - - - V. 678

Bail in Criminal Cases.

- On arrests in criminal cases, bail shall be admitted, except where the punishment is death, in which cases it shall not be admitted, but by the Supreme or Circuit Court, or by a justice of the Supreme Court, or a judge of the District Court, who shall exercise their discretion therein, - - - I. 91
 When a justice of the Supreme or District Court shall not be present to take bail in a case of commitment by a Supreme or District judge, for an offence

Bail in Criminal Cases.

- not punishable with death, the bail may be entered before the Supreme or Superior judge of such state, - I. 91
 Bail for appearance in criminal cases may be taken by any judge of the United States, chancellor, &c., - I. 334
 The justices of the Supreme Court, and judges of the District Courts, and justices and judges of the state courts, having authority to take cognisance of offences against laws of the United States, authorized to hold to security of the peace and good behaviour, in cases arising under the constitution and laws of the United States, - I. 609

Bainbridge, William.

- Resolution requesting the President of the United States to present medals to Captain William Bainbridge and the officers of the frigate Constitution, for the capture of the British frigate Java, II. 831

Baltimore.

- Assent of Congress to an act of the state of Maryland, appointing health-officers for the port of Baltimore, - - - II. 103
 Continued to March 3, 1828, - - - III. 665
 Payment of interest due the city of Baltimore, - - - IV. 177
 Continued to March 3, 1838, - - - IV. 254
 Continued to June 1, 1850, - - - V. 602
 Compensation for vessels lost and destroyed in the defence of Baltimore. See Index to the Private Acts, - VI. 946

Baltimore and Philadelphia.

- Goods transported by land between the cities of Baltimore and Philadelphia, I. 62; II. 103

Baltimore and Washington Railroad.

- Consent given to the construction of a railroad from Baltimore to extent that Congress has jurisdiction of the soil over which it may pass, - - - IV. 268
 The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company authorized to construct the Baltimore and Washington Railroad into the District of Columbia, - - - IV. 476
 Provisions regulating the road in the District, - - - IV. 476
 The period for the construction of the road extended, - - - IV. 672

Banks in the District of Columbia.

- An act concerning the Bank of Alexandria, - - - II. 621
 Notes of decisions in certain actions against the Bank of Alexandria, II. 621
 An act to incorporate the Bank of Washington, - - - II. 625
 The banks in the District of Columbia authorized to take the whole or part of the loan of seven millions four hundred thousand dollars, to be made under the act of August 2, 1813, (obsolete,) - - - III. 76
 The banks authorized to lend any part of the loan of twenty-five millions of

Banks in the District of Columbia.

dollars, under the act of March 24, 1814, (obsolete,) - - - III. 112

Loans by the banks authorized, - III. 228

Treasury notes issued previous to the act of March 24, 1814, may be received from the banks as part of the loan, - - - III. 228

An act to incorporate the subscribers to certain banks in the District of Columbia, and to prevent the circulation of the notes of unincorporated banks within the District, (expired,) - III. 363

Central Bank of Georgetown incorporated, (expired,) - - - III. 387

The charters of the Bank of Alexandria, the Farmers' Bank of Alexandria, the Bank of Washington, the Bank of the Metropolis, the Potomac Bank of Washington, the Farmers' Bank of Georgetown, and the Bank of Columbia, extended to March 3, 1836, (expired,) - - - III. 618

Congress may revoke the charter of any bank which refuses to pay specie, - - - III. 618

Prosecutions against officers of banks for frauds, - - - III. 618

No notes to be issued under five dollars, - - - III. 619

Consolidation of the Union Bank and Bank of Potomac, - - - III. 620

Provisions in case of the dissent of any of the stockholders of the banks of the District to the renewal of their charters, - - - III. 621

The banks in the District of Columbia, in calculating discounts, to be guided by "Rowlett's Tables," - - - IV. 310

Notes of less denomination than ten dollars to be withdrawn from circulation, - - - IV. 472

Notes of less denomination than ten dollars not to be issued by the banks in the District of Columbia after March 1, 1839, - - - IV. 742

Penalty for not conforming to these requirements, - - - IV. 743

The charters of the Bank of Potomac, the Farmers' Bank of Alexandria, the Union Bank of Georgetown, the Farmers' and Mechanics' Bank of Georgetown, the Bank of the Metropolis, the Patriotic Bank of Washington, and the Bank of Alexandria, renewed and continued to October 1, 1836, - - V. 1

The charters of the Bank of Columbia, in Georgetown, and the Bank of Alexandria, in Alexandria, extended to March 4, 1839, (expired,) - - - V. 4

The charters of the banks in the District of Columbia extended to July 4, 1838, (expired,) - - - V. 69

The corporate existence of the banks in the District of Columbia extended to July 4, 1840, (expired,) - - - V. 232

Charter of the Bank of Alexandria extended to July 4, 1841, - - - V. 254

Abatement of suits by the Bank of Columbia, at Georgetown, by reason of

Banks in the District of Columbia.

the charter having expired, prevented, - - - V. 321

The charters of banks in the District of Columbia renewed and extended to July 4, 1844, - - - V. 449

Suits in which the banks in the District of Columbia are parties, not to abate by reason of the expiration of their charters, - - - V. 677

Trustees to have power to commence and prosecute suits, - - - V. 678

See Index to the Private Laws, - - VI. 946

Bank of the United States.

Bank incorporated, (expired,) - - - I. 191

Notes of the acts passed relating to the Bank of the United States, - - - I. 191

Notes of decisions on the act incorporating the Bank of the United States, - - - I. 192

An act supplementary to the act incorporating the Bank of the United States, - - - I. 196

Authority given the Bank of the United States to establish offices in the territories and dependencies of the United States, - - - II. 274

Punishment of frauds committed on the Bank of the United States, - - - II. 423

The fourth section of the act incorporating the Bank of the United States, which prohibited the bank from purchasing the public debt of the United States, repealed, - - - II. 695

An act to incorporate the Bank of the United States, (expired,) - - - III. 266

Regulation of elections for directors of the Bank of the United States, - - - III. 508

Provisions of the act of March 3, 1817, transferring the duties of commissioner of loans to the Bank of the United States, repealed, - - - V. 8

The Bank of the United States and its branches required to pay all the money in their hands for the payment of the public debt into the treasury of the United States, within three months - - - V. 9

Repeal of the fourteenth section of the act to incorporate the Bank of the United States, which makes the notes of the bank receivable for debts due to the United States, - - - V. 48

The Secretary of the United States to act as the agent of the United States in all matters relating to the stock held by the United States in the bank, and to receive from the bank all moneys of the United States, and deposit the same in the treasury, - - - V. 56

The terms of settlement for the stock of the United States in the Bank of the United States to be accepted, and the Secretary of the Treasury authorized to receive payment for the same, - - V. 200

The sale, by Pennsylvania, of two bonds of the Bank of the United States, authorized, - - - V. 296

No suit, in which the Bank of the Unit-

Bank of the United States.

ed States is a party, shall abate by reason of the expiration of the charter of the bank, - - - - V. 411

Bank-Notes, Duties on.—See Stamps.**Banks in Wisconsin.**

Approval and confirmation of three acts of the legislature of Wisconsin, incorporating banks, - - - - V. 198

Bankruptcy.

An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy, (repealed,) - - - - II. 19

Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the bankrupt law of the United States, - - - - II. 19

Proceedings under the act, - - - - II. 19—36

An act to repeal "An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy, in the United States," - - - - II. 248

An act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States, (repealed,) - - - - V. 440

Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the Bankrupt Act of August 19, 1841, - - - - V. 440

Provisions of the act, - - - - V. 440—449

An act to repeal the Bankrupt Law, V. 614

Barbary Powers.

The President authorized to appoint consuls to the Barbary powers, and to allow them annual salaries, not exceeding two thousand dollars each, I. 256

Consuls and vice-consuls to give bonds and securities; bonds to be lodged in the office of the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - - I. 256

Duties laid for the protection of the commerce of the United States against the Barbary powers, - - - - II. 291

A consul to the Barbary coast not to expend money for any purpose not authorized by law, with intent to charge the United States a greater sum than three thousand dollars in any one year, without the special written approbation of the President for that purpose. Every consul who shall expend money not authorized, to forfeit one-half of his yearly compensation, and shall be charged with the money so paid, II. 609

No consul on the coast of Barbary to own a vessel or be concerned in trade, II. 609

Consuls on the coast of Barbary to make annual reports of expenditures to the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - - II. 609

Barges for Defence of the Ports and Harbours of the United States.

President authorized to cause a number of barges to be built for the defence of the ports and harbours of the United States, (repealed,) - - - - III. 3

Barracks, Store-Houses, and Hospitals.

Appropriations for their erection, IV. 217, 355, 594,

Battery in the City of New York.

See Private Laws, vol. VI. 263.

Beacons, Buoys, and Light-Houses.

The expenses of the support and repairs of beacons, buoys, and light-houses, after August 15, 1789, shall be defrayed out of the treasury of the United States, - - - - I. 53

Light-house at Chesapeake Bay, - - - - I. 53

Bald Head, - - - - I. 246

Montok Point, - - - - I. 251

Buoys at New London and in Providence river, - - - - I. 353

Light-house at Cape Hatteras, - - - - I. 368

Shell Castle, - - - - I. 368

Seguin, Maine, - - - - I. 368

Establishment and support of light-houses, beacons, and buoys, I. 53, 137, 251, 393, 426

Jurisdiction over lands on which light-houses are erected, to be ceded to the United States, - - - - I. 53, 137, 393, 426

Light-house to be erected on Baker's

Island, - - - - I. 452

Cape Cod, - - - - I. 464

Eaton's Neck, - - - - I. 540

Newport, - - - - I. 540

Nantucket, - - - - I. 540

Old Point Comfort, - - - - I. 553

Portland, - - - - I. 553

Gay Head, - - - - I. 607

New London, - - - - II. 57

Clark's Point, - - - - II. 57

Wigwam Point, - - - - II. 57

Cape Poge, - - - - II. 88

New Point Comfort, - - - - II. 125

Smith's Point, - - - - II. 125

Faulkner's Island, Long Island

Sound, - - - - II. 125

Buoys in Narragansett bay, - - - - II. 125

Light-house on Gurnet's Point, - - - - II. 150

On Newcastle Island, Piscataqua river, II. 150

On Pollock's Rock, New Hampshire,

II. 150

Lynde's Point, Connecticut, - - - - II. 151

Long Island, - - - - II. 151

Entrance to St. Mary's river, - - - - II. 151

Penobscot bay, - - - - II. 228

Clark's Point, New Bedford, - - - - II. 271

Five Mile Point, near New Haven,

II. 271

Mouth of the Mississippi, - - - - II. 294

Cape Lookout, North Carolina, II. 294

Beacon at Sandy Hook, - - - - II. 294

Light-house on Watch Hill Point, Long

Island, - - - - II. 349

Light-house on Wood Island, or Fletcher's

Neck, and West Passamaquoddy, II. 355

Light-house on Franklin Island, Massa-

chusetts, - - - - II. 406

Beacons to be placed in the harbour of

Bridgeport, Connecticut, Bluff Shoal,

Royal Shoal, North-west Straddle,

South-west Straddle, and Pamlico

Sound, North Carolina, - - - - II. 406

Light-house on Fairweather and Nashua

Islands, - - - - II. 414

Light-house on Smith's Point, Virginia,

II. 414

Light-house on North Island, South-

Carolina, - - - - II. 414

Beacons, Buoys, and Light-Houses.

- Buoys and stakes to be placed in Win-
yaw bay, North Carolina, - II. 414
- Buoys and beacons in the harbour of
Salem, Massachusetts, - II. 414
- Light-house on Point Judith, Rhode
Island, - II. 462
- Light-house on Sapelo Island, - II. 476
- Beacons and buoys on the inlet leading
to Darien, - II. 476
- Buoys and beacons near the entrance to
Ipswich, Plymouth harbour, before
the harbour of Nantucket, on the isl-
and of Tuckanuck, at the entrance to
Connecticut river, and near the en-
trance to Great Egg Harbour, - II. 476
- Light-house at the entrance to Scituate
Harbour, - II. 611
- A beacon in Boston Harbour, - II. 611
- Light-house near the entrance to Bayou
St. John, Lake Pontchartrain, - II. 611
- Light-house on Boon Island, Massachu-
setts, - II. 659
- Buoys off Cape Fear, - II. 659
- Buoys off entrance to Edgartown, - II. 659
- Column on Cape Elizabeth, - II. 659
- Beacons and buoys at the entrance to
Beverly harbour, - II. 659
- President of the United States author-
ized to purchase from Winslow Lewis
his patent-right for a new and im-
proved method of lighting light-houses,
II. 691
- Appropriations for rebuilding certain
light-houses, and completing the plan
for lighting them according to the im-
provements of Winslow Lewis; for
placing beacons and buoys; for pre-
serving Little Gull Island; and for
surveying the coast of the United
States, - III. 316
- Beacons and buoys in the harbour of
Beverly, Massachusetts, - III. 316
- Beacons and buoys at the entrance to
Savannah river, South Carolina, - III. 316
- Light-houses on Lake Erie, - III. 316
- Light-houses on Race Point, Point Gam-
mon, and the island of Petit Manon,
in Massachusetts, - III. 316
- Light-house at Holmes' Hole, Massachu-
setts, - III. 360
- An act to authorize the building, erect-
ing, and placing light-houses, beacons,
and buoys in places designated, in
Boston harbour, Buzzard and Ches-
apeake bays, Lakes Ontario and Erie,
and for other purposes, - III. 534
- Light-house on the Isle of Shoals, - III. 599
- Light-house at the mouth of Kennebunk
river, - III. 599
- Light-house on Tenpound Island, - III. 599
- Light-house on Baker's Island, - III. 599
- Light-house on Genesee river, - III. 599
- Buoys on South-west Ledge and on
Adam's Fall, near New Haven, - III. 599
- Light-vessel at Smith's Point Shoals, - III. 599
- Light-house at Shell Castle Island, North
Carolina, - III. 599
- Beacon and two buoys in Charleston
harbour, - III. 599
- Light-house on Mobile bay, - III. 599

Beacons, Buoys, and Light-Houses.

- Light-vessel at the mouth of the Mis-
sissippi, - III. 599
- Light-house on Sparrow's Point, - III. 599
- Light-vessel at Craney Island, - III. 599
- Light-houses and buoys to be built on
ports, harbours, and rivers enumerated
in the act, - III. 643
- No light-house to be built, previous to a
cession of jurisdiction of the place
where it is to be built to the United
States, - III. 644
- Act authorizing the building of certain
light-houses, - III. 698
- A wharf may be erected near the light-
house on Stratford Point, - IV. 530
- Acts authorizing the building of light-
houses, light-vessels, and beacons, III.
789; IV. 61, 132, 170, 229, 282, 488,
719, 758; V. 181, 289
- Light-boats at Sandy Hook and Bart-
lett's Reef, - V. 466

Beasts imported for Breed.

- Provisions in the act of February 27,
1793, and the act of March 2, 1799,
exempting beasts imported for breed
from duty, - I. 324, 699

Beaumarchais, Baron de.

- Debt due to him to be paid, - II. 389

Beer, Ale, and Porter.

- Importation allowed only in casks of not
less than sixty gallons, or packages
not less than six dozen, - I. 701

Belgium.

- The same duties to be collected on Bel-
gian vessels and their cargoes as are
levied on Dutch vessels, - V. 152
- Treaty of commerce and navigation be-
tween the United States of America
and the king of the Belgians, VIII. 589

Bell's Invention for raising heavy Cannon.

- Mr. Bell to be paid for his interest in
two patents for raising heavy cannon,
&c., - V. 126

Benefit of Clergy.

- No benefit of clergy shall be allowed in
cases of conviction of any crime, the
punishment for which is death, - I. 119

Biddle, Captain James.

- Rewards to Captain Biddle and the offi-
cers and crew of the Hornet, for the
destruction of the Penguin, - III. 254
- Medals to be presented to Captain James
Biddle and others, - III. 341

Biennial Register.

- The Secretary of State shall compile and
cause to be printed, once in every two
years, a register of all the officers and
agents, civil, military, and naval, in
the service of the United States, - III. 342
- The Secretary of the Navy shall subjoin
to the list of the persons employed in
his department, the names, force, and
condition of all the ships and vessels

Biennial Register.

- belonging to the United States, and when and where built, - . III. 342
 Distribution of Register, - . III. 342
 A list of the printers of the laws of the United States, with their compensation, to be published in the Biennial Register, - . . . IV. 608

Bills and Notes of Corporations whose Charters have expired.

- The circulation of bills or notes of corporations whose charters have expired, prohibited, - . . V. 297

Bills drawn by John Armstrong.

- The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to suspend payment of bills drawn by John Armstrong, - II. 777

Bills of Attainder.

- Not to be passed. Constitution of the United States, article 1, section 9, I. 15

Bills of Credit.

- No state shall issue bills of credit. Constitution of the United States, article 1, section 10, - . . . I. 15

Bills of Exchange.

- Actions on foreign bills of exchange by assignees, - . . . I. 79

Blakely, Captain, and others.

- Resolution expressive of the sense of Congress relative to the capture of the British brig Reindeer, by the American sloop-of-war Wasp, - . . III. 246

Body of a Convict.

- To be given up for dissection, - . . I. 113

Boilers of Steam Engines.

- An act authorizing the appointment of persons to test the usefulness of inventions to improve and render safe the boilers of steam engines against explosions, - . . . V. 252
 Supplement to the act of June 28, 1838, V. 261

Bonds.

- Decrees in equity and judgments at law on bonds with penalties, shall be given for the sum due thereon, according to equity; or, if either party request it, the damages may be assessed by a jury, - . . . I. 87

Bonds for Duties.

- Notes of decisions in the courts of the United States on the right of the United States to priority of payment of debts due to them, - . . I. 263
 Bonds for duties to be taken in the name of the United States, - . . I. 627
 Shall be put in suit immediately on their becoming due, and judgment shall be rendered at the first term, unless an affidavit be made in the presence of the district attorney, that there has been an error in the liquidation of the duties, - . . . I. 676

Bonds for Duties.

- Such bonds entitled to a priority of satisfaction in case of the insolvency of the principal, - . . I. 263, 515, 676
 Meaning of insolvency, - . . I. 676
 In suits for duties, defendants may be held to bail, - . . . I. 676
 Bonds on exportation of pickled fish or salt provisions, - . . . I. 692

Bonds of Public Officers.

- Bonds of clerks of the courts of the United States, - . . . I. 76
 Bonds of marshals, - . . . I. 87
 Bonds of consuls, - . . . I. 256
 Bonds of officers of the mint, - . . I. 341
 Bonds given by marshals to be filed and recorded in the office of the clerk of the District or Circuit Court within the District; certified copies of the bonds to be evidence, - . . II. 373
 Suits may be instituted on breach of the condition of the bond, &c., - . II. 373
 Bonds to remain as security on judgments rendered, &c., - . . II. 374
 Limitation of suits on marshals' bonds to three years, except as to infants, &c., - . . . II. 374
 Bonds not affected by dismissal from office, - . . . III. 582
 The President may, from time to time, as, in his opinion, the interests of the United States may require, regulate and increase the sums for which the bonds required by law shall be given by all officers of the United States, or by persons employed in the disbursement of the moneys of the United States; and all bonds so given shall be as valid as if given for the sums respectively mentioned in the laws requiring the same, - . . III. 582, 683

Bonds for Duties and Drawbacks.

See Duties.

Bonds of Pursers in the Navy.

- Pursers, purveyors of public supplies, and agents to give bonds, with securities, in such sums as the President may direct, - . . . II. 536
 Pursers in the navy to give bonds in the penal sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, with two or more sureties, III. 350
 Pursers not to act until bond be given, except those on distant service, who shall give bonds in two months after their return, - . . . III. 350

Bonds of the Surveyor-General.

- Each surveyor-general to give bond with security, in the penal sum of thirty thousand dollars, for the faithful disbursement of the public money and performance of his official duties, III. 697

Bonds of Postmasters.

- The Postmaster-General, on appointing any postmaster, to receive a bond, with security in such sum as he may require, - . . . IV. 102

Bonds of Postmasters.

The Postmaster-General, in case of default, to institute suit on such bonds within two years after default; and if no suit be brought within two years, the sureties shall not be liable to the United States, - - - IV. 102
 Suits on bonds to be instituted in the name of the United States, and the demands in such suits shall have the like priority as other claims of the United States, - - - V. 82

Books, Maps, and Charts.

An act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of books, charts, and maps, to the authors and proprietors, during the times therein mentioned, (repealed,) - - - I. 124
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States, on the acts for the security of copyrights, - - - I. 124
 Additional requisites prescribed for persons claiming to be the authors or proprietors of books, charts, or maps, (repealed,) - - - II. 171
 Same rules prescribed as to inventors, designers, engravers, &c., of historical prints, - - - II. 171
 An act to amend the several acts respecting copyrights, - - - IV. 436
 Authors of books, &c., and their executors, to have sole right for twenty-eight years from the time of recording the title thereof, - - - IV. 436
 Renewal of the privilege on certain conditions, - - - IV. 436
 List of works and copies thereof to be transmitted to the Secretary of State, - - - IV. 437
 Infringement of copyright of books, &c., penalties for, - - - IV. 437
 Privilege of obtaining copyrights restricted to citizens or residents of the United States, - - - IV. 438
 Publication of manuscripts without consent, remedy for, - - - IV. 438
 False entry of copyright, - - - IV. 438
 Extension of copyright, - - - IV. 439

Boundary Line of Ohio.

The President to cause the surveyor-general to designate the western and northern boundaries of Ohio, - II. 741
 An act to provide for the taking of certain observations, preparatory to the adjustment of the northern boundary line of Ohio, - - - IV. 596
 Northern boundary line of Ohio established, - - - V. 49, 56
 Description of the eastern and western boundary line, - - - V. 57

Boundary Line of Arkansas.

Western boundary line of Arkansas, IV. 40
 President to cause the western boundary line to be run, &c., dividing the Territory of Arkansas from the state of Louisiana, - - - IV. 276

Boundary Line of Illinois.

The northern boundary line of Illinois.

Boundary Line of Illinois.

to be surveyed, ascertained, and marked, - - - IV. 779

Boundary Line of Alabama.

The boundary line between Florida and Alabama to be ascertained and marked, - - - IV. 479

Boundary Line of Indiana.

The northern boundary of the state of Indiana to be ascertained and designated, - - - IV. 239
 Surveys to be made to be connected with the line of demarcation between the states of Indiana and Illinois, IV. 663

Boundary Line of Florida.

The boundary line between Florida and Georgia to be run and marked, - IV. 157
 The boundary line between Florida and Alabama to be run and marked, - IV. 479

Boundary Line of Michigan.

Provisions relative to the boundary line between Michigan and Ohio, - V. 49
 The boundary between Michigan and Wisconsin to be designated, - V. 244

Boundary Line of Georgia.

The boundary line between Georgia and Florida to be run and marked, - IV. 157

Boundary Line of Wisconsin.

Boundary line between Wisconsin and Michigan to be designated, - V. 244

Boundary of the United States.

Appropriations for the survey and exploration of the north-eastern boundary line of the United States, - - - V. 402
 An act making further provision for the same object, - - - V. 413
 Boundary line established by the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, of August 9, 1842, (see treaty,) - - - VIII. 554

Bounty Lands.

Regulation of surveys under this act, - - - II. 14-16
 Regulation of surveys of grants of land for the refugees in the British provinces, - - - II. 100
 An act in addition to the act regulating grants of land for military services, &c., - - - II. 14, 155
Notes of acts relating to Virginia military bounty lands, - - - II. 274
 An act to provide for designating, surveying, and granting military bounty lands, - - - II. 728
Notes of the acts relating to military bounty lands, - - - II. 728
 Acts to ascertain the boundary of the land reserved by the state of Virginia for the satisfaction of her officers and soldiers on the continental establishment, and to limit the period of locating such land, - - - II. 274, 764
 An act to authorize the survey of two millions of acres of the public lands, in lieu of that quantity heretofore au-

Bounty Lands.

- thorized to be surveyed in the territory of Michigan, as military bounty land, III. 332
- An act authorizing certain soldiers in the late war to surrender the bounty lands drawn by them, and to locate others in lieu thereof, in Arkansas, IV. 189
- Further quantity of land appropriated, IV. 578
- The act of May 22, 1826, chap. 147, revived and continued in force for five years, - - - - - V. 380
- An act to provide for claims to bounty lands for services in the late war with Great Britain, - - - - - V. 497
- Resolution relative to the issuing of patents to the heirs of persons entitled to bounty lands, - - - - - V. 650
- See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI.

Bounty for destroying Ships of the Enemy.

- Half the value of any British armed vessel, (except vessels coming as cartels, or bearing flags of truce,) destroyed, to be paid out of the treasury, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 816

Bounty for Prisoners of War.

- A bounty of twenty-five dollars to be paid for every prisoner of war taken by private armed vessels, and brought into the United States, - - - - - III. 81
- Bounty increased to one hundred dollars, III. 105

Bounty to Canadian Volunteers.

- Land granted to them, - - - - - III. 256
- See *Public Lands*.

Bounty on Enlistment.

- See *Army—Navy—and Militia*.

Bounty on Exportation of Fish.

- Acts relating to the bounty on exportation of dried or pickled fish, (repealed or expired,) - - - - - I. 27, 260, 533
- Bounty under the act of March 2, 1799, chap. 22, sec. 83, - - - - - I. 692
- Regulations as to entry of fish, inspection of fish, oath of exporter, and bond to be given, - - - - - I. 692, 693

Branch Mints.

- Branch mints established at New Orleans, Louisiana; Charlotte, North Carolina, and Dahlonega, Georgia, IV. 774
- Appointment of officers, and their salaries, - - - - - IV. 774
- The branch mints to be under the direction of the director of the mint at Philadelphia, - - - - - IV. 775
- Laws for the regulation of branch mints, IV. 775
- Officers of the branch mints at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega, and their salaries, - - - - - V. 147
- The duties of melter and refiner transferred from the assayer to the coiner in the branch mints, - - - - - V. 602
- The oath required to be taken by the offi-

Branch Mints.

- cers of the branch mints, how to be taken, - - - - - V. 652

Branch Pilots.

- The branch pilots of the port of New Orleans allowed to enter certain land, V. 715

Brandy.

- Brandy not to be imported in casks of less than ninety gallons, except for use of ships in which the same is imported, - - - - - I. 701
- Importation and exportation in casks of not less than fifteen gallons, allowed, IV. 235, 373

Brazil.

- Money received from the government of Brazil to be paid to M. S. Gordon and others, - - - - - VI. 599
- Treaty with Brazil, Dec. 12, 1828, VIII. 390

Bremen.

- The act of 1818, chap. 105, relating to discriminating duties, extended to vessels of Bremen, - - - - - III. 510
- Acts imposing discriminating duties on vessels, &c., from Bremen, suspended, IV. 2

Brevet Officers.

- Pay and emoluments of brevet officers, III. 427

Bribery

- Of judges, - - - - - I. 117
- Of officers of the customs, - - - - - I. 695

Bridges.

- A bridge at Brooklyn, New York, II. 330
- Bridge over the river Potomac, II. 457; IV. 646; V. 132, 364, 462
- Bridge at Harper's Ferry, - - - - - VI. 848

British Colonies and Dependencies.

- See *Non-intercourse*.

British Vessels.

- The ports of the United States closed against British vessels from Lower Canada, New Brunswick, &c., (repealed,) - - - - - III. 603
- British vessels to give bond not to land articles of the growth, &c., of the United States in prohibited places, III. 603
- Importation of merchandise from certain British colonies prohibited, - - - - - III. 603
- Penalty for violation of the act, - - - - - III. 603

Brothertown Indians.

- An act for the relief of the Brothertown Indians in the territory of Wisconsin, V. 349

Brown, Major-General.

- Thanks of Congress for his gallant services, - - - - - III. 247

Bullion.

- Assay and coinage of bullion at the mint regulated, - - - - - I. 341
- See *Mint of the United States*.

Burrows and M'Call.

Resolution expressive of the sense of Congress of the brilliant achievements of Lieutenants Burrows and M'Call, - III. 141

Buying Stolen Goods. - - - - I. 116

Cadets.

Cadets in the Military Academy, - II. 720

Caddo Indians.

Treaty with the Caddoes. July 1, 1835, - VII. 470

Cahawba Navigation Company.

Assent of Congress to an act of the state of Alabama, incorporating the Cahawba Navigation Company, - IV. 308

Cahokia Indians.

Treaty with the Peorias, Kaskaskias, Mitchigamias, *Cahokias* and Tamarois. September 25, 1818, - VII. 181

Cahokia Village, Illinois, - - - VI. 242

Camanche Indians.

Treaty with the *Camanches* and *Witchetaws.* August 24, 1835 - VII. 474

Canadian Volunteers.

Bounties in land and extra pay given to certain Canadian volunteers, - III. 256

The paymaster of the army to pay the further allowance to the Canadian volunteers, - III. 301, 393

The assignees of warrants issued to Canadian volunteers, authorized to locate them, - - - - III. 641

Canals.

Canal from the Potomac to the Eastern Branch, - - - - II. 177

The expense of extending the canal of Carondelet to the Mississippi river, to be defrayed, - - - - II. 516

A company incorporated for opening a canal in the city of Washington, - II. 517

Estimates and surveys of canals and roads, - - - - IV. 22

The state of Indiana authorized to open a canal through the public lands, to connect the rivers Wabash and Miami of the Lake, - - - - IV. 47

The survey of a route for a canal between the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico, directed, - - - - IV. 139

Consent of Congress granted to Pennsylvania, to make a canal through the public lands near Pittsburg, - IV. 153

The Secretary of the Treasury to vote for the presidents and directors of the company, - - - - IV. 162

A subscription to the stock of the Dismal Swamp Canal authorized, - - IV. 169

An act to extend the width of the Washington Canal, - - - - IV. 180

Land granted to the state of Indiana to open a canal, to unite the navigable waters of the Wabash river to Lake Erie, - - - - IV. 236

Land granted to the state of Ohio for the purpose of aiding the state in extending the Miami Canal from Dayton

Canals.

to Lake Erie, by the Maumee route, - - - - IV. 305

Subscriptions authorized to the stock of the Delaware and Chesapeake Canal, and the Dismal Swamp Canal, - IV. 350

A subscription to the stock of the Louisville and Portland Canal authorized, - IV. 162, 353

A supplement to the act to aid the state of Ohio in extending the Miami Canal from Dayton to Lake Erie, and to grant land to the state to aid in the construction of canals authorized by law, &c., - - - - IV. 393

Lands vested in the state of Indiana for the Wabash and Erie Canal, - IV. 416

State of Alabama authorized to contract for and construct part of a canal round the Mussel Shoals, - - - - IV. 441

Territory of Florida may open a canal through the public land in West Florida, - - - - IV. 474

A survey authorized to ascertain the practicability of canal routes between the waters of St. Andrew's bay and the river and bay of Chattoohocsee; and between Pensacola bay and Bon Secour, along the northern coast of the Gulf of Mexico, - - - - IV. 560

Land granted to Illinois to aid in opening a canal to connect the waters of Illinois river with Lake Michigan, - - - - IV. 662

Further time allowed to commence the Miami Canal, from Dayton to Lake Erie, - - - - IV. 662

Notes of acts relating to the Wabash and Erie Canal, - - - - IV. 662

Act of the Legislature of Virginia, of February 27, 1829, to amend the act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, assented to, - V. 197

Provisions for the protection of a canal and embankments, - - - - V. 197

Lands selected by the state of Indiana for the Wabash and Erie Canal, confirmed to that state, - - - - V. 414

State of Indiana to select certain lands in lieu of those granted to the state for the Wabash and Erie Canal, and the Illinois and Michigan Canals, - V. 542

Lands granted to the state of Indiana for the Wabash and Erie Canal, - V. 731

Wabash and Erie Canal to be completed in five years, or the land to revert to the United States, - - - - V. 732

Act of Virginia, of February 27, 1829. Appendix No. II., - - - - V. 802

Canoes.

Importation of goods in canoes, - III. 616

Capias ad Satisfaciendum.

On judgments in any case whatever, the plaintiff may, at his option, issue a writ of *capias ad satisfaciendum* in the first instance, and may pursue the same until a tender be made of the debt in gold or silver, - - - - I. 94

See *Arrests on Mesne Process in the District of Columbia.*

Capitol at Washington.

The President to cause astronomical observations to be made, to insure a correct determination of the longitude of the Capitol, - - - - - III. 648

Regulations of the city of Washington for the preservation of the public peace, extended to the Capitol, whenever application shall be made by the presiding officer of either House of Congress, IV. 265

The rules and regulations prescribed by the presiding officers of either House of Congress for the preservation of the public buildings and the grounds around them, to be obeyed by the commissioner of public buildings, IV. 265

Commissioner of public buildings to employ assistants, - - - - - IV. 265

A contract to be made with four artists for paintings, to be placed in vacant panels of the Rotundo of the Capitol, V. 133

Captures by private armed Vessels.

All rights to goods captured by private armed vessels during the war with Great Britain, relinquished by the United States to the captors, on condemnation, - - - - - III. 5

Where goods are not condemned, the rights of the United States to remain, III. 5

Provisions of the act not to extend to captures in violation of the instructions of the President, - - - - - III. 5

Captured Property.

See Index to Private Laws, vol. VI.

Carmick, Major Daniel.

Resolution expressive of the sense of Congress for his services at New Orleans, - - - - - III. 249

Carriages.

Duties on carriages, (repealed,) I. 373, 478; III. 40

Casting away of Ships or Vessels.

Punishment of death for wilfully casting away any ship or vessel belonging to citizens of the United States, - - - - - II. 290

Prosecution to be commenced within five years, - - - - - II. 290

Cattle.

Beasts, sheep, and swine, imported for breed, exempted from duty, I. 324, 699

Census.

Act of March 1, 1790, (expired,) - - - - - I. 101
Notes of the acts providing for the census or enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, - - - - - I. 101

The act providing for the first census extended to Rhode Island, - - - - - I. 126

An act providing for the second census, II. 11

Regulations for taking the census, II. 11-14

Third census, - - - - - II. 564

Amendments of the act for taking the third census, - - - - - II. 570, 605

Census.

The time for completing the third census extended, - - - - - II. 658

Fourth census, - - - - - III. 548

Time for taking the fourth census extended, - - - - - III. 643

Distribution of the returns of the fourth census, - - - - - III. 719

Fifth census, - - - - - IV. 383

Appropriations for expenses of the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 397

Papers relating to the census to be transmitted by mail, free of postage, IV. 429

Aggregate returns of the former enumerations to be transmitted to the Department of State, - - - - - IV. 430

An act to amend the act for taking the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 439

Distribution of the returns of the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 606, 744

Binding printed returns of the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 607

Transmission of the fifth census by mail, IV. 607

Sixth census, - - - - - V. 331

Amendments of the act for taking the sixth census, - - - - - V. 368, 411

Time for taking the sixth census extended, - - - - - V. 452

Twenty thousand copies of the compendium or abridgment of the sixth census to be printed, - - - - - V. 452

Number of inhabitants in Montgomery county, Maryland, to be taken again, V. 453

Distribution of the returns of the sixth census, - - - - - V. 467

The Circuit Court of the Eighth Circuit to examine the allowances made by the marshal of Kentucky to his assistants, in taking the sixth census; the amount allowed to be paid, - - - - - V. 568

Distribution of certain copies of the sixth census, - - - - - V. 648

See *Apportionment of Representatives in Congress*, and the Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI.

Central Bank of Georgetown

Incorporated, (expired,) - - - - - III. 387

Centre of America, Federation of,

General convention of peace, amity, commerce and navigation, between the United States of America and the Federation of the Centre of America, December 5, 1825, - - - - - VIII. 322

Treaty with, - - - - - VIII. 322

Certificates of reasonable Cause of Seizure.

When it shall appear to the court before whom prosecution of a seizure shall be prosecuted, that there was reasonable cause for the seizure, a certificate shall be given by the judge, and the claimant shall not be entitled to costs or damages, - - - - - I. 696

When a prosecution is commenced on account of the seizure of any vessel or goods by any collector or other officer, under any act of Congress authorizing

Certificates of reasonable Cause of Seizure.

such seizure, and a judgment shall be given for the claimant or claimants, if it shall appear to the court that there was reasonable cause for such seizure, the court shall grant a certificate thereof; and the claimant shall not be entitled to costs, or the prosecutor liable to action, &c., the articles seized being returned forthwith after judgment, II. 422; III. 199, 235

Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on seizures, - II. 422

Certificates of Loan and Stock.

See Index to Private Laws, vol. VI. 947.

Certificates of Stock lost.

See Index to Private Laws, vol. VI. 947.

Cession of Jurisdiction.

Cessions of jurisdiction of light-houses, I. 426

Challenges to Fight.

Commissioned or non-commissioned officers in the army, who shall send a challenge to fight a duel to another officer or soldier, or who shall accept a challenge to fight, shall be cashiered, II. 363

Officers allowing any person to go forth to fight a duel, shall be punished as the challenger, - II. 363

The duty of every officer, knowing of a challenge, to cause the immediate arrest of the challenger, - II. 363

An act to prohibit the giving or accepting, within the District of Columbia, of a challenge to fight a duel, and for the punishment thereof, - V. 318

Change of Name.

See Index to Private Laws, vol. VI. 947.

Chaplains in the Army.

One chaplain to be allowed to each brigade, - III. 297

Their pay and emoluments, - III. 297

Limitation of the number of chaplains, V. 308

Chaplains to Congress.

Compensation allowed them, - III. 334

Charles Carroll of Carrollton.

Franking privilege allowed him, - IV. 320

Chayenne Indians.

Treaty with the Chayennes, July 6, 1825, - VIII. 255

Cherokee Indians.

Certain lands, and certain improvements on lands, secured to Percis Lovely by the treaty with the Cherokee Indians of 1817, to be paid for, - IV. 491

The certificates issued or allowed by the commissioners under the Cherokee treaty of 1836, to be paid, - V. 719

See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI. 947

Treaty with the Cherokees. November 28, 1785, - VII. 18

Treaty with the Cherokees. July 2, 1791, - VII. 39

Cherokee Indians.

Additional article to the treaty with the Cherokees, of July 2, 1791. Feb. 17, 1792, - VII. 42

Treaty with the Cherokees. June 26, 1794, - VII. 43

Treaty with the Cherokees. October 2, 1798, - VII. 62

Treaty with the Cherokees. October 25, 1805, - VII. 93

Treaty with the Cherokees. October 27, 1805, - VII. 95

Convention with the Cherokees. Jan. 7, 1806, - VII. 101

Elucidation of the Convention with the Cherokees of January 7, 1806. September 11, 1807, - VII. 103

Treaty with the Cherokees. March 22, 1816, - VII. 138

Convention with the Cherokees. March 22, 1816, - VII. 139

Treaty with the Cherokees. September 14, 1816, - VII. 148

Treaty with the Cherokees. July 8, 1817, - VII. 156

Treaty with the Cherokees. February 27, 1819, - VII. 195

Treaty with the Cherokees. October 24, 1804, - VII. 228

Convention with the Cherokees. May 6, 1828, - VII. 311

Articles of agreement with the Cherokees. February 14, 1833, - VII. 414

Treaty with the Cherokees. December 22, 1835, - VII. 478

Supplementary article to the Treaty with the Cherokees of December 29, 1835. March 1, 1836, - VII. 488

Cherokee Pre-emptions.

All the Cherokee pre-emptions which have been located on any of the surveyed lands of the United States south of the Arkansas river, confirmed, and patents to issue for them, - V. 603

Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company.

Secretary of the Treasury to vote for the president and directors of the company, - IV. 124

A subscription of fifteen hundred shares authorized, - IV. 124, 350

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.

An act confirming the act of the legislature of Virginia, entitled, "An act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," and for other purposes, - IV. 101

An act to explain and amend "An act confirming the act of the Legislature of Virginia, incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," and an act of the state of Maryland for the same purpose, - IV. 292

Assent of Congress to an act of the Legislature of Maryland, entitled, "An act further to amend the act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company," passed December, 1830, IV. 602

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company.

Acts of the states of Maryland and Virginia, and of the Congress of the United States, incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company—the proceedings of the general special meeting of the Potomac Company, declaring their assent thereto, made necessary by said acts; to which are added extracts from the charter of the Potomac Company. Appendix No. I., IV. 793

The act of the Legislature of Virginia, of February 27, 1829, to amend the act incorporating the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Company, assented to, V. 197

Provisions for the protection of the canal and embankments, V. 197

Act of Virginia of February 27, 1829. Appendix No. II., V. 802

Chesapeake Bay.

Survey of Chesapeake bay, preparatory to the establishment of two naval arsenals, III. 476

Chickasaw Indians.

Treaty with the Chickasaws, January 10, 1786, VII. 24

Treaty with the Chickasaws, October 24, 1801, VII. 65

Treaty with the Chickasaws, July 23, 1805, VII. 89

Treaty with the Chickasaws, September 20, 1816, VII. 150

Treaty with the Chickasaws, October 19, 1818, VII. 192

Treaty with the Chickasaws, October 20, 1832, VII. 381

Articles supplementary to, and explanatory of, the Treaty with the Chickasaws of October 20, 1832. October 22, 1832, VII. 388

Convention with the Chickasaws, May 24, 1824, VII. 450

Chile, Republic of.

Treaties with the Republic of Chile, VIII. 434, 456

China.

An act providing the means of future intercourse between the government of the United States and China, V. 624

Chippewa Indians.

Construction of the treaty with the Chippewa Indians, of January 23, 1838, V. 680.

Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Chippewas and Ottawas, January 25, 1785, VII. 16

Treaty with the Wyandots, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, and Sacs, January 9, 1789, VII. 28

Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel-Rivers, Wenas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias, August 3, 1795, VII. 49

Treaty with the Wyandots, Ottawas, Chippewas, Muncses, Delawares, Shawnees, and Pottawatimies, July 4, 1805, VII. 87

Chippewa Indians.

Treaty with the Ottawas, Chippewas, Wyandots, and Pottawatimies, November 17, 1807, VII. 105

Treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, Pottawatimies, Wyandots, and Shawnees, November 25, 1808, VII. 112

Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Senecas, Shawnees, Miamies, Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, September 8, 1815, VII. 131

Treaty with the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies, August 24, 1816, VII. 146

Treaty with the Wyandots, Senecas, Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatimies, Ottawas, and Chippewas, September 29, 1817, VII. 160

Treaty with the Chippewas, September 24, 1819, VII. 203

Treaty with the Chippewas, June 16, 1820, VII. 206

Treaty with the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies, August 23, 1821, VII. 218

Treaty with the Sioux and Chippewas, Sacs and Foxes, Menomonies, Iowas, Sioux, Winnebagoes, and a portion of the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies, August 19, 1825, VII. 272

Treaty with the Chippewas, August 25, 1826, VII. 290

Treaty with the Chippewas, Menomonies, and Winnebagoes, August 11, 1827, VII. 303

Articles of agreement with the Winnebagoes, Pottawatimies, Chippewas, and Ottawas, August 25, 1828, VII. 315

Treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, July 29, 1829, VII. 320

Treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, September 26, 1833, VII. 431

Supplementary articles to the treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, of September 26, 1833, September 27, 1833, VII. 444

Treaty with the Ottawas and Chippewas, March 28, 1836, VII. 491

Treaty with the Swan Creek and Black River Bands of Chippewas, May 9, 1836, VII. 503

Treaty with the Saganaw tribe of the Chippewas, January 14, 1837, VII. 528

Treaty with the Chippewas, July 29, 1837, VII. 536

Treaty with the Saganaw Tribe of the Chippewas, December 20, 1837, VII. 547

Treaty with the Chippewas of Saganaw, January 23, 1838, VII. 566

Supplementary articles to certain treaties with the Saganaw Tribe of Chippewas, February 7, 1839, VII. 578

Treaty with the Chippewas, October 4, 1842, VII. 591

Choctaw Indians.

Treaty with the Choctaws, January 3, 1786, VII. 21

Treaty with the Choctaws, December 17, 1801, VII. 66

Choctaw Indians.

Provisional Convention with the Choctaws. October 7, 1802, - VII. 73
 Treaty with the Choctaws, August 31, 1803, - VII. 80
 Treaty with the Choctaws. November 16, 1805, - VII. 98
 Treaty with the Choctaws. October 24, 1816, - VII. 152
 Treaty with the Choctaws. October 18, 1820, - VII. 210
 Convention with the Choctaws. January 20, 1825, - VII. 234
 Treaty with the Choctaws. September 27, 1830, - VII. 333

Citation on Writs of Error.

A citation to issue with a writ of error, and to be left with the adverse party twenty days before the meeting of the Circuit Court, and thirty days before the meeting of the Supreme Court, I. 84
 Every judge signing a citation on a writ of error, shall take good and sufficient security that the plaintiff shall prosecute the writ of error, and answer all costs and damages, - I. 85
 The security on a writ of error which shall not be a *superseas*, shall be for costs only, - I. 404

Citizenship.

See *Naturalization.*

Citizens of the United States on the Borders of Texas.

Persons formerly in the reputed limits of the United States, but found, by running the boundary line between the United States and Texas, to be in Texas, may remove, with all their property, into the United States, - V. 674

City of Washington.

An act establishing the temporary and permanent seat of government of the United States, - I. 130, 214
 A loan of three hundred thousand dollars for the city of Washington authorized, - I. 461
 A loan of one hundred thousand dollars to the city of Washington authorized, I. 551
 Board of commissioners of the city of Washington abolished, - II. 175
 Affairs of the city to be under the charge of a superintendent to be appointed by the President, - II. 175
 Lots to be sold to pay the debt to Maryland, - II. 176
 Canal from the Potomac to the Eastern Branch, - II. 177
 An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington, - II. 195
 An act concerning the city of Washington, - II. 235
 Superintendent, his salary, - II. 235
 Supplement to the act entitled, "An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington, in the District of Columbia," - II. 254

City of Washington.

A supplement to the act concerning the city of Washington, - II. 297
 Allowance to the surveyor, - II. 236, 298
 Public buildings in the city of Washington, - II. 298
 Proprietors of squares and lots in the city of Washington to have them divided and admitted to record, - II. 511
 A company incorporated for opening a canal, &c., - II. 517
 An act further to amend the charter of the city of Washington, - II. 721
Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on the provisions of the act incorporating the city of Washington which authorize the laying of taxes, - II. 721
Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on the provisions of the charter which authorize the drawing of lotteries, II. 726
 The President authorized to lease any part of the reservations in the city of Washington, - II. 775
 Appropriations for enclosing and improving the public square near the Capitol, - III. 324
 Board of commissioners for the superintendence of public buildings, abolished, and one commissioner to be appointed, - III. 324
 The commissioner for the superintendence of public buildings to sell parts of the public reservations, - III. 346
 Buildings to be erected on the lots by the purchasers, - III. 346
 An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act further to amend the charter of the city of Washington," - III. 485
 Lots sold for taxes may be redeemed within two years, - III. 485
 Provisions relative to sales for taxes, III. 485
 The act and supplementary act, incorporating the city of Washington, continued to March 3, 1821, (expired,) III. 543
 An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington, and to repeal all acts heretofore passed for that purpose, - III. 583
 An act to authorize the corporation of the city of Washington to drain the low grounds on and near the public reservations, and to improve and ornament certain parts of said reservations, III. 691
Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on the claims to lots authorized to be sold by this act, - III. 691
 An act supplementary to the act to incorporate the city of Washington, passed May 15, 1820, and for other purposes, - IV. 75
 Regulations of sales of property for taxes, - IV. 75
 An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act to incorporate the inhabitants of the city of Washington, and to repeal all acts heretofore passed for that purpose," passed May 15, 1820, IV. 186
 Purchase of the right of the Washing-

City of Washington.

- ton Bridge Company for a bridge over the Potomac at the city of Washington, - - - IV. 582
 Appropriation to extinguish interest on the public debt of the city of Washington, - - - IV. 701
 Appropriations for Pennsylvania Avenue, - - - IV. 723
 An act authorizing the construction of a bridge across the Potomac, - - - IV. 727
 Balance of an appropriation for the Potomac bridge to be applied to the improvement of Maryland Avenue, leading to the bridge, - - - V. 132
 See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI. 948

Claims of the United States on the French Government.

- An act making provision for the payment of the claims assumed under the convention ceding Louisiana to the United States, - - - II. 247, 348, 381

Claims of Massachusetts and other States.

- The Secretary at War to receive additional evidence in relation to the claims of Massachusetts and of other states, - - - V. 132
 See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI. 948

Clark, Midshipman John.

- Resolution that a sword, &c., be presented to the nearest male relation of Midshipman Clark, slain in the battle on Lake Erie, - - - III. 142

Clearance of Ships or Vessels.

- Regulation of the clearance of vessels from the Mississippi, - - - II. 200
 An act to regulate the clearance of armed merchant vessels, (expired,) - - - II. 342
 Clearance of vessels at Petersburg or Richmond, - - - III. 44
 See *Embargo—Duties.*

Clerks in the Departments of the Government.

- Additional clerks in the office of the Third Auditor, and Second Comptroller, (expired,) - - - III. 540
 An act authorizing the employment of additional clerks, and certain messengers and assistants, and other persons in the several departments, May 26, 1824, - - - IV. 41
 Employment and compensation of clerks in the public offices, March 2, 1827, IV. 233
 Compensation of clerks in the departments of the government, II. 396; III. 445; IV. 233
 Clerks in the office of the commissary-general of subsistence, - - - IV. 780
 Certain clerks to be continued in service, May 2, 1840, - - - V. 409
 Payment of arrears to the clerks in the custom-house at Philadelphia, - - - V. 432
 Additional clerks in the post-office department authorized, July 30, 1842, - - - V. 498
 Clerks in the business of reservations for the Indian tribes, May 18, 1842, - - - V. 583
 An additional clerk in the office of the

Clerks in the Departments of the Government.

- Second Auditor to be continued until 30th June, 1844, - - - V. 650
 The clerks in the business of reservations and grants under Indian treaties to be continued until otherwise directed by Congress, - - - V. 718
 The Secretary of the Treasury may transfer three clerks for arranging statistical information relative to agriculture, manufactures, domestic trade, &c., June 18, 1844, - - - V. 719
 Certain clerks and officers continued in the service of the United States, - - - V. 764

Clerks of Courts.

- The Supreme and District Courts to appoint clerks, - - - I. 76
 Clerks of the District Courts to be clerks of the Circuit Courts, - - - I. 76
 Oaths of clerks of the Circuit Courts, - - - I. 76
 Clerks of the Circuit Courts to give bonds, &c., - - - I. 76
Notes of decisions as to clerks of the Circuit Courts, - - - I. 76
 Fees of clerks of courts, - - - I. 217, 277
 Clerks of the District and Circuit Courts, in the absence of the judges, to take recognisance of bail *de bene esse*, and to administer oaths, - - - I. 278
 Clerks of the Supreme and Circuit Courts may frame and issue writs of error, - - - I. 278
 Compensation of the clerks of the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts, - - - I. 625
 Compensation for services of clerks of the courts of the United States, where no provision for such services has been made by law, - - - I. 625
 Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, their compensation, (repealed,) - - - II. 133
 Repeal of the act of April 18, 1814, chap. 79, which lessens the compensation of clerks of the courts of the United States, - - - IV. 8
 See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI. 955

Coasting Trade.

- Act of September 1, 1789, (obsolete,) I. 55
 Act of September 21, 1789, (obsolete,) I. 94
 Act of December 31, 1792, - - - I. 287
 License and enrolment of ships and vessels engaged in the coasting trade, I. 305
 Act of March 2, 1795, - - - I. 426
 An act supplementary to the acts concerning the coasting trade, - - - III. 492
Notes of the acts relating to the coasting trade, - - - III. 492
 The sea-coast and navigable rivers of the United States divided into two districts, - - - III. 493
 Regulations of the coasting trade, III. 493
 Surveyors to be authorized to enrol and license coasting and fishing vessels in like manner as collectors, - - - IV. 373
 License and enrolment of vessels of the United States engaged in the coasting trade, - - - IV. 487
 Fees on vessels of the United States, IV. 487

Coast of the United States.

- The Secretary of the Treasury to cause charts of the coast of North Carolina to be sold, - - - II. 504
 The coast of North Carolina, between Cape Hatteras and Cape Fear, to be surveyed, - - - II. 375; III. 537

Coast Survey.

- An act to provide for surveying the coasts of the United States, - - II. 413
Notes of acts relating to the coast survey,
 III. 316
 Appropriations for the coast survey, III. 316
 No one but persons belonging to the army or navy to be employed in surveying the coast of the United States, III. 425
 Instruments, surveys, and drafts to be deposited as directed by the President, III. 425
 An act to provide for the survey of the coast of North Carolina, and for other purposes, - - - III. 606
 An act directing the disposition of the maps and charts of the survey of the coast, - - - V. 660

Code of Jurisprudence for the District of Columbia.

- A code of laws for the District of Columbia to be prepared, - - - III. 323

Coinage.

- John Vaughan to be paid for difference in coinage of silver, - - - VI. 39

Coins and Currency.

- Rix-dollar of Denmark, - - - I. 215
 Gold and silver coins, - - - I. 246—248
 Copper coins, - - - I. 248—283
 Estimation of foreign coins at the custom-house, - - - I. 673
 The second section of the act for regulating foreign coins, passed August 6, 1790, which directs that certain foreign coins shall cease to be a legal tender, suspended, (obsolete,) - - II. 173
 Foreign coins, - - I. 168, 300, 539; II. 374
 An act regulating the currency of foreign coins in the United States, II. 374
Notes of the acts of Congress relative to foreign coins, - - - II. 374
 Mode of estimating certain foreign coins, and of making out invoices in certain cases, - - - II. 121; III. 322
 Assays of gold and silver coins to be made, - - - III. 322
 An act to continue in force an act regulating the currency, within the United States, of the gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, and the crowns of France and five franc pieces, (expired,) - - - III. 525
 The act of April 29, 1816, chap. 139, relating to the currency of certain foreign coins within the United States, continued in force for two years, - - III. 645
 The act of April 29, 1816, chap. 139, continued in force for four years, (expired,) - - - III. 777

Collection Districts.

- New Hampshire, - - - I. 627
 Massachusetts, - - - I. 627
 Rhode Island, - - - I. 629
 New York, - - - I. 630
 Vermont, - - - I. 631
 New Jersey, - - - I. 632
 Pennsylvania, - - - I. 632
 Maryland, - - - I. 633
 Virginia, - - - I. 634
 North Carolina, - - - I. 635
 South Carolina, - - - I. 636
 Georgia, - - - I. 636
 Kentucky, - - - I. 637
 Tennessee, - - - I. 637
 Northwestern Territory, - - - I. 638
 South Tennessee, - - - I. 639
 Ports of entry to be ports of delivery, I. 639
 Ports to which unloading is restricted, I. 639
 Vessels bound to certain ports of delivery shall first come to at the port of entry—exceptions, - - - I. 640, 644
 District of Kennebunk, - - - II. 68
 Lynn annexed to New London, - - II. 68
 District of Bristol, - - - II. 101
 Districts of Massac in Ohio, and Palmyra in Tennessee, - - - II. 108
 District of Bermuda Hundred, II. 68, 116
 City Point, - - - II. 68, 116
 Collection districts established, (obsolete,) - - - II. 182
 Beaufort in North Carolina, - - - II. 228
 Passamaquoddy, - - - II. 228
 Easton, - - - II. 228
 Tiverton, - - - II. 228
 A new collection district on Lake Ontario, - - - II. 228
 Cambridge, Massachusetts, made a port of delivery, - - - II. 310
 Collection district of Buffalo Creek, II. 336
 Collection district of Miami, - - - II. 336
 Collection district of Erie, - - - II. 336
 Roxbury, Massachusetts, made a port of delivery, - - - II. 349
 Town of Jersey made a port of delivery, - - - II. 355
 All the shores and waters of the Ohio and its branches, and of the Mississippi and its branches, added to the district of Mississippi, (obsolete,) II. 418
 Biddeford, Pepperelborough, and New Bedford, - - - II. 101, 451
 Saco, Massachusetts, - - - II. 451
 Plymouth, North Carolina, made a port of entry, - - - II. 497
 Name of district of Nanjemoi changed to St. Mary's, - - - II. 497
 Augusta, Maine, made a port of delivery, - - - II. 497
 Districts of Mumphrey Magog, Oswegatchie, and White Mountains, established, - - - II. 655
 Part of the state of New Jersey annexed to the district of New York, - - II. 657
 Collection district of Niagara, - - II. 657
 Cape St. Vincent, in the district of Sackett's Harbour, made a port of entry, II. 657
 Districts of Sandusky and Teche, - - II. 657
 The collector of the district of Brunswick to reside at Darien, - - - III. 408

Collection Districts.

- Darion to be the sole port of entry, &c., III. 403
- District of Erie to be called the district of Cuyahoga, - - - III. 425
- The port of delivery at the mouth of Slade's creek to cease, - - III. 431
- Port at Cape St. Vincent established, III. 433
- Bath, Massachusetts, made a port of entry, - - - III. 464
- Belfast, Maine, made a port of entry, III. 464
- District of Pearl river established, III. 617
- Portland made a port of entry, III. 642
- Salary to the collectors of Nantucket and Pensacola, May 26, 1824, IV. 43
- The cities of Hudson and Troy, in New York, Bowdoinham, in Maine, and Fairport, in Ohio, made ports of delivery, and the port of delivery at Tapsham, Maine, abolished, March 3, 1825, - - - IV. 127
- Castine, in the state of Maine, made a port of entry, March 3, 1825, - IV. 133
- The collector of Burlington, New Jersey, shall reside at Lambertton, March 31, 1830, - - - IV. 392
- A port of delivery at port Ponchartrain and Delaware City established, March 2, 1831, - - - IV. 475
- A collection district at St. John's in Florida, established, - - - IV. 476
- Prospect, in the district of Belfast, in Maine, a port of delivery, - IV. 476
- Kennebunk and Middletown, in the state of Connecticut, made ports of entry, IV. 476
- The collection district at Key West extended, July 13, 1832, - - - IV. 576
- Proviso in the 3d section of the act of May 7, 1822, ch. 62, repealed as to Key West, - - - IV. 576
- Annual pay of the collector of Teche, June 30, 1834, - - - IV. 711
- The collection district of Dreighton, in Massachusetts, changed to Fall river, February 13, 1837, - - - V. 146
- The collection district of Vicksburg established and Vicksburg made a port of entry, July 7, 1838, - - - V. 287
- Grand Gulf made a port of delivery with the port of Natchez, - - V. 287
- The collector of the district of Fairfield may reside at Fairfield or Bridgeport, June 4, 1842, - - - V. 489
- The ports of Stonington, Mystic river, and Pawcatuck, made collection districts, August 2, 1842, - - - V. 499
- Part of the town of Tiverton on Orleans Island annexed to the collection district of Fall river, August 9, 1842, - V. 504
- Construction of the act of August 3, 1842, chap. 120, to constitute the ports of Stonington, Mystic river, and Pawcatuck river, a collection district, August 16, 1842, - - - V. 506
- An act to extend the collection district of Wiscassett, August 31, 1842, - V. 578
- The act of 31st August, 1842, chap. 281, to extend the collection district of Wiscassett, repealed, March 3, 1843, V. 612

Collection Districts.

- Certain collection districts abolished and annexed to other districts, - - V. 664

Collectors of the Customs.

- Duties of the collectors of the customs; act of March 2, 1799, chap. 22, sections 21, 22, 33, 36, 65, 69, 108, I. 642—704
- An act further to provide for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage, III. 231
- An act to continue in force an act entitled, "An act further to provide for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage," - - - III. 396
- An act to provide for obtaining accurate statements of the foreign commerce of the United States, - - - III. 541
- Term of office of collectors limited to four years, - - - III. 582
- An act further to regulate the entry of merchandise imported into the United States from any adjacent territory, III. 616
- An act in addition to the act concerning navigation, and also to authorize the appointment of deputy collectors, III. 681
- An act further to establish the compensation of officers of the customs, and to alter certain collection districts, and for other purposes, May 7, 1822, III. 693
- Compensation of collectors of the customs, I. 29, 44, 171, 477, 502, 592, 706; II. 72, 172; III. 306, 368; IV. 771; V. 264, 432

Collector of Taxes.

- Allowance to William Hubbell, - VI. 107

Confederacy with Pirates.

- Aiding and assisting pirates, how punished, - - - I. 114
- Confederacy to become pirates, - I. 115

Colombia, Republic of.

- Duties on vessels from the republic of Colombia to be the same as on vessels of the United States, - - - IV. 515
- Treaty with Colombia, - - - VIII. 306

Colonial Trade.

- See *British Colonies.*

Columbia College

- Authorized to sell city lots, - - VI. 751

Columbian Institute.

- See *Index to Private Laws*, vol. VI.

Columbia, District of.

- District or territory of ten miles square, on the Potomac, to be located as the permanent seat of the Government of the United States. Act of July 6, 1790, I. 130
- President to appoint commissioners for locating the same, who may accept grants of lands, - - - I. 130
- In December, 1800, the seat of the Government to be removed to the district accepted by this act, - - - I. 130
- Act of March 3, 1791, - - - I. 214

Columbia, District of.

- An act concerning the District of Columbia, - - - - - II. 103
- Notes of the acts for the government and administration of justice in the District of Columbia,* - - - - - II. 103
- Decisions of the courts of the United States, in suits relating to the District of Columbia, - - - - - II. 103
- Laws of Virginia and Maryland continued in force in the District of Columbia, - - - - - II. 103
- Organization of the government of the District, - - - - - II. 105
- Circuit Courts, - - - - - II. 105
- A marshal and attorney in the district to be appointed. Fees, - - - - - II. 106
- Writs of Error and Appeal, - - - - - II. 106
- Notes of the law relative to writs of error and appeal,* - - - - - II. 106
- Orphans' Court, - - - - - II. 107
- Compensation of the judges, - - - - - II. 107
- Notes of the acts relating to the compensation of the judges of the District of Columbia,* - - - - - II. 107
- Supplement to the act relating to the District of Columbia, - - - - - II. 115
- Powers of the Circuit Court. Forms of indictments, - - - - - II. 115
- Punishment of felonies, - - - - - II. 115
- Jurisdiction of the Circuit Court of Alexandria, - - - - - II. 115
- Magistrates to form a board of county commissioners, - - - - - II. 115
- Delivery of fugitives from justice or labour, - - - - - II. 116
- Proceedings in the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia against non-residents regulated, - - - - - II. 193
- Sessions of the Circuit Courts, - - - - - II. 194
- Proceedings, - - - - - II. 194
- Taxes, how levied, - - - - - II. 194
- Hiring of slaves in the District of Columbia, - - - - - II. 194
- Jurors and justices of the peace, - - - - - II. 195
- Licenses to hawkers and pedlars, - - - - - II. 195
- Jail in the city of Washington, - - - - - II. 195
- Taxes in Georgetown, - - - - - II. 195
- Inspection of articles in the District, II. 195
- Militia of Washington and Alexandria, - - - - - II. 195
- Incorporation of the inhabitants of the District of Columbia, May 3, 1802, II. 195
- Militia of the District of Columbia. Act of March 3, 1803, - - - - - II. 215
- Insurance on buildings, goods, and furniture in the county of Alexandria in the territory of Columbia, - - - - - II. 227
- Regulation of the time of holding the courts in the District of Columbia, II. 390
- Provisions of former acts relative to the writs of *capias ad respondendum* repealed, - - - - - II. 422
- Return of such writs, - - - - - II. 422
- Expenses of the administration of justice in the District of Columbia, II. 430
- Expenses reduced, - - - - - II. 430
- A turnpike company in the county of Alexandria established, - - - - - II. 485
- A road to the lower eastern branch bridge to be opened and kept in repair, - - - - - II. 569

Columbia, District of.

- A company incorporated to make certain roads in the District of Columbia. April 20, 1810, - - - - - II. 570
- Amendment of "An act to establish a turnpike company in the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia," - - - - - II. 577
- A canal from the river Potomac around the west end of the dam or causeway from Mason's Island authorized, II. 752
- An act to amend the laws within the District of Columbia. June 24, 1812, - - - - - II. 755
- Certain powers conferred on the Levy Court of the District of Columbia, relating to penitentiaries, roads, laying taxes, bridges, - - - - - II. 771
- An act to authorize the president and managers of the Washington Turnpike Company of the state of Maryland, when organized, to extend and make their turnpike road to or from Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, to the district line, - - - - - II. 808
- Appeals from the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia to the Supreme Court allowed, if the matter in dispute is of the value of 1000 dollars. April 2, 1816, - - - - - III. 261
- Appeals in important cases allowed, when the matter in dispute is 100 dollars, on petition to a judge of the Supreme Court, - - - - - III. 261
- The writ of error, in cases where an appeal has been allowed on petition, to be a *supersedeas*, - - - - - III. 261
- The company incorporated for making certain turnpike roads in the District of Columbia may extend the road from the Eastern Branch bridge, - - - - - III. 284
- A code of laws for the District of Columbia to be prepared, (obsolete,) III. 323
- The Columbia Turnpike Road Company authorized to extend the road, - - - - - III. 391
- Fees to notaries in the county of Washington, - - - - - III. 417
- Increase of the salaries of the judges of the Circuit Court for the District of Columbia. April 20, 1818, - - - - - III. 457
- Increase of allowance to the judges of the Orphans' Court, - - - - - III. 570
- Alteration of the terms of the sessions of the Circuit and District Court in the District of Columbia. May 11, 1820, - - - - - III. 576
- An act to amend the act, entitled "An act to alter the times of the session of the Circuit and District Court in the District of Columbia." December 29, 1820, - - - - - III. 611
- The Circuit and District Courts in the county of Washington to be accommodated in the City Hall, and the appropriation for fitting up rooms for the accommodation of the court, &c., to be under the direction of the superintendent of the public buildings, III. 785
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act for the establishment of a turnpike company in the county of Alexandria,

Columbia, District of.

- in the District of Columbia." April 9, 1824, - - - - - IV. 17
- Sessions of the Circuit Court in the District of Columbia. May 13, 1824, IV. 23
- An act to confer certain powers on the Levy Court of the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. May 26, 1824, IV. 43
- An act further to regulate the inspection of flour in the county of Alexandria. May 26, 1824, - - - - - IV. 44
- Flour inspection in Alexandria. May 26, 1824, - - - - - IV. 44
- Fees of the register of wills of the District of Columbia regulated, - IV. 71
- An act altering the time of holding the District Court in the District of Columbia. May 20, 1826, - - IV. 186
- An act to enlarge the powers of the several corporations in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes. May 24, 1828, - - - - - IV. 294
- Improvement of Pennsylvania avenue. May 25, 1832, - - - - - IV. 518
- Supply of water to the President's house, IV. 518
- Power to the corporations of the District of Columbia to impose and collect certain taxes. May 25, 1832, - IV. 518
- An inspector of tobacco in the county of Alexandria, to be appointed, IV. 518
- An act for quieting possessions, enrolling conveyances, and securing the estates of purchasers, within the District of Columbia. May 31, 1832, - IV. 520
- The rights of the Washington Canal Company vested in the corporation of Washington. May 31, 1832, - IV. 521
- Regulations of the canal, - - - - - IV. 521
- The time of holding the courts in the District of Columbia changed. May 31, 1832, - - - - - IV. 525
- Contracts for the building of the Potomac bridge to be advertised for, and an appropriation made. March 2, 1833, IV. 646
- An act to secure to mechanics and others payment for labour done, and materials furnished in the erection of buildings in the District of Columbia. March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 659
- Notes of a less denomination than ten dollars not to be issued after March 1, 1839, - - - - - IV. 742
- Prohibition on neglect of this act, IV. 743
- Construction of the lateral branch of the railroad within the District of Columbia. March 3, 1835, - IV. 757
- Decisions of the Supreme Court on the construction of the act of the state of Maryland, directing a subscription to be made by the Baltimore and Ohio railroad, (3 Howard, 334,) - IV. 757
- Privileges granted for the construction of the road, - - - - - IV. 758
- The debt contracted in Holland assumed by the United States. May 20, 1836, V. 31
- The corporation of the district to deposit the stock held by them in the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal with the Treasurer of the United States, - - V. 32

Columbia, District of.

- An act to amend the act for quieting possessions and enrolling conveyances and securing estates of purchasers in the District of Columbia. April 6, 1828, - - - - - V. 226
- An additional judge appointed for the Orphans' Court of the county of Washington. After the death of the present judge, the court to consist of one judge. January 25, 1838, - V. 229
- A court-house to be erected in the town of Alexandria, District of Columbia. July 7, 1838, - - - - - V. 262
- An act to establish a Criminal Court in the District of Columbia. July 7, 1838, - V. 306
- The circulation of notes under five dollars, as currency, after April 10, 1838, prohibited. July 7, 1838, - - V. 309
- An act restraining the circulation of small notes as currency in the District of Columbia. July 7, 1838, - V. 309
- Prohibition and punishment of challenges to fight a duel in the District of Columbia. July 20, 1839, - V. 318
- An act to provide for the erection of a new jail in the city of Washington, District of Columbia. March 3, 1839, - V. 364
- Appropriation for a new jail in the county of Washington. March 3, 1839, V. 364
- An act to extend the jurisdiction of the corporation of the city of Washington over the Potomac bridge. March 3, 1839, - - - - - V. 364
- Titles to vacant land in the District of Columbia to be completed according to the laws of Maryland relative to titles to vacant lands; a patent to be granted by the Commissioners of the General Land Office. February 16, 1839, - - - - - V. 365
- Appropriation for repairing the Potomac bridge. September 11, 1841, - V. 462
- Manner of making the repairs and contracts, - - - - - V. 462
- Appropriation for lighting Pennsylvania avenue, July 27, 1842, - - V. 498
- An act in relation to marriages in the district of Columbia, July 27, 1842, - V. 499
- An act to provide for the sale of the real estate of infants within the district of Columbia, March 3, 1843, - - V. 621
- In case of a vacancy of one of the present judges of the Circuit Court for the District of Columbia, his successor shall reside in Alexandria. April 4, 1844, - - - - - V. 654
- Afterwards one of the judges shall always reside in the county of Alexandria. The judges of the Circuit Court may make any exchange of residence between them to that end, - - V. 654
- Repairs of the court-house in Alexandria, - - - - - V. 663
- All property for places of worship which have been conveyed to trustees shall be held for the purposes of the trust, June 17, 1844, - - - - - V. 678

Columbia, District of.

Such conveyances not to be void for want of trustees. Circuit Court may appoint trustees. Property to be held for religious purposes, - - - V. 678
 Majority of trustees may sue, - - - V. 678
 Limitation of the real estate to be held by trustees, - - - V. 679
 The times of holding the Criminal and Circuit Courts in the county of Washington, District of Columbia, March 1, 1845, - - - V. 729

Columbus.

The portrait of Columbus to be placed in the library of Congress, - IV. 78

Commerce of the United States.

Power of Congress to regulate commerce. Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 13
 An act for the protection of the commerce of the United States against the Tripolitan cruisers, February 6, 1802, (obsolete,) - - - II. 129
 Appropriation for extending the commerce of the United States, February 28, 1803, - - - II. 206
 Public armed vessels of the United States authorized to capture vessels of the Algerines, - - - II. 230
 Private armed vessels may make reprisals, - - - II. 230
 British vessels arriving from a British colony closed against vessels of the United States, not permitted to enter the ports of the United States, (obsolete,) - - - II. 432
 Regulation of trade with the British colonies, (obsolete,) - - - II. 432
 The armed vessels of the United States to be employed to protect the commerce of the United States, (obsolete,) II. 510
 An act for the protection of the commerce and seamen of the United States of March 25, 1804, revived and continued in force, - - - II. 511
 Merchant vessels may defend against aggression, (obsolete,) - - - II. 511
 An act to provide for obtaining accurate statements of the foreign commerce of the United States, February 10, 1820, (obsolete,) - - - II. 541
 The register of the treasury to prepare statistical accounts of the commerce of the United States, - - - II. 541
 The President, on being satisfied that the ports of the British West Indies have been opened to the commerce of the United States, may declare the ports of the United States open to vessels of Great Britain employed in the trade between the United States and the British islands, May 6, 1822, (obsolete,) - - - II. 681
 In the event of the signature of a treaty with France, concerning the navigation or commerce of the United States with France, the President may suspend certain acts of Congress laying additional duties on French tonnage, &c., (obsolete,) - - - II. 681

Commerce on Lake Michigan.

Appropriations for improvement of harbours and location of a light-house on Lake Michigan, March 3, 1843, VI. 619

Commercial Intercourse with certain British Colonial Ports.

An act to regulate the commercial intercourse between the United States and certain British colonial ports, March 1, 1823, (obsolete,) - - - III. 740
 The first, second, and third sections of the act concerning navigation, of April 18, 1818, chap. 65, and the act of May 15, 1820, chap. 122, suspended as to certain British colonial ports; and the ports of the United States to be opened as to British vessels from such ports, - - - III. 740
 Proclamation of the President, - - - III. 740
Notes of the decisions of the Circuit Court of the first circuit, on the provision of the act of May 15, 1820, chap. 122, - - - III. 740
 Articles of the growth, &c. of British colonies to be imported in British vessels, - - - III. 741
 Any British colonial port which may be opened, to have the benefit of this act, - - - III. 742

Commercial Intercourse with Foreign Nations.

Commercial intercourse between the United States and France further suspended. Act of February 7, 1800, II. 7
 Sailing of commercial vessels regulated, - - - II. 8
 Treatment of vessels violating the act, II. 9
 The President may remit the prohibition of intercourse, and may renew it, II. 9
 Hispaniola to be considered as a dependency of France, - - - II. 10
 Regulations as to public armed vessels, - - - II. 10
 Commercial intercourse with St. Domingo suspended. Feb. 28, 1806, (expired,) - - - II. 351
 See *Non-Intercourse, Non-Importation.*
 The President, on the adoption of certain measures by the government of Great Britain, authorized to open the ports of the United States on reciprocal terms, May 29, 1830, - - - IV. 420

Commissaries in the Army.

The President to appoint as many commissaries in the army as he may deem necessary, and assistant commissaries, not to exceed six, - - - II. 817
 Their pay and emoluments, - - - II. 817
 The purchasing department of the army to consist of a commissary-general and assistant, - - - III. 298
 A commissary-general and assistants to be appointed, - - - III. 426, 615
 Office of commissary-general of purchases abolished, - - - V. 513

Commissioners for purchasing the Public Debt of the United States.

Act of May 8, 1792, sect. 6, 7, 8, 9, (obsolete,) - - - I. 280, 281

Commissioners for purchasing the Public Debt of the United States.

- To pay the funded debt of the United States in dividends. Act of April 28, 1796, (obsolete.) - I. 458
 May borrow on the credit of the United States not exceeding ten millions, I. 488

Commissioner of Loans.

- Office of commissioner of loans abolished, - III. 360
 The duties of commissioner of loans transferred to the Bank of the United States, - III. 360
 The provisions of the act of March 3, 1817, transferring the duties of commissioner of loans to the Bank of the United States, repealed. April 16, 1836, - V. 8

Commissioner of Public Buildings in Washington.

- A commissioner to be appointed, III. 324
 The duties of superintendents of the public buildings to be performed by the commissioner, - III. 324
 An act fixing the compensation of the commissioner of public buildings, May 7, 1822, - III. 689
 Compensation of the commissioner of public buildings, - V. 610

Commissioner of the Revenue

- Authorized to appoint a clerk, with authority to sign licenses, - III. 146
 The office of commissioner of the revenue to cease whenever the duties and taxes already accrued shall be collected, unless the President shall determine the office before, December 29, 1817, - III. 402

Commissioners under the Treaty of Ghent.

- Salaries of the commissioners and agents appointed under the treaty of Ghent, March 3, 1821, - III. 640
 Commission not to continue after September 21, 1828, - IV. 269

Commissioner of Pensions.

- Office continued for two years, - IV. 779
 A commissioner of pensions to be appointed by the President, with a salary of twenty-five hundred dollars per annum, and to have the privilege of franking, - IV. 779
 Office of Commissioner of Pensions continued, March 3, 1837, - V. 187
 The office of Commissioner of Pensions continued—his duties—salary—March 4, 1840, - V. 369
 Pension business heretofore transacted in the navy department transferred to the Commissioner of Pensions, V. 370
 The office of Commissioner of Pensions continued, January 20, 1843 - V. 597

Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.

- The President of the Senate, the Chief Justice of the United States, the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Treasury, and the Attorney-General

Commissioners of the Sinking Fund.

- of the United States, appointed commissioners of the sinking fund, and to make report of their proceedings to Congress quarterly, - I. 186

Commissioners under the Florida Treaty.

- The judges of the Superior Courts of Florida to adjust all claims under the ninth article of the Florida treaty, III. 768
 Their decisions, and the evidence on which they are founded, to be reported to the Secretary of the Treasury, III. 768

Commissioners under the Treaty with Denmark.

- Commissioners to be appointed; claims to be decided within two years; proceedings; compensation, - IV. 446

Commissioners under the Treaty with France.

- Three commissioners appointed to carry into effect the convention with France, IV. 574
 Proceedings of the commissioners, IV. 667
 Time allowed for executing their duties extended, - IV. 778

Commissioners under the Treaty with Naples.

- Commissioners appointed; their duties, IV. 666
 Six months added to the time allowed for executing the commission, IV. 680

Commissioner under the Convention with Spain.

- A commissioner, &c., appointed, to examine claims under the convention with Spain, of February 17, 1834, V. 34

Commissioners of the Navy.

- The President to appoint three naval officers, who shall constitute a board of commissioners, (repealed,) - III. 202
 Duties of the board, - III. 202
 The board of commissioners authorized to appoint clerks, - III. 231

Commissioner of Patents.

- Commissioner appointed; his duties; compensation, - V. 117
 Patents to be signed by the Secretary of State, and by the commissioner, V. 118

Commissioner of Public Buildings.

- See Index to Private Laws, vol. VI. 955

Commissioner of the Revenue.

- Commissioner appointed; his duties, III. 39
 Authorized to appoint a clerk, with authority to sign licenses, - III. 146
 Office abolished, - III. 401

Commissions of Revenue Officers.

- The commissions of all officers employed in levying and collecting revenue shall be recorded at the Treasury Department, - III. 582

Commissions of Public Officers.

- District attorneys, collectors of the customs, naval officers and surveyors of

Commissions of Public Officers.

the customs, navy agents, receivers of public moneys for lands, registers of land offices, paymasters in the army, the apothecary-general, assistant apothecaries-general, and the commissary-general of purchases, to be appointed for four years; and the commissions of all those officers now appointed, to expire at certain periods, III. 582

Commissions on Duty Bonds.

Commissions to collectors on duty bonds postponed by act of October 16, 1837, chap. 8, allowed to collectors, &c., June 12, 1838, - - - - V. 242

Commission to treat with the Indians for their removal west of the Mississippi.

A commission to be appointed to examine the country west of the Mississippi, set apart for emigrating Indians, and to report proper locations, IV. 596

Commission to convene the hostile tribes, and endeavour to arrange their difficulties, - - - - IV. 596

To report relative to their emigration, IV. 596

Compact between Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assent of Congress to the compact establishing the boundary line between the two states, May 12, 1820, - III. 609

Compact between Alabama and Mississippi.

An act to carry into effect, in the states of Alabama and Mississippi, the compacts between these states in regard to the five per cent. fund, and the school reservations, July 4, 1836, - - V. 116
Terms of the compact, - - - V. 116

Compensation.

Notes of the acts relating to the salaries of the heads of Departments, - I. 67

Governor and Secretary of the Western Territory, - - - - I. 67

Judges of the Western Territory, - I. 68

Notes of the acts, &c., relating to salaries of the Chief-Justice and justices of the Supreme Court, - - - I. 72

Fees to consuls, - - - - I. 255

Salary of the President of the United States, - - - - I. 72, 318

Salary of the Vice-President, - I. 72, 318

Additional compensation to the judges of the District Courts of Rhode Island and Delaware, - - - I. 423

Officers of revenue cutters, - - I. 461

Surveyor-general, register, and receivers of public money for lands, - I. 468

District Judge of Tennessee, - - I. 496

Commissioner of the revenue, I. 280, 336, 627

Custom-house officers, I. 52, 53, 486, 596, 704

Comptroller of the Treasury, - - I. 730

Auditor of the Treasury; - - - I. 730

Paymaster-general, - - - - II. 38

Assistant to the adjutant-general, - II. 39

Of representatives, - - - - II. 58

Compensation.

Allowances to certain collectors of duties on import and tonnage, - - II. 72

Commissions to certain collectors, - II. 72

Foreign ministers and chargés des affaires, - - - - I. 128, 129; II. 78

Salaries of the district judges of Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland augmented, II. 121

Compensation to delegates in Congress, II. 130

Act of March 2, 1799, augmenting the salary of certain officers, revived and continued in force for two years from January 1, 1802, - - - - II. 152

Compensation to officers employed in the collection of duties on imports and tonnage, - - - - II. 172

Additional compensation to the deputy postmaster at Washington; act of May 3, 1802, sect. 7, (obsolete,) - II. 191

Compensation of witnesses for attending the trial of the impeachment of Samuel Chase, - - - - II. 389

Compensation to certain clerks, - II. 396

Additional compensation to the judges of the Mississippi, Indiana, Michigan, and Louisiana territories, - - II. 431

Compensation for extra services of the governor, judges, and secretary of the Indiana territory, - - - - II. 444

Additional compensation to the secretaries of the Mississippi, Indiana, Louisiana, and Michigan territories, - II. 450

Act to continue in force an act continuing the salaries of certain officers, II. 456

Compensation to John Eugene Leitensdorfer for services rendered in the war with Tripoli, - - - - II. 617

Salaries of the judges of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia increased, March 3, 1811, - - - - II. 660

An act continuing for a limited time the salaries of the officers of the government, - - - - II. 713

To the paymaster of the army of the United States, - - - - III. 128

To the additional clerks in his office, III. 128

Assistant district paymaster, - III. 128

Paymasters and assistant district paymasters of the army, - - - III. 128

An act to lessen the compensation of marshals, clerks, and district attorneys, in certain cases, (repealed,) III. 133

Their compensation diminished, (repealed,) - - - - III. 133

District attorneys of the United States, their compensation diminished, (repealed,) - - - - III. 133

Compensation to members of Congress, March 19, 1816, (repealed,) - III. 257

The members of the Senate and of the House of Representatives to receive fifteen hundred dollars a year, III. 257

The president of the Senate and the speaker of the House of Representatives to receive each three thousand dollars, (repealed,) - - - III. 257

Increased compensation allowed to inspectors, measurers, weighers, and

Compensation.

- gaugers employed in the collection of the customs, April 26, 1816, III. 306
- Increase of the compensation of collectors of the customs, - - - III. 306
- Salaries of officers of the government continued, April 27, 1816, (expired,) III. 309
- Additional compensation to the district judge of New York, - - - III. 318
- Compensation of the superintendents of Springfield and Harper's Ferry increased, - - - III. 323
- Compensation of commissioners, clerks, and translator of the board for land-claims in the eastern and western district of Orleans, now the State of Louisiana, - - - III. 324
- Increase of the salary of the register of the treasury, - - - III. 332
- Compensation to chaplain to Congress, III. 332
- Repeal of the act entitled "An act to change the mode of compensation to members of Congress and delegates from the territories," February 6, 1817, - - - III. 345
- Treasurer and Register of the Treasury of the United States, I. 34, 67, 730; III. 333, 352
- Salaries of the second comptroller and auditor, March 3, 1817, - - - III. 368
- Additional allowance to the collectors at Edgartown, Plymouth, and Middletown, - - - III. 368
- Officers of Congress, I. 252; II. 58, 170, 375; III. 137, 334, 404
- Compensation to the surveyor of Illinois and Missouri territory, April 3, 1818, (obsolete,) - - - III. 412
- Accountants and clerks in the Departments, I. 92, 215, 281, 474, 486; II. 396; III. 128, 431, 445
- Compensation of clerks in the departments of the government, - - - III. 445
- The salaries of the judges of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia increased, April 20, 1816, - - - III. 457
- An act fixing the compensation of Indian agents and factors, April 20, 1818, III. 461
- Compensation to receivers and registers of public moneys for lands of the United States, April 20, 1818, - - - III. 466
- Salary and compensation of the district judge, the district attorney, and marshal of the District Court of Western Virginia, February 4, 1818, - - - III. 478
- Chief Justice and justices of the Supreme Court, - - - I. 72; III. 484
- Compensation of the Indian agent of upper Missouri, - - - III. 514
- Increase of allowance of the judge of the Orphans' Court of the District of Columbia, May 1, 1821, - - - III. 570
- Salaries of the district attorney and marshal of the District Court for the western district of Pennsylvania, - - - III. 598
- Salaries of the district attorney and marshal of the northern district of New York, - - - III. 598

Compensation.

- Salaries of the district judge, district attorney, and marshal of Missouri, III. 653
- Salary of the commissioner of public buildings, - - - III. 689
- Compensation to persons who deliver the votes for President and Vice President of the United States, February 11, 1825, - - - IV. 81
- Additional appropriation for bringing the electoral votes to Washington, March 23, 1835, - - - IV. 124
- Postmaster-General and assistants, I. 235, 358, 730; III. 484; IV. 239
- Attorney-General of the United States, I. 72, 497, 730; II. 250; III. 484; IV. 416
- Congress, - - - IV. 246, 421
- Judges of the District Courts, I. 72, 423, 496; II. 121; III. 318; IV. 422, 739
- Compensation to W. H. D. C. Wright, J. A. Smith, and C. Pickett, June 30, 1834, - - - IV. 739
- The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to make certain payments to the officers of the customs, act of March 3, 1835, ch. 30, sect. 3, - - - IV. 771
- The salaries of the officers of the government provided for, - - - V. 26
- Marshals, I. 274, 340, 624; II. 478, 598, 653; III. 133, 478, 598, 653; IV. 8, 330, 331, 482; V. 62
- Compensation of the judge, attorney, and marshal of Michigan, - - - V. 62
- Compensation of the officers of the customs, - - - V. 264
- Compensation of the topographers and clerks employed in the post-office department, - - - V. 265
- The act of April 16, 1818, shall be construed to include the Adjutant-General of the United States, - - - V. 352
- Compensation of collectors, naval officers, and surveyors of the port, V. 432
- Salaries of the heads of Departments, I. 67, 730; II. 152, 250, 456, 713; III. 309, 404; V. 681

Comptrollers of the Treasury Department.

- Appointment and duties of comptrollers in the Treasury Department, - - - I. 66
- Contracts requiring the advance of money, or in any manner connected with the settlement of public accounts, shall be deposited in the office of the comptroller of the treasury, - - - I. 610
- An act more effectually to provide for the settlement of accounts between the United States and receivers of public money, - - - I. 512
- Duties of the comptrollers of the treasury. Act of March 3, 1817, sections 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, - - - III. 367
- See *Compensation — Treasury Department.*

Concealment of Crimes and Offences.

- Misprision of treason and felony, I. 112, 113, 116 678

Concealment of Crimes and Offences.

- Confederacy with pirates, - - I. 114
 Confederacy to become pirates, - I. 115

Confederation.

- Articles of confederation, - - I. 4

Congress.

- Constitution of the United States, article 1, - - - I. 10
 Representation and direct taxes to be apportioned according to respective numbers. Constitution United States, art. 1, sect. 2, - - - I. 10
 Congress shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives, article 1, I. 10
 Representation in Congress, under the Constitution of the United States, I. 10
 Sessions of Congress to be once in every year, on the first Monday in every December. Constitution of the United States, article 1, sect. 4, - I. 11
 Power of Congress. Constitution of the United States, article 1, sect. 8, I. 12
 Oaths and affirmations of members of Congress, - - - I. 24
 Sessions of Congress:
 First Monday in January 1790, - I. 96
 First Monday in October, 1791, - I. 198
 Representation according to the first census, - - - I. 253
 Sessions of Congress:
 First Monday in November, 1792, I. 267
 First Monday in November, 1794, I. 370
 First Monday in November, 1797, I. 507
 Place of holding sessions of Congress to be altered by the President in case of sickness, - - - I. 533
 Contested elections of members of the House of Representatives, evidence in, I. 537
 Oaths and affirmations to be administered to the officers of Congress, and by the chairmen of select committees, I. 554
 Act of May 13, 1800, - - - II. 85
 Representatives in Congress under the second census, - - - II. 128
 Sessions of Congress:
 First Monday in November, 1803, II. 242
 First Monday in November, 1804, II. 283
 First Monday in November, 1808, II. 490
 Fourth Monday in November, 1809, II. 549
 Fourth Monday in May, 1813, - II. 804
 Representatives in Congress under the third census, - - - II. 669
 Sessions of Congress:
 First Monday in December, 1813, III. 48
 First Monday in November, 1818, III. 433
 Representatives in Congress under the fourth census, - - - III. 651
 Appropriations for the Senate and House of Representatives, Jan. 19, 1824, IV. 3
 Appropriation for compensation to the senators and members of the House of Representatives, for fuel, &c., December 23, 1825, - - - IV. 137
 Compensation and mileage to the members of the Senate and House of Representatives, May 13, 1826, - IV. 162
 Appropriation for compensation to the

Congress.

- members of the Senate and House of Representatives, January 3, 1828, IV. 246
 The act fixing the compensation of the secretary of the Senate and the clerk of the House of Representatives, and of clerks employed in their offices, and of the librarian, revived and continued in force, May 29, 1830, - - IV. 421
 Appropriations for Congress, for the year 1832, May 5, 1832, - - - IV. 507
 Representatives in Congress under the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
 Appropriations for Congress, for the year 1833, January 14, 1833, - - - IV. 609
 Appropriations for Congress, for the year 1834, June 27, 1834, - - - IV. 698
 Appropriations for Congress, for the year 1835, March 3, 1835, - - - IV. 760
 Appropriations for the session of Congress, commencing May 31, 1841, V. 475
 Pay of officers of Congress, - - V. 475
 Representatives in Congress under the sixth census, - - - V. 491

Congress Burial-ground.

- Appropriations for the Congress burial-ground, May 31, 1832, - - - IV. 520

Congress, Frigate.

- Appropriations for rebuilding the frigate Congress, June 30, 1834, - - - IV. 728

Congressional Documents.

- Provision for a subscription to a compilation of congressional documents, March 2, 1831, - - - IV. 471
 The public documents printed by order of Congress to be transmitted free of postage, January 13, 1831, - IV. 495
 Distribution of the congressional documents, secret journals of the old Congress, documents of the two Houses, and of the journal of the convention which formed the Constitution, July 10, 1832, - - - IV. 607

Connecticut.

- Representatives in Congress under the Constitution, - - - I. 10
 Under the first census, - - - I. 253
 Under the second census, - - - II. 128
 Under the third census, - - - II. 669
 Under the fourth census, - - - III. 651
 Under the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
 Under the sixth census, - - - V. 491
 Circuit Court in Connecticut — See *Courts — Circuit Courts.*
 District Court in Connecticut — See *Courts — District Courts.*

Constables.

- Where jurors, by the laws of the state, are drawn by constables, &c., they shall receive the fees allowed for summoning juries in the courts of the United States, - - - I. 276

Constitution, Frigate.

- Rewards to the officers and crew of the frigate Constitution, for capturing the *Levant*, - - - III. 301

Constitution of the United States.

- Constitution, - - - - I. 10
 Amendments to the Constitution, - I. 21
 Resolution proposing an amendment of the Constitution, prohibiting any citizen of the United States from receiving any title or emolument from any foreign prince, state, or power, - II. 613

Consuls.

- Jurisdiction of the courts of the United States in actions against foreign consuls, - - - - I. 79
 Act concerning consuls and vice-consuls, - - - - I. 254
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States as to the powers and duties of consuls, - - - - I. 254
 Consuls and vice-consuls to take charge of the estates of persons dying within their consulates, - - - - I. 254
 Duties as to stranded vessels, and merchandise on board of such vessels, I. 255
 A salary to be allowed to consuls on the coast of Barbary, - - - - I. 256
 Provision for mariners left in foreign ports to be made by consuls, - I. 256
 Copies of consular acts evidence as originals in the courts of the United States, - - - - I. 256
 Consuls to receive protests of captains of American ships, - - - - I. 257
 Duties of consuls under the act of March 2, 1799, sect. 81, relative to drawback on exported goods, - I. 690
 Act of February 28, 1803, - - - - II. 203
 Fine and imprisonment to be imposed on consuls and commercial agents giving false certificates, March 3, 1835, - - - - IV. 773
 An act in addition to the several acts regulating the shipment and discharge of seamen, and the duties of consuls of the United States, - - - - V. 394
 See *Duties—Seamen of the United States.*

Contagious Sickness.

- Public offices may be removed by order of the President of the United States, in case of contagious sickness at the seat of Government, - - - - I. 620
 Offices of the collectors of duties may be removed, - - - - I. 620
 Prisoners may be removed by order of the District Judge, - - - - I. 620
 Supreme Court, Circuit, and District Courts may adjourn to a different place, - - - - I. 621

Contempt of Court.

- Courts of the United States have power to punish for contempt, - - - - I. 83
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States in relation to contempt of court, - - - - I. 83
 An act declaratory of the law concerning contempts of court, March 2, 1831, - - - - IV. 487
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on the law applicable to contempts of courts, - - - - IV. 487

Contested Elections.

- Contested elections for members of the House of Representatives. Constitution of the United States, article 1, section 5, - - - - I. 11
 Evidence in cases of contested elections, how to be taken, - - - - I. 537

Convention between the United States and Great Britain.

- The acts imposing higher duties on goods imported in British vessels, no longer in force, March 1, 1816, - - - - III. 255

Convention of Navigation and Commerce with France.

- Repeal of the act of May 15, 1820, chap. 26, respecting tonnage duty on French vessels, March 3, 1823, - - - - III. 747
 Tonnage duties and light-money, - - - - 747, 748
 Certain duties on the tonnage of French vessels refunded, - - - - III. 748
 Commissioners to be appointed to examine claims under the convention, July 13, 1832, - - - - IV. 474
 The papers in the office of the Secretary of State to be delivered to the commissioners appointed for the settlement of claims, February 19, 1833, - - - - IV. 668
 The commission extended to three years from August, 1832. June 19, 1834, - - - - IV. 679
 The commission extended to January 1, 1836. March 3, 1835, - - - - IV. 778

Convention between the United States and Naples.

- An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and his majesty the King of the Two Sicilies, concluded at Naples, on the 14th day of October, 1832. March 2, 1832, - - - - IV. 664
 Commissioners to be appointed—their proceedings regulated, - - - - IV. 668
 Six months added to the time allowed to the commissioners to execute the duties of the commission, June 19, 1834, - - - - IV. 680

Convention which formed the Constitution of the United States.

- Distribution of the journal of the convention, - - - - III. 609

Copies of Bonds.

- Copies of records in the Department of State, - - - - I. 69
 Certificates of accounts relating to or connected with the settlement of accounts with the United States, certified by the Register, &c., to be evidence, - - - - I. 513
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on Treasury statements, transcripts, and documents, - - - - I. 513
 See *Accounts—Records.*

Copper Mines.

- Resolution authorizing the appointment of an agent to collect information relative to the copper mines on Lake Superior, - - - - II. 87

Copyright.

- Act of June 4, 1790, (repealed), - I. 124
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on copyright acts*, - I. 124
- Act of May 31, 1790, - I. 124
- Supplement to the act of May 31, 1790, - II. 171
- An act to amend the several acts respecting copyright, - IV. 436
- Authors, their executors, &c., to have sole right for twenty-eight years, IV. 436
- Renewal of the privilege for fourteen years, - IV. 436
- Proceedings to secure copyrights, IV. 437
- Infringement of copyrights, - IV. 437, 438
- Privilege restricted to citizens or residents, - IV. 438
- Penalty for infringement of copyright, - IV. 438
- Limitation of action, - IV. 439
- Repeal of the act of May 31, 1790, IV. 439
- Extension of existing copyrights, IV. 439
- Deeds of transfer of copyright to be recorded in the same state or district where the copyright has been granted, June 30, 1834, - IV. 728

Correspondence with a foreign Government.

- Penalty on citizens of the United States holding correspondence with a foreign government for the purpose of influencing the government in relation to controversies with the United States, I. 613

Corruption of Blood.

- No conviction for offences shall work corruption of blood or forfeiture of estate, - I. 117

Costs.

- Costs on writs of error, - I. 94
- Fees to clerks of courts, - I. 277
- Fees to marshals, - I. 277
- Costs on prosecutions under statutes of the United States, - I. 277
- The rates of fees on process shall be the same as allowed by the states respectively in similar cases. Act of May 8, 1792, - I. 377, 378
- Double costs allowed to the defendant on the failure of suits against officers of the customs. Act of March 2, 1799, sect. 71, - I. 678
- An act concerning suits and costs in the courts of the United States, July 22, 1818, - III. 19
- Notes of the decisions of courts of the United States on the law of costs*, III. 19
- When several actions or several libels are brought, when one might have been instituted, costs of one suit only allowed, - III. 20
- Causes to be consolidated, - III. 21
- Attorney or proctor to pay excess of costs of proceedings which have been multiplied unnecessarily, - III. 21
- Rule of the Supreme Court as to costs, III. 21

Courts of the United States.

- Supreme Court:
- The judicial power of the United States vested in one Supreme Court, and

Courts of the United States.

- such other courts as Congress may, from time to time, establish. Constitution of the United States, article 3, sections 1, 2, 3, - I. 17
- Justices to hold their offices during good behaviour, - I. 17
- Extent of judicial power, - I. 17
- Original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, - I. 18
- Appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, - I. 18
- Supreme Court to consist of a chief justice and five associate justices. Act of September 24, 1789, - I. 73
- Notes of acts in relation to the judiciary*, I. 73
- Supreme Court to hold two sessions annually, - I. 73
- A clerk to be appointed by the Supreme Court, - I. 76
- Attendance of the justices of the Supreme Court at the Circuits, - I. 76
- Notes of acts in relation to attendance at the circuits*, - I. 76
- Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under the act of September 24, 1789, - I. 80
- Suits against ambassadors and public ministers, - I. 80
- Appellate jurisdiction from the Circuit Courts, - I. 81
- Notes of cases decided on the appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court*, I. 81
- Power to issue writs of mandamus, prohibitions, &c., - I. 81
- Supreme Court may issue writs of *scire facias*, *habeas corpus*, &c., - I. 81
- Power to make rules for the government of the Circuit Courts, - I. 83
- Notes of cases decided on the twenty-fifth section of the act of September 24, 1789, authorizing a revival of cases from the courts of states*, - I. 85
- Supreme Court to issue mandates, and not executions, - I. 85
- The attendance of one of the justices of the Supreme Court at the circuit is sufficient; but the court may, in special cases, assign two of the justices to a circuit, (obsolete,) - I. 333
- Justices of the Supreme Court may issue writs of *ne exeat* and *mandamus*, I. 333, 334
- Special sessions for the trial of criminal cases, (obsolete,) - I. 334
- Power to take security for good behaviour, I. 609
- Adjournments of the Supreme Court, I. 76, 621
- The justices to determine the circuits they shall respectively attend, I. 253; II. 156
- The Supreme Court to consist of a chief justice and six associate justices. Act of Feb. 24, 1807, - II. 421
- Resolution granting the use of the library of Congress to the justices of the Supreme Court, - II. 786
- Supreme Court to appoint a reporter of the decisions of the court, - III. 376
- The sessions of the Supreme Court to

Courts of the United States.

commence annually on the second Monday of January, (obsolete,) IV. 160

The Supreme Court to consist of a chief justice and eight associate justices. Act of March 3, 1837, - V. 176

Supreme Court to prescribe forms of writs, &c., and to regulate process, V. 518

The justices of the Supreme Court empowered to grant writs of *habeas corpus*, when subjects of foreign states are in custody under process of the United States or of states, - V. 539

The person in confinement, if entitled to a discharge, shall be discharged, V. 539

Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court, III. 376, 606, 768; IV. 205; V. 545

The justices of the Supreme Court required to attend one session in their respective circuits; the time to be designated by the justice assigned to the circuit, - V. 676

The sessions of the Supreme Court to commence on the first Monday in December annually, - V. 676

Circuit Courts:

Organization of the Circuit Courts in the districts of the United States, - I. 74

Special sessions of the Circuit Courts may be held at any other time than that fixed for the regular sessions, in criminal cases, - I. 75

The Circuit Courts may be adjourned from day to day by one of the judges present; and if no one of the judges be present, by the marshal, - I. 76

The Circuit Courts have jurisdiction concurrent with the courts of the several states, of all suits of a civil nature at the common law and in equity, where the matter in dispute exceeds five hundred dollars, exclusive of costs, and the United States are plaintiffs or parties, or an alien is a party, or the suit is between the citizens of the state where the suit is brought and the citizens of another state; and concurrent jurisdiction with the District Court, of crimes cognisable in that court, I. 78

The Circuit Courts shall have original cognisance of all crimes cognisable under the laws of the United States, except where the laws of the United States provide otherwise, - I. 79

Limitation of jurisdiction in cases of assigned choses in action, - I. 79

Suits instituted in a state court, and between aliens and citizens, may be removed to the Circuit Courts, - I. 79

Power of the Circuit Courts to issue writs of *scire facias*, *habeas corpus*, and other writs specially provided by statute, or otherwise necessary for the exercise of their jurisdiction, - I. 81

Appellate jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts from District Courts, in cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, - I. 83

Circuit Courts may grant new trials, ad-

Courts of the United States.

minister oaths, and punish for contempt, - I. 83

The facts on which the decree of the Circuit Court is given, must appear on the record, - I. 83

Judgments and decrees of the Circuit Court re-examinable in the Supreme Court, - I. 84

Writs of error from the District to the Circuit Courts, - I. 84

When a judgment or decree of a District Court shall be revised in a Circuit Court, the Circuit Court shall give such judgment or decree as should have been rendered in the District Court, I. 85

When the judges of the District Court have been concerned as counsel of either party, the cause may be forthwith certified to the Circuit Court, I. 278, 279

Special sessions of the Circuit Courts may be adjourned to any other time or times previous to the regular meeting of the court, - I. 334

The Circuit Courts to perform the duties of the District Courts, in case of the inability of the district judges, - I. 534

The assignees of a debenture may institute actions against the assignor in the Circuit Court, when the debenture is unpaid, - I. 689

Disagreement of opinion among the judges of the Circuit Courts, - II. 159

Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court on questions adjourned from the Circuit Court, as to the form of the certificate and the matters to be adjudicated, - II. 159

Regulation of the Circuit Courts of the United States, - II. 244

Circuit Court of the second circuit shall consist of one of the justices of the Supreme Court residing in the circuit, and the judge of the District Court where the court sits, - II. 244

In the third circuit, the Circuit Court shall consist of the justice of the Supreme Court residing in the fifth circuit, and the district judge of the district, - II. 244

Appeals, where the matter in dispute exceeds fifty dollars, shall lie from the District to the Circuit Courts, - II. 244

Appeals from the Circuit Courts to the Supreme Court, where the matter in dispute exceeds two thousand dollars, II. 244

No new evidence to be received in the Supreme Court, except in admiralty and prize causes, - II. 244

The 19th and 22d sections of the act of September 24, 1789, so far as affected by the act of March 3, 1803, repealed, II. 244

Jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts of Kentucky, Tennessee, and Ohio, (abolished,) - II. 420

Rules for the government of Circuit Courts, - II. 420

Courts of the United States.

- Circuit Court of Kentucky to form part of the seventh circuit; sessions of the court, - - - - - II. 420
- Circuit Court in Tennessee, - - - - - II. 420
- State of Tennessee to be divided into two districts; sessions of the court, - - - - - II. 420
- Circuit Court in Ohio; sessions of the court, - - - - - II. 420
- Circuit Court of the third circuit, - - - - - II. 471
- The Circuit Court of Georgia to be held at Milledgeville, - - - - - II. 471
- Abridgment of the jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts of Kentucky, Tennessee, and Ohio, - - - - - II. 516
- Appeals from the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia to the Supreme Court allowed, where the matter in dispute is one thousand dollars, III. 261
- An act directing the disposition of money paid into the courts of the United States, - - - - - III. 127, 395
- Increase of the salaries of the judges of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, - - - - - III. 457
- Original cognisance in equity and at law given to the courts of the United States in controversies respecting territory and patents for useful inventions, - - - - - III. 481
- Appeal to be from the northern District Court of New York to the Circuit Court of the Southern District, - - - - - III. 774
- Jurisdiction in all cases, except in appeals and writs of error, which are or hereafter may be made cognisable in a Circuit Court, given to the District Courts for the Northern District of New York, the Western District of Pennsylvania, the District of Indiana, the District of Illinois, the District of Missouri, the District of Mississippi, the Western District of Louisiana, the Eastern District of Louisiana, the Northern District of Alabama, and the Southern District of Alabama, - - - - - IV. 444
- Establishment of the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth circuits, - - - - - V. 176
- Regulation of the Circuit Courts, - - - - - V. 178
- Adjournment of the Circuit Courts, - - - - - V. 392
- Special sessions of the Circuit Courts, - - - - - V. 393
- Liens of judgments and decrees in the Circuit and District Courts, - - - - - V. 393
- Jurisdiction may be entertained of suits in which some of the parties may be found in the state in which the suit shall be brought, and where other defendants are not found; the judgment not to prejudice parties not found, - - - - - V. 321
- Jurors in the courts of the United States, - - - - - V. 394
- Commissioners to be appointed to select jurors for the courts in Pennsylvania, - - - - - V. 471
- The act of May 19, 1828, relating to process, made applicable to states since admitted into the Union, - - - - - V. 499

Courts of the United States.

- Establishment of the fourth, fifth, and sixth circuits, - - - - - V. 507
- Commissioners to be appointed by the Circuit Courts to take bail, and to exercise the powers of justices of the peace in certain cases, - - - - - V. 516
- The District and Circuit Courts always to be open for the purpose of filing libels, - - - - - V. 517
- Appeals to lie to the Supreme Court from the Circuit Courts in any case arising under the revenue laws, - - - - - V. 658
- Circuit Court in Alabama:
- Circuit Court jurisdiction to be exercised by the District Court of Alabama, IV. 9; V. 210
- Appeals and writs of error from the District Court of the United States for the northern district of Alabama shall lie directly to the Supreme Court in cases of Circuit Court jurisdiction, - - - - - V. 504
- The terms of the Circuit Court in Alabama shall commence on the third Monday in April, and the fourth Monday in December, - - - - - V. 655
- The justice of the Supreme Court required to hold but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Time of holding the Circuit Court for the southern district of Alabama, - - - - - V. 731
- Circuit Court in Delaware:
- Circuit Court of the district of Delaware to be holden alternately at Newcastle and Dover, beginning at Newcastle, - - - - - I. 74
- To be holden at Newcastle on the 27th of June, and in Dover on the 27th of October, - - - - - I. 517
- The Districts of Maryland and Delaware shall constitute the fourth circuit, - - - - - II. 157
- Circuit Court in Delaware to commence on the 3d of June and 27th of October, - - - - - II. 158
- The Circuit Court for the District of Delaware to be held at Newcastle on the Tuesday after the fourth Monday of May, and at Dover on the Tuesday after the third Monday of October, annually, - - - - - IV. 673
- The Districts of Maryland and Delaware to constitute the fourth circuit; and the Circuit Court of Delaware to be held at Newcastle on the Tuesday after the fourth Monday of May, and at Dover on the Tuesday after the third Monday of October, annually, - - - - - V. 176, 177
- The justice of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Circuit Court in Connecticut:
- The Circuit Court of the District of Connecticut, where to be holden, - - - - - I. 74
- Times of holding the court, - - - - - I. 74, 75
- Term to commence on the 25th of April, 1792, (expired,) - - - - - I. 217
- Term to commence on the 25th of April and 25th of September, - - - - - I. 252

Courts of the United States.

- To be held alternately at Hartford and New Haven, - - - I. 253
 Act of March 3, 1797, - - - I. 517
 Commencement of term altered to last Wednesday in April, - - - IV. 161
 The Districts of Vermont, Connecticut, and New York to constitute the second circuit, - - - V. 176
 Times of holding Circuit Court altered, V. 601
 The justice of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - V. 676
 Circuit Court in Georgia:
 The southern circuit to consist of South Carolina and Georgia, - - I. 74
 Time and place of holding sessions, I. 74, 75
 Act of August 11, 1790, altering the times for holding the Circuit Courts, (obsolete,) - - - I. 184
 Act of April 13, 1792, (obsolete,) - I. 252
 Term to commence at Savannah on the 20th of April, and at Augusta on the 8th of November, - - - I. 518
 December term to be held at Milledgeville, - - - II. 471
 Time of holding term changed, - IV. 160
 Justices of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - V. 676
 Spring term to be held at Savannah, when, - - - V. 731
 Circuit Court in Kentucky:
 Circuit Court powers conferred on the District Court of Kentucky, (obsolete,) I. 77
 The states of Kentucky, Tennessee, and Ohio, to constitute the seventh circuit, II. 420
 Sessions, when and where to be held, II. 420
 To be governed by the same laws as other Circuit Courts, - - - II. 421
 Acts altering the time of holding the Circuit Courts, I. 395, 517; II. 354, 421, 516
 Act of April 22, 1824, - - - IV. 19
 The districts of Kentucky, East and West Tennessee, and Missouri, to form the eighth circuit, - - - V. 176
 Justices of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - V. 676
 The fall sessions, when to be held, - V. 730
 Circuit Court in Maine:
 An act establishing the Circuit Court within and for the District of Maine, III. 554
 Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Maine, to constitute the first circuit, - - - III. 554
 Organization of the Circuit Court of Maine, - - - III. 554
 An act altering the time of holding the Circuit Court in the District of Maine, III. 773
 An act changing the place of holding the court, - - - V. 600
 Justices of the Supreme Court required

Courts of the United States.

- to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - V. 676
 Circuit Court in Massachusetts:
 Acts in relation to the holding of the Circuit Court in Massachusetts, I. 75, 217, 252, 517; II. 696
 Justices of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - V. 676
 Circuit Court in Maryland:
 Acts in relation to the holding of the Circuit Court in Maryland, I. 73, 74, 252, 517; V. 176, 177, 308
 Justices of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - V. 676
 Circuit Court in Tennessee:
 Tennessee, Kentucky, and Ohio, to constitute the seventh circuit, - - II. 420
 Process to be issued by the clerk in certain cases, - - - II. 516
 Process in the Circuit Court in Tennessee, - - - III. 661
 The districts of Kentucky, East and West Tennessee, and Missouri, to constitute the eighth circuit, - - V. 176
 Acts in relation to the holding of the Circuit Court in Tennessee, II. 420, 477, 693; IV. 399; V. 308, 314, 392, 488, 610
 Justices of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - V. 676
 Circuit Court in New Hampshire:
 The eastern circuit to consist of the districts of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York, I. 74
 Acts in relation to the time and place of holding the Circuit Court in New Hampshire, I. 74, 75, 217, 517; II. 696; III. 73
 Justices of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - V. 676
 Circuit Court in New Jersey:
 Middle circuit to consist of the districts of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia, (obsolete,) - - - I. 74
 Acts in relation to the time and place of holding the Circuit Court in New Jersey, - - - I. 75, 517
 The districts of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, to constitute the third circuit, II. 157
 The justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit, required to hold but one term annually, - - V. 676
 Circuit Court in New York:
 The districts of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York, to constitute the eastern circuit, (obsolete,) - - - I. 74
 Appeals from the northern District Court of New York to the Circuit Court of the southern district, - - III. 774
 The districts of Connecticut, New York, and Vermont, to constitute the second circuit, - - - II. 157; V. 176

Courts of the United States.

- Acts in relation to the time and place of holding the Circuit Court in New York, I. 75, 217, 253, 517; II. 157; III. 121; IV. 161; V. 177, 295
- The justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit, required to hold but one term annually, - - - V. 676
- Circuit Court in North Carolina:
- The district of North Carolina annexed to the southern circuit, - - - I. 126
- Districts of Virginia and North Carolina to constitute the fifth circuit, - II. 157
- The justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit, required to hold but one term annually, - - - V. 676
- Acts in relation to the holding of Circuit Courts in North Carolina, I. 126, 253, 518; II. 158; V. 731
- Circuit Court in Pennsylvania:
- Districts of New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia, to constitute the middle circuit, - I. 74
- The district of New Jersey, and the eastern and western districts of Pennsylvania, to constitute the third circuit, - - - V. 176
- Acts in relation to the time and place of holding the Circuit Court in Pennsylvania, - - - I. 75, 517; II. 158; V. 177
- Circuit Court established at Williamsport in the western district of Pennsylvania, - - - - - V. 628
- Justices of the Supreme Court required to attend but one term of the Circuit Court annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Circuit Court in Mississippi:
- The district of Mississippi to form part of the ninth circuit, - - - - - V. 177
- To be held annually at Jackson on the first Monday of May and the first Monday of November annually, - V. 177
- Justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit, required to attend but one term annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Circuit Court in Michigan:
- The district of Michigan to constitute a part of the seventh circuit, - - - V. 176
- Circuit Court in Michigan, when and where to be held, - - - - - V. 176
- Circuit Court in Illinois:
- Illinois to constitute part of the seventh circuit, - - - - - V. 176
- Circuit Court, when and where to be held, - - - - - V. 176
- Circuit Court in Indiana:
- Indiana to constitute part of the seventh circuit, - - - - - V. 176
- Circuit Court, when and where to be held, - - - - - V. 176
- Circuit Court in Missouri:
- Missouri to constitute part of the eighth circuit, - - - - - V. 176
- Circuit Court in Missouri to be held at St. Louis on the first Monday of April, - - - - - V. 177
- Circuit Court in Virginia:
- Virginia to constitute part of the middle circuit, (altered,) - - - - - I. 74
- Districts of Virginia and North Carolina to constitute the fifth circuit, - V. 176

Courts of the United States.

- Time and place of holding the court, I. 75, 217, 252, 517; V. 177, 507
- Justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit required to attend but one term annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Circuit Court in South Carolina:
- South Carolina and Georgia to constitute the southern circuit, (altered,) - I. 74
- South Carolina and Georgia to constitute the sixth circuit, (altered,) - V. 176
- Sixth circuit to be composed of the districts of North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia, - - - - - V. 507
- Justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit required to attend but one term annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Time and place of holding the court, I. 75, 184, 518; III. 300; IV. 35, 124, 160, 335; V. 731
- Circuit Court in Rhode Island:
- District of Rhode Island annexed to the eastern circuit, - - - - - I. 128
- The districts of New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island to constitute the first circuit, - - - II. 157
- Time and place of holding the court, I. 217, 335, 475, 517; II. 157, 696
- Justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit required to attend but one term annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Circuit Court in Vermont:
- The district of Vermont annexed to the eastern circuit, - - - - - I. 197
- Sessions of the Circuit Court in Vermont, when and where to be held, I. 197, 475, 517; III. 258
- Districts of Vermont, Connecticut, and New York, to constitute the second circuit, - - - - - V. 176
- Justices of the Supreme Court assigned to the circuit required to attend but one term annually, - - - - - V. 676
- Circuit Court in the District of Columbia:
- Circuit Court established in the District of Columbia, to consist of one chief judge and two assistant judges, - II. 105
- Rules for the organization and government of the court, - - - - - II. 105, 106
- Time and place of holding the court, II. 106
- Jurisdiction of the court, - - - - - II. 106
- Writs of error and appeals to the Supreme Court, when to lie, (altered,) II. 106
- Powers and jurisdiction of the Circuit Court in Alexandria county, - - - II. 115
- Circuit Courts of Alexandria and Washington to have power to hold adjourned sessions, - - - - - II. 194
- Limitation of the right of appeal in certain cases, - - - - - III. 261
- In certain cases writ of error to act as a *supersedeas*, - - - - - III. 261
- In case of a vacancy in the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, the judge to be appointed shall reside in the town of Alexandria, &c., - V. 654
- Sessions of the Circuit Courts for the counties of Alexandria and Washington, when to be holden, II. 194, 390; III. 576; IV. 24, 525; V. 729

Courts of the United States.

- District Courts:
 District Court of Alabama established, III. 564
 State of Alabama divided into two districts, IV. 9
 Jurisdiction extended, IV. 444
 Time and place of holding the court, III. 611; IV. 192, 226, 434; V. 177, 315
 District Court of Arkansas:
 Established; its powers and jurisdiction, &c., V. 51, 147, 680
 District Court of Connecticut:
 Established, I. 73
 Sessions, when and where to be held, I. 74; II. 676
 District Court of Delaware:
 Established, I. 73
 Number of sessions to be held; time and place of holding the court, I. 74
 District Court of Georgia:
 Established, I. 73
 Sessions of the court, when and where to be held, I. 74; II. 165
 District Court of Maryland:
 Established, I. 73
 Sessions of the court, when and where to be held, I. 74; II. 165
 District Court of New Jersey:
 Established, I. 73
 Sessions of the court, when and where to be held, I. 74; V. 660
 District Court of Indiana:
 Established, III. 390
 Sessions, when and where to be held, III. 390; V. 215
 District Court of Florida:
 Established, V. 788
 Sessions, when and where to be held, V. 788
 Jurisdiction, V. 788
 District Court of Iowa:
 Established, V. 789
 Regulation of sessions—jurisdiction, V. 789
 District Court of Illinois:
 Established, III. 502
 Circuit Court jurisdiction given to the court, IV. 444
 Regulation of sessions, III. 503; IV. 19, 434; V. 215
 District Court of Mississippi:
 Established, III. 413
 Organization of the court, III. 413
 Circuit Court jurisdiction conferred, IV. 444
 Time and place of holding the court, III. 413, 611; IV. 399, 773; V. 247
 District Court of Missouri:
 Established, III. 653
 Regulations, III. 653
 Circuit Court jurisdiction conferred, IV. 444
 District Court of Louisiana:
 Established, II. 703
 Organization and regulations, II. 703, 743; III. 775; IV. 125
 Circuit Court jurisdiction conferred, IV. 444
 District Court of Michigan:
 Established, V. 62
 Jurisdiction—regulation of sessions, V. 62
 Circuit Court jurisdiction restored, V. 215
 District Court of New York:
 Established, I. 73

Courts of the United States.

- State of New York divided into two districts, III. 120
 The District Court for the northern district of New York to be holden by the judges of said district together with the judge of the southern district. Either of the judges competent to hold the court in the absence of the others, III. 392
 Sessions, when and where to be held, I. 75; III. 120, 392, 623; IV. 138; V. 295
 District Court of Massachusetts:
 Established, I. 73
 Regulation of sessions, I. 74
 District Court of Pennsylvania:
 Established, I. 73
 Pennsylvania divided into two districts, III. 462
 Sessions, when and where to be held, I. 74; III. 598; IV. 153; V. 350
 District Court of New Hampshire:
 Established, I. 73
 Regulation of sessions, I. 74; III. 773
 District Court of Kentucky:
 Established, I. 73
 Jurisdiction abridged, II. 420, 516
 Sessions regulated, I. 74; II. 242, 516; III. 742; IV. 11
 District Court of South Carolina:
 Established, I. 73
 Sessions, when and where to be held, I. 74; III. 426
 South Carolina divided into two judicial districts, III. 726
 District Court of Vermont:
 Established, I. 197
 Sessions regulated, I. 197, 335, 475, 517; II. 166, 167; III. 258, 776
 District Court of the District of Columbia:
 Established, II. 166, 390
 Regulation of the sessions, II. 166, 390; III. 576, 611
 District Court of Rhode Island:
 Established, I. 128
 Sessions, when and where to be held, I. 128; II. 273
 District Court of Ohio:
 Established, II. 201
 Sessions and jurisdiction of the court, &c., II. 201, 202
 Jurisdiction abridged, II. 420
 Terms of the court changed, II. 568; IV. 18, 187; V. 488, 652
 District Court of Virginia:
 Established, I. 73
 Regulation of the sessions, I. 75; II. 165, 273; III. 112, 411, 540, 666, IV. 131, 184, 239; V. 61, 534, 547, 597, 652, 655
 District Court of North Carolina:
 Established, I. 126
 Regulation of the sessions, I. 126; II. 18, 123, 162, 413; IV. 186, 254
 District Court of Tennessee:
 Established, I. 496
 Jurisdiction same as that of the District Court of Kentucky, I. 496
 Regulation of proceedings in, I. 617

Courts of the United States.

Jurisdiction abridged, - - - II. 420
 Sessions established, I. 496; II. 165,
 274; V. 249, 313, 392, 472, 610
 Courts of Inquiry in the Army:
 Courts-martial in the army, how com-
 posed, - - - II. 367
 Oaths of the officers—proceedings of the
 court, - - - II. 368
 Sentences of courts-martial, - - II. 369
 Act of April 10, 1806, ch. 20, - - II. 370
 Duties of the judge-advocate, II. 367, 370
 Courts-martial for the trial of drafted
 militia, how to be composed, - III. 134
 Proceedings of the court, - III. 134, 135
 See *Courts*.
 Courts of inquiry in the Navy:
 Courts-martial in the navy, where to be
 convened, - - - II. 50
 Oaths of members and of judge-advoca-
 cate, - - - II. 50
 When and by whom to be ordered, II. 51
 Proceedings of courts of inquiry, II. 51
 Proceedings, sentences, &c., - - II. 51
 Courts of territories.—See heads of the
 respective territories of the United
 States.

Cowardice, Punishment of.

See *Army—Navy*.

Credits.

Regulation of credits in accounts with
 the United States, - - - I. 441, 512
 Limitation of claims to credits from the
 United States, - - - I. 245, 580
 Credits for duties on merchandise impor-
 ted, I. 673; II. 316, 513; III. 469
 Credits on sales of public lands abolish-
 ed, - - - III. 566
 Duties on all imported articles to be paid
 in cash, - - - V. 561

Creek Indians.

Treaty with the Creeks. August 7, 1790,
 VII. 35
 Treaty with the Creeks. June 29, 1796,
 VII. 56
 Treaty with the Creeks. June 16, 1802,
 VII. 68
 Convention with the Creeks. November
 14, 1805, - - - VII. 96
 Articles of agreement and capitulation
 with the Creeks. August 9, 1814, VII. 120
 Treaty with the Creeks. January 22,
 1818, - - - VII. 171
 Treaty with the Creeks. January 8,
 1821, - - - VII. 215
 Articles of agreement with the Creeks.
 January 8, 1821, - - - VII. 217
 Convention with the Creeks. February
 12, 1825, - - - VII. 237
 Treaty with the Creeks. January 24,
 1826, - - - VII. 286
 Supplementary article to the treaty with
 the Creeks of Jan. 24, 1826. March
 31, 1826, - - - VII. 283
 Articles of agreement with the Creeks.
 November 15, 1827, - - - VII. 307
 Treaty with the Creeks. March 24,
 1832, - - - VII. 366
 Articles of agreement with the Creeks.
 February 14, 1833, - - - VII. 417

Creek Indians.

Treaty with the Creeks. November 23,
 1838, - - - VII. 568

Crimes and Offences.

Act for the punishment of crimes, - I. 112
 Treason, - - - I. 112
 Misprision of Treason, - - - I. 113
 Murder, - - - I. 113
 Misprision of Felony, - - - I. 113
 Manslaughter, - - - I. 113
 Piracy and Felony, - - - I. 113
 Accessories, - - - I. 114
 Confederacy to become Pirates, - I. 115
 Maiming, - - - I. 115
 Forgery, - - - I. 115
 Revolt, - - - I. 115
 Stealing or falsifying records, - I. 115
 Larceny, - - - I. 116
 Perjury, - - - I. 116
 Receivers of stolen goods, - - - I. 116
 Subornation of perjury, - - - I. 117
 Bribery, - - - I. 117
 Obstruction of process, - - - I. 117
 Rescue of persons convicted, - - I. 117
 Process against foreign ministers, I. 118
 Violation of safe conduct of a foreign
 minister, - - - I. 118
 Lists of jury and witnesses, and copy of
 indictment, to be furnished to persons
 indicted for treason, - - - I. 118
 No corruption of blood, - - - I. 117
 In other capital cases, copy of indict-
 ment and list of jury to be furnished,
 I. 118
Notes of cases of Treason, 112—Murder,
113—Robbery, 114—Piracy, 114—
Revolt, 115—Bribery, 117—Obstruc-
tion of process, 117—Process against
foreign ministers, - - - I. 118
 Persons charged allowed counsel and
 process for witnesses, - - - I. 118, 119
 Standing mute, - - - I. 119
 No benefit of clergy allowed, - - - I. 119
 Limitation of indictments for treason, or
 other capital offences, except the of-
 fender flee, - - - I. 119
 Punishment of death to be by hanging,
 I. 119
 Proceedings against persons committing
 treason or felony within the jurisdic-
 tion of the United States, and taking
 passage in foreign armed vessels in
 ports and harbours of the United
 States, - - - II. 33
 Counterfeiting the current coins of the
 United States, - - - II. 40
 Continuation of the act of June 5, 1794,
 prohibiting violations of the neutrality
 of the United States, without limitation
 of time, - - - II. 54
 Punishment of a person who shall cast
 away a vessel at sea, - - - II. 290
 Persons may be tried and punished for
 crimes under the revenue laws in five
 years from the time of commission, II. 230
Notes of decisions of the courts on the
acts of Congress punishing the destroy-
ing a vessel at sea, - - - II. 290
 Crimes committed within the Indian
 boundary, - - - III. 388

Crimes and Offences.

- Jurisdiction given to certain courts for the trial of crimes committed within the Indian boundary, - - - III. 388
- Decisions of the courts of the United States on the acts of Congress relating to crimes committed in the Indian boundary, - - - III. 388
- Punishment for exercising a commission within the United States to serve a foreign government, - - - III. 447
- For enlisting any person within the jurisdiction of the United States to serve a foreign state, - - - III. 448
- Fitting out or arming vessels, or augmenting their force to serve against a foreign state, - - - III. 448
- An act more effectually to provide for the punishment of certain crimes against the United States, and for other purposes, - - - IV. 115
- Decisions on the 22d section of the act punishing persons on the high seas using a dangerous weapon with intent to kill, - - - IV. 115
- Decisions of the Supreme Court on the 9th section of the act punishing of stealing from a vessel in distress, - - - IV. 116
- Decisions on the 10th section of the act relating to forcing on shore any officer or seaman of a vessel abroad, to leave him in a foreign port, - - - IV. 117
- Decisions of the Supreme Court on the 12th section of the act punishing extortion, - - - IV. 118
- Decisions of the courts of the United States on the 17th section of the act punishing forging of treasury notes or other public securities, - - - IV. 119, 120
- Persons convicted of a criminal offence against the United States to be treated as convicts of the state or territory in which they are convicted, June 30, 1834, - - - IV. 739
- Decisions of the courts of the United States on the offence of revolt, - - - IV. 775
- Punishment of revolt and mutiny on board of any American ship, March 3, 1835, - - - IV. 776
- Punishment of endeavour to make a revolt, - - - IV. 776
- Punishment of masters and other officers for maltreatment of the crew, - - - IV. 776
- Punishment for standing mute, - - - IV. 777
- The court may order sentence to be executed in the house of correction, - - - IV. 777
- The collectors required to seize any vessel, &c., which may be provided for any military expedition into any conterminous country at peace with the United States, March 10, 1838, (expired,) - - - V. 212
- Vessels are to be seized when there is reason to believe the same are destined to be employed in any military expedition against a conterminous country at peace with the United States, - - - V. 212
- The District Court empowered to try all cases coming under this act, - - - V. 213

Crimes and Offences.

- When a bond may be filed for the property seized, - - - V. 213
- Persons arrested to be admitted to bail, - - - V. 214
- The land and naval forces may be employed to enforce this act, - - - V. 214
- Prohibition and punishment of challenges to fight a duel in the district of Columbia, July 20, 1839, - - - V. 318
- Crimes in the District of Columbia.*
- An act for the punishment of crimes in the District of Columbia, - - - IV. 148
- Croghan, George, and others.*
- A gold medal to George Croghan, and a sword to the officers under his command, for their gallantry and good conduct in the defence of Fort Stephenson, in 1813, given by Congress, February 13, 1835, - - - IV. 792
- Crow Indians.*
- Treaty with the Crows. August 4, 1825, - - - VII. 266
- Cultivation of the Vine and Olive.*
- An act to alter and amend "the act to set apart and dispose of certain public land, for the encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and olive," February 19, 1831, - - - IV. 444
- Occupants of land set apart for the encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and olive prior to October 31, 1832, authorized to purchase, February 19, 1833, - - - IV. 611
- Provision for other occupants and terms of payments, - - - IV. 612
- Cultivation of Tropical Plants.*
- An act to encourage the introduction and promote the cultivation of tropical plants within the United States, July 7, 1838, - - - V. 302
- Cumberland Road.*
- An act to lay out and make a road from Cumberland, in Maryland, to the state of Ohio, March 29, 1806, - - - II. 357
- Note of the acts which have been passed relating to the Cumberland road. - - - II. 357
- Additional appropriation for the Cumberland road, - - - II. 555
- Addition to the act for laying out a road from Cumberland, in Maryland, to the State of Ohio, - - - II. 661
- An act in addition to the act to regulate the laying out and making a road from Cumberland, in Maryland, to the State of Ohio, - - - II. 730
- Appropriation of 100,000 dollars for laying out and making the Cumberland road, February 14, 1815, - - - III. 206
- Further appropriations for the Cumberland road, April 14, 1818, - - - III. 428
- An act for the continuation of the Cumberland road, March 3, 1825, - - - IV. 128
- The road to be continued on the right bank of the Ohio to Zanesville, March 3, 1825, - - - IV. 128
- An act for the preservation of the Cumberland road, March 2, 1827 - - - IV. 228

Cumberland Road.

- Construction of the Cumberland road westwardly of Zanesville, March 2, 1829, - - - - - IV. 350
- Cumberland road through Indiana to be opened from Indianapolis to the east and western boundary of the state, March 2, 1829, - - - - - IV. 351
- The Cumberland road east of Wheeling to be repaired; appointment and compensation of superintendent, March 3, 1821, - - - - - IV. 364
- An act for the continuation of the Cumberland road in the states of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, March 3, 1831, - - - - - IV. 469
- Assent of Congress to an act of the legislature of Ohio, for the preservation and repair of the Cumberland or National road in Ohio, March 2, 1831, IV. 483
- Decision of the Supreme Court in the case of Neil, Moore and Co. v. The State of Ohio, upon the construction of the act of the legislature of Ohio relating to the Cumberland road, as to the toll on the road,* - - - - - IV. 483
- Assent of Congress to an act of the assembly of Virginia, entitled, "An act concerning the Cumberland road," passed February 7, 1832. March 2, 1832, - - - - - IV. 655
- Act of the legislature of Virginia, entitled "An act concerning the Cumberland road," - - - - - IV. 655
- Appropriations for continuing the Cumberland road in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, June 24, 1834, - - - - - IV. 680
- An officer of the engineer corps to intend the road in Indiana and Illinois, - - - - - IV. 681
- Appropriations to carry into effect the acts of Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, relating to the Cumberland road, - - - - - IV. 681
- The road to be surrendered to the states through which it passes, - - - - - IV. 681
- Appropriations for continuing the Cumberland road in Ohio, March 3, 1835, - - - - - IV. 772
- Appropriations to complete the road east of the Ohio, and to carry into effect the acts of Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, - - - - - IV. 772
- The money not to be expended until the states have accepted the road, - - - - - IV. 772
- The line of the road between Springfield, Ohio, and Richmond, Indiana, to be re-examined, - - - - - IV. 772
- The Cumberland road to be continued in the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, July 2, 1836, - - - - - V. 71
- Appropriations for continuing the Cumberland road in Ohio, Illinois, and Indiana, May 25, 1838, - - - - - V. 328

Currency.

See *Mint of the United States—Coins of the United States—Foreign Coins.*
See also Index to vol. V.

Customs.

See *Duties.*

Customs, Officers of the.

- The books of the collector of the customs to be delivered to his successor, - I. 274
- Officers of the customs restricted from trading in the funded debt or in foreign merchandise, (repealed,) - I. 67, 281
- Collectors of the customs allowed to dispose of their interest in the funds, &c., and restricted from importing goods and merchandise, or owning, or being the agent for others owning ships or vessels, - - - - - I. 337
- Collectors to keep accounts of their emoluments and expenses, which are to be laid before Congress annually, I. 417
- Division of fees among collectors, &c., I. 503
- Duties and powers of collectors of the customs, - - - - - I. 627
- On the decease of a collector of the customs, his duties and powers shall devolve on the officer next in authority, - - - - - I. 627
- Bribery of officers of the customs punished, - - - - - I. 627
- Distribution of fees, fines, and forfeitures incurred under the acts relating to imports and tonnage, - - - - - I. 627
- Inspectors, weighers, measurers, and gaugers to be employed and paid by collectors of the customs, - - - - - I. 627
- Commissions on duties bonded to the United States, on the death or resignation of a collector, to be equally divided with his successor in office, - I. 627
- Bonds for duties to be deposited in bank for collection, - - - - - II. 72
- Suits against collectors in their official character may be removed to the Circuit Courts of the United States, III. 233
- Collectors and officers of the customs to be appointed for four years, and to be commissioned under seal, - - - - - III. 582
- Officers of the customs to render, under oath, an account of their fees and emoluments, - - - - - III. 693
- Secretary of the Treasury to limit and fix the compensation of any deputy of a collector, naval officer, or surveyor, - - - - - III. 693
- Officers of the customs taking unlawful fees to be dismissed from office, and to pay a fine, - - - - - III. 693
- Bonds to be given by collectors, naval officers, and surveyors, on entering into office, - - - - - I. 627; V. 661

Damages,

- To be assessed by the courts in judgments on bonds, &c., - - - - - I. 82
- On writs of error to the Supreme Court, - - - - - I. 85

Damages for Maritime Captures.

See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI. 956

Damages to Property by the Indians.

See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI. 956

Danish Consul at Tripoli.

Acknowledgment of Congress of the services of the Danish consul at Tripoli, April 10, 1806, - - - - - II. 410

Dartmoor Prison.

The persons who were wounded at Dartmoor prison in England, in April, 1815, and the widows and children of those who died of wounds received there, to be placed on the navy pension list, - - - - - VI. 160

Death, Punishment of.

Treason punished by death, - - I. 112
 Murder in any fort or arsenal of the United States, - - - I. 113
 Piracy and felony on the high seas, I. 114
 Forgery of public securities, - - I. 115
 The manner of inflicting the punishment of death shall be by hanging by the neck until the person is dead, I. 119
 Debasement of coins and embezzlement, I. 250
 Persons sentenced to be punished with death to be executed in the prison, March 3, 1825, - - - IV. 118
 Deserters from the army in time of peace not to be punished with death, May 29, 1830, - - - IV. 418

Debasement

Of coins, - - - - - I. 250

Debentures.

See *Drawback*.

Debtors, Insolvent.

Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the priority of the United States, - - - I. 263
 Notes of decisions on the priority of the United States in cases of insolvency, I. 263
 Persons imprisoned for debt shall have the privilege of jail-yards, - - I. 266
 Allowance to debtors while imprisoned, I. 266
 Notes of the acts relating to imprisonment for debt, - - - I. 269
 Discharge of insolvent debtors, I. 266, 482
 Priority of the United States in cases of insolvency, - - - I. 263, 515
 Act of June 6, 1798, - - - I. 562
 Priority of the United States in cases of insolvency, - - - I. 263, 515, 674
 An act for the relief of insolvent debtors within the District of Columbia, II. 237
 The provisions which require a year's residence in the District of Columbia, to entitle to relief under the act of March 3, 1803, chap. 31, for the relief of insolvent debtors in the District of Columbia, repealed, - - - III. 682
 The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to sell lands assigned to the United States by insolvent debtors, May 26, 1824, - - - IV. 51
 An act for the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States, March 2, 1831, - - - IV. 467
 Notes of the acts passed for the relief of insolvent debtors of the United States, - - - IV. 467
 An act in addition to an act, entitled "An act for the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States," July 14, 1792, - - - IV. 595

Debtors, Insolvent.

Revival and amendment of the act of March 2, 1831, chap. 62, and of act of July 14, 1832, chap. 210, for the relief of insolvent debtors of the United States, June 7, 1834, - - IV. 676
 The acts of March 2, 1831, chap. 62, July 14, 1832, chap. 230, June 7, 1834, chap. 45, extended for two years, March 2, 1837, - - - V. 154
 An act to extend for a longer period the several acts now in force for the relief of insolvent debtors of the United States, May 27, 1840, - - - V. 381
 The acts for the relief of insolvent debtors of the United States revived and continued for three years, January 28, 1843, - - - V. 597

Debts of the United States.

Destruction of certificates of public debt, limitation of claims for, - - I. 353
 Acts for the relief of insolvent debtors, I. 265, 370, 482
 Limitation of claims on the United States, I. 245, 353, 371, 410, 580
 The President of the United States authorized to borrow three millions four hundred thousand dollars for the use of the United States, May 7, 1800, II. 60
 Appropriations of the loan, - - II. 60
 An act making provision for the redemption of the whole of the public debt of the United States, April 29, 1802, (obsolete,) - - - II. 167
 Debt of eleven millions of dollars created for the purpose of carrying into effect the treaty with France by which Louisiana was ceded to the United States, Nov. 10, 1803, - - - II. 245
 The President authorized to borrow two millions of dollars towards the extraordinary expenses of intercourse with foreign nations, - - - II. 349
 Repeal of any of the acts which authorize the receipt of evidence of public debt in payment for public lands, II. 405
 An act supplementary to the act making provision for the redemption of the whole of the public debt of the United States, February 11, 1807, - - II. 415
 Note of acts for the redemption of the public debt, - - - II. 415
 Powers of the commissioners of the sinking fund extended, - - - II. 551
 An act authorizing a loan of money for a sum not exceeding the amount of the principal of the public debt, reimbursable during the year 1810, May 1, 1810, - - - II. 610
 An act authorizing a loan of money for a sum not exceeding five millions of dollars, March 2, 1811, (obsolete,) II. 656
 An act authorizing a loan not exceeding eleven millions of dollars, March 14, 1811, - - - II. 694
 Transfer of stock created under act of November, 1803, - - - II. 771
 An act authorizing a subscription for the old six per cent. and deferred stocks, and providing for an exchange of the same, - - - II. 783

Debts of the United States.

- Supplement to the act authorizing a loan of eleven millions of dollars, - II. 784
- Loan of sixteen millions of dollars authorized, February 8, 1813, - II. 798
- A loan of seven millions five hundred thousand dollars authorized, - III. 75
- A loan of twenty-five millions of dollars authorized, March 24, 1814, (obsolete,) III. 111
- Banks in the District of Columbia authorized to lend any part of the same, III. 112
- A loan of three millions of dollars authorized, March 15, 1814, (obsolete,) III. 144
- Provisions relating to the payment of certain lost certificates, - III. 425
- The certificates of the public debt issued to creditors of states made transferable, III. 651
- An act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to exchange a stock bearing an interest of five per cent. for certain stocks bearing interest of six and seven per cent., April 20, 1822, (obsolete,) III. 663
- An act authorizing the payment of certain certificates, May 7, 1822, III. 696
- Parts of the act of March 3, 1795, chap. 45, and the act of June 12, 1798, suspended, - III. 696
- The commissioner of the sinking fund authorized to redeem the public debt of the United States, - IV. 396
- Acts making provision for the debts of the United States, I. 138, 218, 279, 338, 370, 410, 433, 478, 488, 512, 562; II. 405, 610; III. 360, 651; IV. 396
- To individual states, I. 49, 178, 371, 533, 616; V. 132
- The President authorized to borrow not exceeding twelve millions of dollars, July, 21, 1841, - V. 458
- Time extended for obtaining the loan of twelve millions, April 15, 1841, - V. 473
- Stock to be disposed of, - V. 474
- Additions may be made to the loan, V. 474
- Treasury notes due and unpaid to bear interest at 6 per cent, - V. 474
- See Index to the Private Laws, vol. VI. 956
- See *Treasury Notes*.

Debtors to the United States.

- Proceedings under treasury warrants, III. 592
- Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the provisions of the second section of the act of May 15, 1820, - III. 593
- Acts in relation to debtors to the United States, I. 441, 512; III. 366, 399, 487, 592, 723
- Provisions of the act of March 2, 1831, extended to all persons indebted to the United States on the 1st of January, 1831, unless such person be indebted on an official bond, &c., - IV. 595
- Secretary of the Treasury authorized to execute releases in certain cases, IV. 595
- Limitation of the discharge, - IV. 595

Decatur, Stephen.

- Resolution as to his services, - II. 346

Decatur, Susan.

- A pension granted to her, - V. 199
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court in the case of Decatur v. Paulding, - V. 199

Declaration of Independence.

- Declaration of Independence of the United States, - I. 1

Defence of Merchant Vessels.

- Merchant vessels of the United States may defend themselves against French depredations. Act of April 22, 1800, (obsolete,) - II. 39
- Act of June 25, 1798, except such parts as relate to salvage in recapture, continued, - II. 39

Defence of the United States.

- The President authorized to resist any attempt on the part of Great Britain to enforce by arms her exclusive jurisdiction over part of the State of Maine, March 3, 1839, (obsolete,) - V. 356
- Militia to be employed. Public vessels to be completed, (obsolete,) - V. 357

Delaware.

- Representatives in Congress. Constitution of the United States, - I. 10
- Representation according to the first census, - I. 253
- Representatives according to the second census, - II. 128
- Representatives according to the third census, - II. 669
- Representatives according to the fourth census, - III. 651
- The interest due to the State of Delaware to be settled and paid, - IV. 175
- Representatives according to the fifth census, - IV. 516
- Representatives according to the sixth census, - V. 491
- Courts in Delaware—See *Courts*.

Delaware Breakwater.

- Appropriations for the erection of a breakwater near the mouth of Delaware bay, - IV. 290; V. 67, 189, 269

Delaware Indians.

- Treaty with the Delawares. September 17, 1778, - VII. 13
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Chippewas, and Ottawas. January 21, 1785, - VII. 16
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, and Sacs. January 9, 1789, - VII. 28
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel-Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias. August 3, 1795, - VII. 49
- Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel-Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias. June 7, 1803, - VII. 74
- Treaty with the Delawares. August 18, 1804, - VII. 81
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Ottawas,

Delaware Indians.

- Chippewas, Munsees, *Delawares*, Shawnees, and Pottawatimies. July 4, 1805, - - - VII. 87
- Treaty with the *Delawares*, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel-Rivers, and Weas. August 21, 1805, - - - VII. 91
- Treaty with the *Delawares*, Pottawatimies, Miamies, and Eel-River Miamies. September 30, 1809, - VII. 113
- Separate articles with the Miamies and Eel-Rivers, forming a part of the treaty of September 30, 1809, with the *Delawares*, &c., - - - VII. 115
- Treaty with the Wyandots, *Delawares*, Shawnees, Senecas, and Miamies. July 22, 1814, - - - VII. 118
- Treaty with the Wyandots, *Delawares*, Senecas, Shawnees, Miamies, Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies. September 8, 1815, - - VII. 131
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Senecas, *Delawares*, Shawnees, Pottawatimies, Ottawas, and Chippewas. September 29, 1817, - - - VII. 160
- Treaty with the *Delawares*. October 3, 1818, - - - VII. 188
- Articles of agreement with the *Delawares*. August 3, 1829, - - VII. 326
- Supplemental articles to the treaty with the *Delawares* of October 3, 1818. September 24, 1829, - - VII. 327
- Treaty with the Shawnees and *Delawares*. October 26, 1832, - VII. 397

Delegate in Congress.

See *Territories of the United States*.

Delinquent Debtors.

See *Debtors to the United States*.

Demopolis Female Academy.

Lands not disposed of under the act of March 2, 1837, for the adjustment of title, &c., to lands for the cultivation of the vine and olive, subject to entry for the use of the Demopolis Female Academy, - - - V. 155

Demurrer

Under the 31st section of the Judiciary Act, of September 24, 1789, - I. 91

See Index to the Private Laws.

Denmark.

Commissioners under the convention with Denmark, of March 28, 1830, - IV. 446

Conventions with Denmark, VIII. 340, 402

Departments of the Government of the United States.

Department of Foreign Affairs, - I. 28

Resolutions of Congress before the adoption of the Constitution of the United States as to the Department of Foreign Affairs, - - - I. 28

Department of War. An act to establish an executive department to be denominated the Department of War, - I. 49

Ordinance for ascertaining the duties of the Department of War, January 7, 1785, - - - I. 49

Departments of the Government of the United States.

Department of the Treasury. An act to establish the Treasury Department, I. 65

Notes of acts relating to the Treasury Department, - - - I. 65

Department of State. Department of Foreign Affairs to be denominated the Department of State, - - - I. 68

Duties of the Secretary of State, - I. 68

Secretary of State to affix the seal to all acts of Congress, - - - I. 68

To provide an official seal, and to have the custody of all books and papers relating to his office, and to the late Congress, - - - I. 69

Resolution directing the Secretary of State to procure copies of all state laws, - - - I. 97

Clerks in the Department of State, - I. 126

An act regulating the Treasury and War Departments, - - - I. 279

Act of March 3, 1791, 216. Act of May 2, 1792, - - - I. 279

An act to amend the act entitled "An act making alterations in the Treasury and War Departments," - - - I. 415

In case of a vacancy in the War or Treasury Departments, the President may authorize a person to perform the duties, - - - I. 415

Department of the Navy. Established, - I. 553

The Secretary of the Navy to take possession of the books and papers in the War Department, appertaining to the Navy Department, - - - I. 553

An act to amend the several acts for the establishment of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, - - - I. 610

Deposit.

Deposit of teas, how to be made, - I. 673

Duties to be paid before teas shall be removed from deposit, - - - I. 674

The papers of American ships to be deposited with the American consul at the foreign port at which they arrive, - - - II. 203

Penalty for failing to deposit such papers, - - - II. 203

Goods to be deposited when extension of credit is given, - - - II. 473

Money paid into court to be deposited in an incorporated bank, and if there be no incorporated bank in the district, as the court direct, - - - III. 127

Papers of foreign ships to be deposited with the consul or vice-consul of the nation to which they belong, - - III. 362

Money paid into the courts of the United States to be deposited in the branch banks of the United States, and other incorporated banks, (obsolete,) - III. 395

Money deposited not to be drawn from the bank except by order of the judge, - - - III. 395

Deposit of wines and distilled spirits, - - - III. 469

In case of failure to pay duties on imported goods, the same shall be placed

- Deposit.**
 in the public stores, at the charge and risk of the owner, - - - V. 561
- Deposits of the Public Money.**
 An act to regulate the deposits of the public money, (repealed,) - - V. 52
 The Secretary of the Treasury to select banks as depositories of the public money, - - - V. 52
 Where there are no banks which the Secretary approves, or where banks refuse to receive deposits, a selection may be made at some place adjacent, - V. 52
 Banks to furnish statements, &c., - V. 53
 Banks issuing notes of less denomination than five dollars, not to be selected, V. 53
 Security may be required, - - V. 53
 Contracts to be made with the banks, V. 54
 Statements to be laid before Congress, V. 54
 Banks to pay interest in certain cases, V. 54
 Transfers, in certain cases, declared illegal, - - - V. 55
 Deposit of the surplus in the treasury with the several states, - - V. 55
 The Secretary of the Treasury may make transfers from banks in one state or territory to those in another, - V. 115
 The fifth section of the deposit act of 23d June, 1836, chap. 115, modified as to the reception of bank notes in payment of debts to the United States, V. 255
 An act to provide for the collection, safe keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue, - - - V. 385
 Rooms to be provided for the treasury of the United States in Washington, for the safe keeping of the public money, V. 385
 Rooms to be provided in the custom-houses of Boston and New York, V. 386
 Mints at Philadelphia and New Orleans to be places of deposit, - - V. 386
 Rooms to be provided at Charleston and St. Louis, - - - V. 386
 Receivers-general to be appointed, V. 386—388
 Provisions for the execution of the law, V. 389—392
- Depositions.**
 Depositions of witnesses living at a greater distance than one hundred miles, how to be taken, - - I. 89
 Depositions in *perpetuam rei memoriam* shall be admitted by the court in which the cause is pending, in the manner provided for by the laws of the state, II. 682
 When a commission shall be issued by any court of the United States, to take the testimony of witnesses in any state or territory, the clerk of the court of the United States in such state or territory may issue subpoenas for the witnesses; and witnesses not attending may be punished for contempt, IV. 197
 See *Evidence*.
- Deposits of the Proceeds of the Public Lands with the States.**
 The transfer of the fourth instalment of deposits directed to be made with the states postponed, October 2, 1837, I. 201
- Deserters.**
 Punishment for enticing soldiers to desert, - - - I. 432, 483
 Apprehension of deserters from French ships, - - - I. 254; IV. 160
 See *Army, and Navy*.
- Deserters from Foreign Vessels.**
 Apprehension of deserters from French ships in the ports of the United States, May 4, 1826, - - - IV. 160
 Continuance of the act, - - - IV. 160
 On application of consul or vice-consul of a nation entitled to the privilege by treaty, deserters from the vessels of such nation in the ports of the United States, to be delivered up, March 2, 1829, - - - IV. 359
 Seamen not to be released from custody as offenders against the laws of the United States, - - - IV. 360
- Destroying Ships or Vessels at Sea.**
 See *Crimes*.
- Detention of Letters.**
 See *Post-Office*.
- Detroit.**
 An act relative to the plan of Detroit in the Michigan territory, May 28, 1830, V. 413
 Property in Detroit, except the courthouse and jail, vested in the Mayor, Recorder, and Aldermen, to be disposed of by them, - - - V. 542
 See *Index to the Private Laws*.
- Dexter, Samuel.**
 Appropriation of five hundred dollars to Samuel Dexter, for the expenses of a suit against him brought by Joseph Hodgson, - - - II. 152
- Diplomatic Correspondence and Journals of Congress.**
 An act for their distribution, May 26, 1830, - - - IV. 407
 Thirty copies to be placed at the disposition of the Secretary of State, March 2, 1833, - - - IV. 669
 Distribution of the diplomatic correspondence, June 19, 1834, - - - IV. 743
- Diplomatic Expenses.**
 See the *Index to the Private Laws*.
- Diplomatic History of the United States.**
 Appropriation for, - - - V. 528
- Direct Taxes.**
 Supplement to the act of July 9, 1798, (obsolete,) - - - II. 2
 Valuations by the commissioners, - II. 2
 An act to promote the equalizing the valuation of unseated lands, May 10, 1800, (obsolete,) - - - II. 71
 Commissioners to adjust the valuations, II. 71
 Clerks to be employed for completing the abstracts of the valuation of lands, dwelling-houses, and the enumeration of slaves, (obsolete,) - - - II. 111
 Surveyors of the revenue to make cer-

Direct Taxes.

- tain returns to the supervisors and inspectors, (obsolete,) - II. 124
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act to lay and collect a direct tax within the United States," March 16, 1802, (obsolete,) - II. 138
- An act further to amend the "Act to lay and collect a direct tax within the United States," March 3, 1804, (obsolete,) II. 262
- Act for providing for the valuation of lands, dwelling-houses, and the enumeration of slaves in South Carolina, and other purposes, (obsolete,) - II. 311
- An act to amend "An act further to amend the act entitled 'An act to lay and collect a direct tax within the United States,'" (obsolete,) - II. 316
- Act of July 9, 1798, (obsolete,) - II. 580
- Notes of acts relating to the assessment of lands, and for the direct tax, and the acts for the collection of direct taxes,* II. 580
- An act for the assessment of direct taxes and internal duties, July 22, 1813, (repealed,) - III. 22
- An act to levy and collect a direct tax within the United States, August 2, 1813, (repealed,) - III. 53
- When the legislature of a state shall not meet before January 1, 1814, such state to be allowed until February to make payment of the state's quota of the direct tax, (obsolete,) - III. 94
- An act to provide additional revenue, by laying a direct tax upon the United States, and to provide for the assessment and collection thereof, January 9, 1815, (repealed,) - III. 164
- Notes of acts relating to the assessment of lands, &c., for direct taxes,* - III. 164
- A direct tax laid on the District of Columbia, February 27, 1815, (repealed,) III. 165
- Collection of direct taxes, - III. 231
- Commissions and compensation of collectors of direct taxes and internal duties, - III. 230
- Duties and powers of the collectors, III. 231
- State or county courts in adjoining collection districts authorized to take cognizance of suits for taxes, (obsolete,) III. 244
- Further time allowed to assessors and collectors of the direct tax for the performance of certain duties, January 17, 1816, (obsolete,) - III. 252
- Supplement to the act laying direct taxes, April 26, 1816, (obsolete,) III. 302
- Regulations for the assessment and collection of direct taxes, - III. 302
- Compensation to collectors, April 27, 1816, (obsolete,) - III. 315
- An abatement of fifteen per cent. on the direct taxes on the State of Georgia assumed by the state, - III. 369
- Appeals regulated, - III. 392
- Deeds for real estate sold, to be examined by the designated collector or collectors of the district, - III. 392

Direct Taxes.

- An act supplementary to the several acts relative to direct taxes and internal duties, April 20, 1818, (obsolete,) III. 441
- An act extending the time allowed for the redemption of land sold for direct taxes in certain cases, May 11, 1820, (expired,) - III. 575
- The time allowed for the redemption of lands sold for direct taxes extended, February 4, 1822, (expired,) - III. 649
- Notes of the acts passed relating to direct taxes,* - III. 649
- The time for the redemption of land sold for direct taxes extended for two years, March 3, 1823, (expired,) - III. 776
- The time for the redemption of land sold for direct taxes extended for two years, May 16, 1826, (expired,) - IV. 168
- The evidence relating to the sale of lands for direct taxes to be perpetuated, May 20, 1826, - IV. 189
- The time for the redemption of land sold for direct taxes extended for three years, April 28, 1828, (expired,) IV. 263
- Notes of the acts extending the time for the redemption of lands sold for direct taxes,* - IV. 263
- Disability of the District Judge.**
- In case of the absence or disability of the judge, the clerk of the court may take recognisances *de bene esse,* - I. 278
- Disbursement of Public Money.**
- No advance of public money to be made, except under the special direction of the President of the United States, III. 723
- Officers and agents to account quarterly, - III. 723
- Officers neglecting to account to be dismissed from the public service, III. 723
- The obligations of securities not to be impaired by the dismission of the officer or agent, - III. 724
- Discharge from Imprisonment.**
- See Index to the Private Laws.
- Discipline of the Militia.**
- See Militia.
- Discount on Payment of Duties.**
- Act of March 1, 1823, section 27, (obsolete,) - III. 737
- Discriminating Duties.**
- The acts imposing discriminating duties on tonnage and imports suspended as to vessels from the Netherlands, Hamburg, Lubec, Bremen, Oldenburg, Sardinia, and Russia, January 7, 1824, IV. 2
- Suspension to continue as long as the vessels, &c., of the United States are exempted from discriminating duties, IV. 2
- Notes of the acts relating to discriminating duties,* - IV. 2
- Acts imposing discriminating duties on vessels from Hamburg and Lubec,

Discriminating Duties.

Bremen, Norway, Sardinia, and Russia, suspended, - - - IV. 2

The President to issue a proclamation of reciprocal exemption on evidence that any foreign nation has abolished such duties on vessels of the United States, - - - IV. 3

The duties imposed on vessels and merchandise of Colombia to be the same as those imposed on vessels, &c., of the United States, April 20, 1826, IV. 154

Duties assessed since January 29, 1826, to be refunded, - - - IV. 154

Swedish and Norwegian vessels to be exempted until the termination of the next session of Congress from certain discriminating duties, and all such duties received since September 25, 1826, to be refunded, February 22, 1827, - - - IV. 206

Certain duties paid on certain vessels and cargoes from Hamburg to be refunded, March 2, 1827, - - - IV. 228

French vessels from Martinique and Guadeloupe to enter the ports of the United States on certain conditions, May 9, 1828, - - - IV. 269

An act in alteration of the several acts imposing duties on imports, May 19, 1828, - - - IV. 270

Where no discriminating duties of tonnage and impost are levied in the ports of Prussia on vessels of the United States, the foreign duties shall be suspended on vessels of Prussia, May 24, 1828, - - - IV. 308

Discriminating duties on the vessels and cargoes of Prussia since April 15, 1826, to be refunded, - - - IV. 309

Notes of the acts relating to discriminating duties, - - - IV. 309

Duties on wines imported into the United States altered, May 24, 1828, IV. 309

Drawbacks of duties to be allowed on exportation of wines, - - - IV. 309

Tonnage duties on American vessels abolished, May 31, 1830, - - - IV. 425

Tonnage duties on British vessels, IV. 487

Tonnage duties on foreign vessels repealed, provided the president shall be satisfied that the discriminating or countervailing duties of such nations imposed on vessels of the United States have been abolished, - - - IV. 525

Imposition of tonnage duties on Spanish vessels regulated, July 13, 1832, IV. 578

Tonnage duty on vessels from Cuba and Porto Rico, June 30, 1834, - - - IV. 741

Duties on goods from Portugal, - - - V. 122

Wines may be put into custom-house stores, - - - V. 126

The same duties to be levied on Belgian as on Dutch vessels, - - - V. 152

Vessels from Cayenne to pay no higher duties than American vessels, - - - V. 459

Dismal Swamp Canal.

A subscription to the Dismal Swamp canal authorized, May 18, 1836, IV. 169

Subscription to the stock of the Dismal Swamp canal, - - - IV. 350

Distillers of Spirits.

The secretary to refund to certain distillers in the county of Berks, Pennsylvania, duties paid by them on stills, having Whitmer's improvement on Anderson's condensing tub, January 19, 1824, (obsolete,) - - - IV. 3

The secretary of the treasury authorized to refund duties paid by distillers who have paid duties on stills with Whitmer's improvement on Anderson's condensing tub, May 26, 1824, (obsolete,) - - - IV. 44

Distilled Spirits.

Duties on, (repealed,) I. 199, 267, 376, 503, 539, 547

Distribution of the Proceeds of the Public Lands.

If there shall be an imposition of duties consistent with the act of March 2, 1833, chap. 55, beyond the rate of duty, twenty per centum, fixed by that act, the distribution shall be suspended until this cause of the suspension shall be removed, - - - V. 453

Certain states to be paid ten per centum on the nett proceeds of all the public lands sold within such states, - - - V. 453

After certain deductions, the proceeds of the public lands to be divided among the states and territories of the Union, to be applied as the Legislatures may direct, - - - V. 453

To be paid half-yearly from the treasury of the United States, - - - V. 454

Appropriation for surveys, - - - V. 455

District Attorneys.

See Attorneys of the Districts of the United States.

District Courts.

See Courts of the United States.

District of Columbia.

See Columbia, District of.

See also Index to the Private Laws.

Division of Opinion of the Judges of the Circuit Court.

Division of opinion between the justice of the Supreme Court and the judge of the District Court, when holding a Circuit Court, provided for, I. 334; II. 159

Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States upon the provisions of the 6th section of the act of April 29, 1802, in relation to divisions of opinion between the judges of the Circuit Courts, - - - II. 159

Docks.

Docks for the use of the United States, I. 622

Surveys and estimates for dry docks, May 22, 1826, - - - IV. 195

Appropriation to construct a dry dock in the harbour of New York, March 3, 1837, - - - IV. 779

Documentary History of the Revolution.

The Secretary of State to contract with Matthew St. Clair Clarke and Peter Force for the publication of the documentary history of the United States, March 2, 1833, - IV. 654

Domestic Goods.

When reimported, to be free of duty, I. 662

Donation Lands.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Dower.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Draft and Tare.

Allowance at the custom-house for, - I. 671

Dragoons.

A regiment of dragoons to be raised and organized, May 23, 1836, - V. 31

Repeal of so much of the act of 23d August, 1842, as requires the second regiment of dragoons to be converted into a regiment of riflemen, March 4, 1844, - V. 654

The regiment to be remounted, - V. 654

Drawback.

Drawback allowed on goods, except on distilled spirits, if exported within twelve months. Act of July 4, 1789, (obsolete,) - I. 26

No goods entitled to drawback to be reloaded before entry made, - I. 45

An act for extending the benefit of drawback, &c., (obsolete,) - I. 372

An act making further provision for drawback, (repealed,) - I. 411

An act limiting the time for allowance of drawback on domestic distilled spirits, &c., - I. 492

Drawbacks to be allowed on portions of imported goods exported, - I. 680

Goods entitled to drawback not to be landed after entry made, on pain of forfeiture, - I. 46, 681

Duty of the person exporting for benefit of drawback, - I. 681

Form of entry for benefit of drawback, I. 682

Goods to be inspected, - I. 682

Lading of goods exported to be under the inspection of an officer, - I. 682

An act to retain a further sum on drawbacks for the payment of expenses, II. 82

An act to amend the act of 1800, chap. 64, in relation to drawbacks, - II. 153

Allowance of drawback on goods shipped to New Orleans abolished, - II. 248

Repeal of provisions in acts prohibiting the allowance of drawbacks on the exportation of goods from New Orleans, - II. 308

Allowance of drawback on goods exported from Mississippi, - II. 309

An act to extend the time for exporting, with privilege of drawback, goods, wares, and merchandise entitled thereto by law, (obsolete,) - II. 748

Twenty days after clearance of the vessel allowed for giving bond for the benefit of drawback, (expired,) - III. 438

Forfeiture of goods for false entries for benefit of drawback, - I. 694; III. 486

Drawback.

Acts in relation to drawback, III. 313, 433, 515, 564, 640, 737; IV. 29

Time allowed for completing entries for the benefit of drawback, III. 313, 564, 738; IV. 95

The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to direct the completion of entries for drawbacks after twenty days. IV. 95

All merchandise imported entitled to debenture to be allowed the benefit of drawback without deduction, if exported at any time within three years from the time of importation, - IV. 330

Drawbacks on goods exported by land, I. 686; II. 261, 578; III. 405; IV. 442

The benefit of drawback extended to merchandise which has passed into two other districts than the districts into which the same was imported, IV. 442

Right of debenture to vessels entered at Key West, - IV. 576

Drawback under the act of July 14, 1832, (repealed,) - IV. 592

Drawback allowed on foreign sugar refined in the United States, and on spirits distilled from foreign molasses, V. 563

Not to be allowed unless exported within three years, - V. 563

No additional duty on goods imported in foreign vessels to be allowed as drawback, - V. 563

Two and a half per cent. on the amount of all drawbacks to be retained, except in the case of foreign and refined sugars, when ten per cent. shall be retained, - V. 563

Drawback on merchandise exported to Chihuahua and Santa Fe, - V. 750

Drawback on goods exported to the British North American provinces, - V. 751

Ports from which goods may be exported, - V. 751

Goods exported, if brought back, to be forfeited, - V. 752

Two and a half per cent. to be received by the collectors for the United States, - V. 752

See Index to the Private Laws.

Duplicate Land Warrants.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Duties.

Act of July 4, 1789, (obsolete,) - I. 24

Aug. 10, 1790, (obsolete,) - I. 180

March 3, 1791, (obsolete,) - I. 199

May 2, 1792, (obsolete,) - I. 259

June 5, 1794, (obsolete,) - I. 376

Jan. 29, 1795, (obsolete,) - I. 411

March 3, 1797, (obsolete,) - I. 503

March 2, 1798, - I. 627

Repeal of duties on mills and implements employed in the manufacture of snuff. Act of April 24, 1800, - II. 54

Act laying additional duties on salt continued for ten years, (obsolete,) II. 60

Collectors of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk and Charleston, to deposit bonds for duties, for collection, in the Bank of the United States, (obsolete,) - II. 73

Duties.

Additional duties on sugar, molasses, &c., (repealed,) - - - II. 84

Duties on wines and articles imported in foreign vessels, (repealed,) - II. 84

Act laying duties on licenses for selling wines and foreign distilled spirits continued, (repealed,) - - - II. 102

Duties on snuff, refined sugar, on property sold at auction, and on carriages for the conveyance of persons, continued, Feb. 21, 1801, (repealed,) II. 102

Duties on certain teas destroyed by fire in Providence, Rhode Island, remitted, - - - - - II. 117

Act to provide for the establishment of certain districts, and therein to amend an act entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage," and for other purposes, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 181

Duties on imports and tonnage within the territory ceded by the French republic to the United States, February 24, 1804, (obsolete,) - - - II. 251

An act for imposing more specific duties on the importation of certain articles, and for laying and collecting light-money on foreign ships or vessels, and for other purposes, (repealed,) - - II. 299

The sixth section of the act of March 27, 1804, imposing more specific duties, not to operate on unregistered vessels of the United States. Manner of entering such ships or vessels, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 339

The first section of an act further to protect the commerce and seamen of the United States from the Barbary powers, continued, April 21, 1806, (expired,) - - - - - II. 391

Importation of copper, saltpetre, and sulphur, free of duty, allowed, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 471

Duties on the naval monument erected to the memory of the officers who fell in the attack on Tripoli remitted, II. 476

Duties on certain goods repaid, and bonds to be given for the duties, (obsolete,) II. 513

The first section of an act to protect the commerce and seamen of the United States against the Barbary powers, (the Mediterranean fund,) continued in force, January 11, 1811, (expired,) II. 614

An act to continue in force the first section of the act further to protect the commerce and seamen of the United States against the Barbary powers, (the Mediterranean fund,) continued in force, January 31, 1812, - - - II. 675

An act for imposing additional duties on all goods, wares, and merchandise, imported from any foreign port or place, and for other purposes, July 1, 1812, (repealed,) - - - - - II. 768

An act to impose a duty on the importation of iron wire, February 25, 1813, II. 804

The first section of the act further to protect the commerce and seamen of

Duties.

the United States against the Barbary powers continued in force, (expired,) II. 809

An act laying a duty on imported salt; granting a bounty on pickled fish exported, and allowances to certain vessels employed in the fisheries, July 29, 1813, - - - - - III. 49

Duties on licenses to retailers of wines, spirituous liquors, and foreign merchandise, (repealed,) - - - III. 72

An act to amend the act laying duties on licenses to retailers of wines, spirituous liquors, and foreign merchandise, April 18, 1814, (repealed,) - III. 137

Physicians not obliged to take out licenses for retailing spirits for their own prescriptions, - - - - - III. 137

An act laying additional duties on goods, wares, and merchandise manufactured within the United States, January 18, 1815, (repealed,) - - - - - III. 180

Duties laid on household furniture, and on gold and silver watches, January 18, 1815, (repealed,) - - - III. 186

Duties on gold, silver and plated ware, jewelry, &c., manufactured within the United States, February 27, 1815, (repealed,) - - - - - III. 217

Additional duties on all goods, wares, and merchandise imported from any foreign port or place continued, February 6, 1816, (expired,) - - III. 253

Additional duty of forty-two per cent. imposed after June 30, 1816, (expired,) III. 253

This act not to contravene any commercial treaty or stipulation, (obsolete,) III. 253

Duties on imported salt continued, February 9, 1816, (expired,) - - III. 254

Repeal of the acts of January 18, 1815, chap. 22, and of February 21, 1815, chap. 61, laying duties on merchandise, &c., - - - - - III. 254

The acts imposing higher duties on goods imported in British vessels no longer in force, March 1, 1816, - - - III. 255

Repeal of the duties on household furniture, and gold and silver watches, April 9, 1816, - - - - - III. 264

The duties on spirits distilled within the United States abolished, and other duties in lieu of them imposed, April 19, 1816, (repealed,) - - - III. 291

Licenses to be obtained for using stills, (repealed,) - - - - - III. 291

An act to regulate the duties on imports and tonnage, April 27, 1816, (repealed,) III. 310

Note of the construction of the act of 1819, chap. 8, relative to the duty on loaf-sugar, - - - - - III. 312

Duties imposed by the act, - III. 310 to 315

An act for reducing the duties on licenses to retailers of wines, spirituous liquors, and foreign merchandise, April 29, 1816, (repealed,) - - - - - III. 320

Ad valorem duty to be on the net cost of the articles whence exported, March 3, 1817, (obsolete,) - - - - - III. 369

Duties.

- Additional duty of two dollars per ton on vessels from foreign ports into which vessels of the United States are not permitted to enter and trade, March 3, 1817, (repealed,) - - - III. 369
- Collectors and naval officers empowered to remove causes from the state courts to the Circuit Courts of the United States, March 3, 1817, - - - III. 369
- Act of March 3, 1815, chap. 90, continued, except the 5th and 6th sections, (expired,) - - - III. 396
- Provisions for the collection of duties already accrued, - - - III. 401
- Regulation of the importation of goods subject to ad valorem duties, (obsolete,) III. 433
- An act to increase the duties on manufactured articles imported into the United States, April 20, 1818, (repealed,) - - - III. 458
- An act to increase the duties on iron bars and bolts, iron in pigs, castings, nails, and alum, April 20, 1818, (repealed,) - - - III. 460
- Part of the act of 1816, chap. 107, continued until June 20, 1826, (expired,) - - - III. 461
- Duties on British vessels, entered in 1815, contrary to the provisions of the commercial convention of July, 1815, with Great Britain, April 20, 1818, (repealed,) - - - III. 465
- An act providing for the deposit of wines and distilled spirits in public warehouses, April 20, 1818, (obsolete,) III. 469
- An act to regulate the duties on certain wines, March 3, 1819, (repealed,) III. 515
- Duties on the statue of George Washington remitted to North Carolina, III. 543
- Continuance of the act of April 20, 1818, chap. 74, for two years, April 18, 1820, (expired,) - - - III. 563
- Duties on goods at Castine, paid by Walter Channing, to be repaid, III. 606
- Manifests verified by oath, of the cargo subject to duty, of vessels from adjoining territories, to be delivered to the nearest collector, March 2, 1821, III. 616
- Duties to be collected or secured by the deputy-collector of the district contiguous to the foreign territory, - III. 617
- Penalties and forfeitures under this act, (obsolete,) - - - III. 617
- Vessels of six hundred tons allowed twenty days for unloading, March 3, 1821, - - - III. 640
- The duties on a sword presented to Captain Thomas Macdonough remitted, III. 662
- An act to provide for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage in Florida, and for other purposes, May 7, 1822, (obsolete,) - - - III. 684
- An act supplementary to an act, and to amend an act entitled "An act to regulate the collection of duties on imports and tonnage," passed 2d March, 1799, March 1, 1823, - - - III. 729
- A true invoice of goods subject to duty to be produced, - - - III. 729

Duties.

- Oath of owner, importer, consignee, or agent, - - - - - III. 729, 730
- Goods not entered to be deposited in the public warehouses, until the invoice is produced, - - - - - III. 731
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court on an indictment for perjury in falsely taking and swearing the owner's oath under the fourth section of the act of March 1, 1823, chap. 19, - - - III. 731
- Mode of estimating ad valorem duties, (obsolete,) - - - - - III. 732
- Provisions for the entry of goods subject to ad valorem duties, - - - III. 733, 734
- An act to amend the acts imposing duties on imports, May 22, 1824, (repealed,) - - - - - IV. 25
- Notes of acts imposing duties on imports, - - - - - IV. 25
- Specific duties on goods imported, (repealed,) - - - - - IV. 25
- Decisions of the courts of the United States on the provisions of this act, - - - - - IV. 25, 26
- The provisions of the act of April 27, 1816, chap. 107, extended to colleges, - - - - - IV. 30
- Transportation of goods to and from Philadelphia and Baltimore, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 188
- The duties on certain Greek and Latin books not to be imposed in certain cases, May 19, 1828, - - - IV. 277
- Repeal of the 37th section of the act of March 2, 1799, chap. 22, May 24, 1828, - - - - - IV. 304
- An act to reduce the duties on coffee, tea, and cocoa, May 20, 1830, - - - IV. 403
- An act for the more effectual collection of import duties, May 28, 1830, - - - IV. 409
- Duties on molasses reduced, and a draw back on spirits distilled from molasses allowed, May 19, 1830, - - - IV. 419
- The duty on salt reduced, (obsolete,) IV. 419
- The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to refund certain duties on fancy merchandise to persons who may have been charged under the provisions of the 3d section of the act for the more effectual collection of duties on imports, passed May 28, 1830, chap. 147, March 2, 1831, (obsolete,) - - - IV. 451
- Duties on foreign merchandise imported into Pittsburg, Wheeling, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, Natchez, and Nashville, to be secured and paid for at those places, March 2, 1831, - - - IV. 480
- Regulations for their importation, and for security and payment of the duties, - - - - - IV. 480
- Repeal of the act establishing the district of Blakely, March 2, 1831, - - - IV. 482
- An act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports, July 14, 1832, - - - - - IV. 583
- Construction of the act of July 14, 1832, - - - - - IV. 583
- Coffee, tea, and cocoa in store December 31, 1830, and the same articles in store on the 31st of December, 1831,

Duties.

- put on the same footing as provided in the act of May 20, 1830, chap. 100, for coffee imported after December 31, 1831. February 9, 1833, - - - IV. 611
- An act to modify the act of July 14, 1832, and all other acts imposing duties on imports, - - - IV. 629
- All duties exceeding twenty per cent. to be reduced by striking off biennially twenty per cent. of the excess, March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 629
- Duty on plains, &c., raised to fifty per cent. - - - - - IV. 629
- Existing laws continued until June 30, 1842, (expired,) - - - - - IV. 629
- Note of the decision of the Supreme Court on the compromise act of March 2, 1833, chap. 55, in the case of Al-dridge and Others v. Williams, 3 How-ard,* - - - - - IV. 629
- Duties to be paid in cash, - - - - - IV. 630
- Goods to be valued at the port of entry, - - - - - IV. 630
- Certain articles free after 30th June, 1842, - - - - - IV. 630
- An act to explain and amend the 80th section of the act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports, passed the 14th July, 1832. March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 632
- Certain articles may be deposited in stores, - - - - - IV. 635
- Wines entitled to the benefit of draw-back, - - - - - IV. 635
- Goods in warehouses of the owner, IV. 635
- Of other persons, - - - - - IV. 636
- Certain provisions of the act of July 14, 1832, chap. 227, suspended till June 11, 1834. March 2, 1833, - - - IV. 644
- Duties on copper repealed, - - - - - IV. 646
- Duty on sheet and rolled iron, - - - IV. 646
- Certain provisions on the several acts imposing duties on imports suspended, June 30, 1834, - - - - - IV. 712
- Duty on lead in pigs extended to lead in other forms, June 30, 1834, - - - IV. 717
- The provisions of the 10th and 12th clauses of the second section of the act of July 14, 1832, chap. 227, sus-pended, March 3, 1835, - - - - - IV. 778
- Duty on wire, - - - - - V. 53
- The act of July 14, 1839, not to be con-structed to include spikes, pins, or chains as railroad iron, July 1, 1836, - - - - - V. 61
- Repeal of the 7th section of the act of March 2, 1799, chap. 22, which re-quires a certificate to be given to the inspector on the landing of wines, July 4, 1836, - - - - - V. 131
- Repeal of the 10th and 12th clauses of the 2d section of the act of July 14, 1832, chap. 227, entitled an act to alter and amend the several acts imposing duties on imports, May 31, 1838, - - - V. 234
- The duties on goods destroyed by the great conflagration in New York to be ascertained by commissioners ap-pointed by the act, and to be remitted, July 7, 1838, - - - - - V. 284

Duties.

- An act for the relief of umbrella-makers, March 3, 1839, - - - - - V. 329
- Notes of the decision of the Supreme Court on the construction of the 2d section of the act of March 3, 1839, 3 Howard R. 236, and of the act ex-planatory of the act of March 3, 1839,* - - - - - V. 349
- Certain provisions of the act of July 7, 1832, chap. 227, suspended, - - - - - V. 447
- After 30th September, 1841, certain arti-cles to pay a duty of twenty per cent. ad valorem, September 11, 1841, - - - V. 463
- Articles exempt from duty, - - - - - V. 463
- Duty on two enumerated articles, and on articles manufactured from two or more articles, - - - - - V. 464
- Duty on French wines, - - - - - V. 464
- Drawback on sugars and wines, - - - V. 464
- The act to release railroad iron—duty repealed, and a duty of twenty per cent. on iron, - - - - - V. 465
- This act not to apply to vessels which sailed from ports beyond the Cape of Good Hope, or Cape Horn, before Aug-ust, 1841, - - - - - V. 465
- Value of the pound sterling at the Cust-om-house, July 27, 1842, - - - - - V. 496
- An act to provide revenue from imports, and to change and modify existing laws on imports, and for other pur-poses, August 30, 1842, (repealed,) - - V. 548
- Duty on wool unmanufactured, - - - - V. 548
- On manufactures of wool, - - - - - V. 548
- Carpetings, - - - - - V. 548
- Blankets, - - - - - V. 548
- Manufactures of combed wool, and of worsted and silk combed, - - - - - V. 549
- Woolen and worsted yarn, - - - - - V. 549
- Woolen and worsted mitts, gloves, caps, bindings, and hosiery, - - - - - V. 549
- Flannels, stockings, baizes, &c., - - - V. 549
- Goats' hair, or mohair, manufactured and unmanufactured, - - - - - V. 549
- Ready-made clothing, - - - - - V. 549
- Thread laces, &c., - - - - - V. 549
- Gold and silver laces, - - - - - V. 549
- Cotton, manufactured and unmanufac-tured, - - - - - V. 549
- Manufactures of silk, - - - - - V. 550
- Hemp, flax, &c., manufactured and un-manufactured, - - - - - V. 550
- Oil-cloth, - - - - - V. 550
- Matting, - - - - - V. 551
- Iron, in bars and bolts, &c., - - - - - V. 551
- Iron for railways, and in pigs and cast-ings, - - - - - V. 551
- Various other manufactures of iron and steel, - - - - - V. 551
- Old or scrap iron, - - - - - V. 552
- Fire-arms, hardware, &c., - - - - - V. 552
- Umbrella wire, - - - - - V. 552
- Screws of iron and brass, - - - - - V. 552
- Brass and steel, - - - - - V. 552
- Various manufactures of metals, - - - V. 552
- Lead and copper, - - - - - V. 552
- Tin, silver-plated metal, &c., - - - - - V. 553
- Coal and coke, - - - - - V. 553
- Cut-glass, and moulded or pressed glass, - - - - - V. 553

Duties.

Vials, bottles, demijohns, and carboys, V. 553
 Porcelain and coloured glass, &c., V. 553
 Window-glass, plate-glass, and sheet-glass, - - - - V. 553, 554
 China-ware, - - - - V. 554
 Leather, manufactured and unmanufactured, - - - - V. 554
 Raw hides of all kinds, - - - - V. 554
 Braces, of materials other than India-rubber, - - - - V. 555
 Furs, &c., - - - - V. 555
 Hats and bonnets of straw, &c., - V. 555
 Feathers, artificial flowers, hair, moss, &c., - - - - V. 555
 India-rubber articles, - - - - V. 555
 Clocks, glaziers' diamonds, watch and spectacle glasses, precious stones, &c., - - - - V. 555
 Wood, and manufactures of wood, - V. 556
 Strings of catgut, &c., - - - - V. 556
 Marble, statuary, slates, tiles, and bricks, V. 556
 Baskets, beads, fancy boxes, combs, brushes, &c., - - - - V. 556
 Painters' colours, oils, &c., - - - V. 556
 Paper, paper snuff-boxes, &c., - - V. 557
 Sugar, syrups, molasses, sweetmeats, &c., - - - - V. 558
 Chocolate, spices, drugs, quicksilver, gunpowder, dried fruits, &c., - - - V. 558
 Oils and whalebone, - - - - V. 558
 Candles, tallow, wax, soap, &c., - V. 559
 Starch, barley, cork, sponges, &c., V. 559
 Salt, saltpetre, vinegar, beef and pork, &c., - - - - V. 559
 Brandy, wines, liquors, &c., - V. 559, 560
 Articles exempt from duty :—
 All articles imported for the use of the United States, - - - - V. 560
 Goods, the produce of the United States, exported and brought back, &c., V. 560
 Paintings and statuary, the production of American artists residing abroad, V. 560
 Wearing apparel in actual use, &c., V. 560
 Philosophical apparatus, &c., for colleges, &c., in the United States, V. 560
 Twenty per cent. duty on articles not enumerated, - - - - V. 561
 Addition of ten per cent. on importations in foreign vessels, - - - - V. 561
 These additional duties not to be levied on goods imported in foreign vessels entitled by treaty or by any act or acts of Congress to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties paid on the same goods imported in American vessels, V. 561
 Duties to be paid in coin, - - - - V. 561
 Regulations as to unclaimed goods, V. 562
 No drawback to be paid unless exported in three years, - - - - V. 563
 Amount of the market value in the country whence the goods were imported to be ascertained, - - - - V. 563
 Drawbacks on foreign sugar refined in the United States, - - - - V. 563
 Unfinished articles to be rated as finished, - - - - V. 564
 Examination of owners and others on oath authorized, - - - - V. 564

Duties.

Appraisement of goods, - - - - V. 564
 Authority to lessen the duties on the articles in certain cases, - - - V. 565
 Duties on unenumerated articles which bear a similitude to articles enumerated, - - - - V. 565
 Examination of invoices and packages, V. 565
 Regulations for the collection of the duties, - - - - V. 566
 Importation of indecent prints and paintings prohibited, - - - - V. 566
 Ten per cent. on the proceeds allowed to certain states suspended, - - - V. 627
 The second section of the act of March 2, 1839, chap. 81, not to be construed to impair the right of any persons who have paid or shall pay any duties to a collector of the customs on merchandise imported by him, to ascertain and try the validity of the claim to the duties, and to have the right to a trial by jury touching the same, according to due course of law, February 26, 1845, V. 727
 The South Carolina Railroad Company allowed to import, free of duty, such pipes and machinery as have been invented for the application of the atmospheric pressure as a propelling power, V. 727
 Limitation of the importation and the use of the working of the machinery to be under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - V. 727
 Duties on cargoes of French ships, the growth and produce of the islands of Miquelon and St. Pierre, to be admitted at the same duties as in American vessels, March 3, 1845, - - - V. 748
 See Index to the Private Laws.

Duties, Collection of.
 Division of the United States into collection districts, act of July 31, 1789, (obsolete,) - - - - I. 29
 An act to increase the duties on importations, - - - - I. 180
 Collection of the duties on distilled spirits, - - - - I. 199
 An act to provide for the collection of duties on teas, - - - - I. 219
 Credit for duties on wines extended; regulations for the collection of duties on wines, - - - - I. 219, 259
 Further premiums for the collection of duties on wines and spirits, - - - I. 376
 Regulation of the collection of duties on imposts and tonnage, - - - - I. 627
 Collection districts :
 In New Hampshire, - - - - I. 627
 Massachusetts, - - - - I. 627
 Rhode Island, - - - - I. 629
 New York, - - - - I. 630
 Vermont, - - - - I. 631
 New Jersey, - - - - I. 632
 Pennsylvania, - - - - I. 632
 Maryland, - - - - I. 633
 Virginia, - - - - I. 634
 North Carolina, - - - - I. 635

Duties, Collection of.

South Carolina, - - - - I. 636
 Georgia, - - - - I. 636
 Kentucky, - - - - I. 637
 Tennessee, - - - - I. 637
 North-western Territory, - - I. 638
 South Tennessee, - - - I. 639
 Collectors appointed in the recess of Congress, - - - - I. 639
 Ports of entry to be ports of delivery, I. 639
 Ports to which unloading is restricted, I. 639
 Vessels bound to certain ports of delivery shall first come to, at the port of entry—(exceptions,) - - - I. 640, 644
 Duties of collector, - - - I. 642, 644
 Duties of naval officer, - - I. 642, 644
 Duties of surveyor, - - - I. 644
 Collector may appoint deputies, - I. 644
 Masters of vessels from foreign ports to have manifests of cargo, - - I. 644
 Forms of manifest, - - - I. 645
 Forfeitures for having no manifest, - I. 646
 Duties of masters in exhibiting manifests, and officers of customs to certify, - - - I. 646
 Forms of manifests, - - - I. 647
 Penalties on not exhibiting manifests, I. 647
 Penalties on omitting to certify manifests, - - - - I. 648
 Penalties on unloading goods without authority, &c., - - - - I. 648
 Within what time reports to be made, I. 649
 Forms of reports, - - - I. 650
 Penalties on failing to report—exceptions, - - - I. 651
 Bonds to be given by vessels proceeding to foreign ports with goods brought in them, - - - - I. 651
 Form of bond, - - - - I. 651
 Entries by an agent, - - - - I. 657
 Separate entries of teas and wines, I. 658
 Entries of sea stores, - - - I. 661
 Entries of baggage, - - - - I. 661
 Articles of the growth of the United States when brought back to be free from duties, - - - - I. 662
 Re-exportation of goods, - - - I. 663
 Landing of goods, - - - - I. 665
 Damaged goods, - - - - I. 665
 Duty of inspectors, - - - - I. 667
 Goods on which duties have not been paid to be sold, - - - - I. 667
 Allowance for draft and for tare, - I. 671
 Vessel in distress, goods from, - I. 672
 Estimation of foreign coins, - - I. 673
 Teas imported from China, - - - I. 673
 Tonnage duties, - - - - I. 675
 Bonds for duties to be put in suit, - I. 676
 Priority of the United States, - - I. 676
 Officers may open packages and search the goods, - - - - I. 677
 Suits against officers of the customs, I. 678
 Weighing of goods, - - - - I. 679
 Moneys in which duties are to be paid, I. 680
 Drawbacks, - - - - I. 680—684
 Transportation coastwise, - I. 684—686
 Forms of certificate, debenture, and of bond, - - - - I. 688, 689
 Consular fees, - - - - I. 692
 Bounty on exportation of pickled fish, - - - I. 692

Duties, Collection of.

Penalty on relanding goods entered for drawback, - - - - I. 692, 694
 Vessels detained by ice may unload at a port other than the port of delivery, I. 694
 Officers of the customs not to be concerned in shipping or commerce, I. 695
 Punishment for bribery and perjury, I. 695
 Collectors authorized to recover penalties, - - - - I. 695
 Limitation of suits to three years, I. 696
 Sale of condemned ships and goods, I. 696
 Distribution of fines, &c., - - - I. 697
 Manifests to be exhibited—form of manifests, - - - - I. 698
 Clearance of vessels—form of clearance, - - - - I. 699
 Beasts imported for breed—regulations concerning, - - - - I. 699
 Revenue cutters to be provided, how to be manned, and appointment of officers, &c., - - - - I. 699, 700
 Vessels and packages in which certain articles may be imported, - - - I. 701
 Entry of goods to be carried on portages, - - - - I. 702
 British subjects and Indians to enjoy the privileges secured by treaties, - I. 702
 Penalty for fraudulently opening merchandise, - - - - I. 703
 No forfeiture to be incurred where the forms of documents are substantially complied with, - - - - I. 704
 Additional regulations for the collection of duties, - - - - III. 729
 Manner of estimating ad valorem duties, - - - - III. 732
 Goods invoiced below their true value to pay fifty per cent. in addition to the regular duties, - - - - III. 734
 Certain packages in every invoice to be opened, - - - - III. 735
 One-half of the excess of fifty per cent. on undervalued goods to be divided among the custom-house officers, III. 736
 Discount on prompt payment of duties, III. 737
 Acts to provide for the collection of duties, I. 29, 112, 145, 180, 259, 336, 476, 627; II. 60, 84, 102, 181, 251, 299, 339, 471, 614, 675, 768, 804, 809; III. 49, 72, 137, 180, 186, 217, 253, 254, 291, 310, 320, 344, 363, 396, 401, 433, 458, 460, 461, 469, 515, 563, 616, 640, 684, 729; IV. 25, 270, 304, 403, 409, 419, 451, 480, 583, 611, 629, 632, 635, 644, 712, 717, 778; V. 234, 463, 548, 727

See *Duties—Customs, Collectors of.*

Duties, Excise and Internal.

See *Excise—Internal Duties.*

Duties on Tonnage.

Measurement for ascertaining tonnage of vessels, - - - - I. 675
 Repeal of so much of the acts imposing discriminating duties on tonnage between foreign vessels and goods, and vessels and goods of the United States, as relates to such foreign nations as have repealed their discriminating duties on vessels of the United States, III. 224

Duties on Tonnage.

- Tonnage on vessels exporting pickled fish, - - - - - III. 314
- Regulations in relation to tonnage duty on vessels entering from a district in one State to a district in another State, - - - - - III. 351
- Duty on vessels whose officers and two-thirds of the crew are not citizens of the United States, - - - - - III. 352
- Acts respecting discriminating duties on the tonnage of foreign vessels, so far as respects vessels of the Netherlands, repealed so soon as said kingdom shall abolish its discriminating duties on vessels of the United States, - - - - - III. 464
- Same provisions extended to the vessels of Prussia, Hamburg, and Bremen, III. 510
- Acts imposing duties on tonnage, I. 27, 135, 675; II. 181; III. 310, 344, 369, 510, 563, 605
- Tonnage duties on French ships, - - - - - III. 747
- Tonnage duties abolished on American vessels, and on foreign vessels conditionally, - - - - - IV. 425
- An act respecting discriminating duties on Dutch and Belgian vessels and their cargoes, - - - - - V. 152
- An act to regulate tonnage duties on vessels from Cayenne, - - - - - V. 489

Duties, Discriminating.

See *Discriminating Duties.*

Duties on Carriages, &c.

- Duties laid on carriages, &c., December 15, 1814, (repealed,) - - - - - III. 148

Duties on Sales at Auction.

- Condition of the bond to be given by auctioneers, - - - - - III. 113
- Duties laid on sales at auction, December 28, 1814, (repealed,) - - - - - III. 139

Earthquake.

- Fifty thousand dollars to be sent to Venezuela for the relief of the sufferers by an earthquake, - - - - - II. 730
- Lands granted to such inhabitants of New Madrid county, Missouri territory, as suffered by earthquakes, III. 211

Eastern Branch Bridge on the Potomac.

See *Index to the Private Laws.*

Eastport.

- Appointment of a surveyor for the port of Eastport, in the district of Passamaquoddy, with the same powers as other surveyors of the customs, - - - - - III. 694

Ecuador.

- Treaty between the United States of America and the republic of Ecuador, - - - - - VIII. 534

Eel-River Indians.

- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatomies, Miamies, *Eel-Rivers*, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws and Kaskaskias. August 3, 1795, - - - - - VII. 49
- Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatomies, Miamies, *Eel-Rivers*,

Eel-River Indians.

- Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias. June 7, 1803, - - - - - VII. 74
- Relinquishment of land to the United States by the *Eel-Rivers*, Wyandots, Piankeshaws, Kaskaskias, and Kickapoos. August 7, 1803, - - - - - VII. 77
- Treaty with the Delawares, Pottawatomies, Miamies, *Eel-Rivers* and Weas. August 21, 1805, - - - - - VII. 91
- Treaty with the Delawares, Pottawatomies, Miamies and *Eel-River* Miamies. September 30, 1809, - - - - - VII. 113
- Separate article with the Miamies and *Eel-Rivers*, forming a part of the treaty of September 30, 1809, with the Delawares, &c. - - - - - VII. 115

Elections.

- Election of President and Vice-President of the United States, Constitution of the United States, article 2, section 1, - - - - - I. 15
- Amendments of the Constitution in relation to the election of President and Vice-President, - - - - - I. 22
- Electors to be appointed in each State within thirty-four days preceding the first Wednesday in December in each year of the election of President and Vice-President; when electors shall meet; their duties, - - - - - I. 239
- Provisions relative to the votes for President and Vice-President, - - - - - I. 240
- Provisions in case of the death of the President and Vice-President, - - - - - I. 240
- Evidence of refusal or resignation of the office of President or Vice-President, I. 241
- Commencement of the presidential term shall be on the 4th of March succeeding the election, - - - - - I. 241
- An act to carry into effect the amendment of the Constitution relative to the election of President and Vice-President, - - - - - II. 295
- Repeal of the provisions of the former act inconsistent with this, - - - - - II. 295
- Establishment of a uniform time for holding elections for electors, - - - - - V. 721

Election of Members of the House of Representatives.

- The act to prescribe the mode of taking evidence in contested elections of members of the House of Representatives continued for five years, - - - - - II. 39
- When a State is entitled to more than one representative, the election shall be by districts composed of contiguous territory, equal in number to the number of representatives to which the State may be entitled; no one district to elect more than one representative, V. 491
- See *Congress.*

Elliott, Lieutenant.

- Prize-money allowed to him, - - - - - III. 4
- Thanks of Congress for his gallant conduct in the battle on Lake Erie, III. 141

Ellsworth, Chief Justice.

- An American artist to be employed to execute a bust of the late Chief Jus-

Ellsworth, Chief Justice.

tice Ellsworth, to be deposited in the room of the Supreme Court, June 30, 1834, - - - - - IV. 707

Embargo.

The President authorized to lay embargoes, - - - - - I. 372
 Power continued, - - - - - I. 401
 Embargo laid on all the ships and vessels in the ports and harbours of the United States, December 22, 1807, - II. 451
Notes of cases decided on the embargo acts of December 22, 1807, January 9, 1808, &c. - - - - - II. 451
 Supplement to the embargo act of December 22, 1807, - - - - - II. 453
 Additional supplementary embargo act, - - - - - II. 473
 An act in addition to the act laying an embargo, &c. - - - - - II. 499
 An act more effectually to enforce the embargo acts, January 9, 1809, - II. 506
 An act laying an embargo, for a limited time, on the vessels of the United States, - - - - - II. 700
 An act laying an embargo on all ships and vessels in the ports and harbours of the United States, December 17, 1813, (repealed,) - - - - - III. 88
 The departure of foreign vessels with their cargoes, belonging to nations in amity, not prohibited, - - - - - III. 88
 The time during which the act is to be in operation, not to be computed with respect to drawbacks, (obsolete,) - III. 92
 The President authorized to grant permission to vessels to load and depart, in certain cases, (obsolete,) - III. 98

Engineer Corps and Engineers.

An act making further provision for the corps of engineers, April 29, 1812, II. 720
 A company of bombardiers, sappers and miners to be formed, and to be officered from the corps of engineers, - II. 720
 Appointment of the commander of the corps of engineers, - - - - - II. 721
 The President authorized to employ a skilful assistant in the corps of engineers, - - - - - III. 342
 Two or more skilful civil engineers, &c. to be employed in surveying routes for roads and canals, - - - - - IV. 22
 Repeal of the resolution authorizing the President to employ a skilful assistant in the corps of engineers, - - - - - IV. 607

Engineer and Ordnance Department.

Appropriations for certain expenditures on account of the engineer, ordnance, and quartermaster's department, May 31, 1830, - - - - - IV. 224
 The engineers of the United States to furnish plans, - - - - - IV. 440
 Appropriations for the engineer and ordnance department, March 2, 1833, IV. 641
 See *Army—Ordnance.*

Engraver of the Mint.

See *Mint of the United States.*

Enlistment for Foreign Service.

Enlisting or enticing persons to enlist within the territories of the United States, with intent to enter into foreign service, act of June 5, 1794, (repealed,) - - - - - I. 383
 June 14, 1797, (repealed,) - - - - - I. 520

Enrolment of Ships and Vessels.

Enrolment of vessels for the coasting trade, - - - - - I. 55, 229, 305, 498
 See *Register of Vessels.*

Epervier, Brig.

Allowance to the widows and orphans of the officers and seamen lost in the brig Epervier, - - - - - III. 369

Epidemic Diseases.

Congress to be convened at some place other than Washington, in case of the existence of an epidemic disease, - I. 353
 Prisoners to be removed in case of epidemic disease in the prison, - - - - - I. 620

Equipment and Augmentation of Force by foreign armed Vessels.

Provisions against fitting out vessels of war in the ports of the United States, to be employed against nations at peace with the United States, - III. 447

Equity, Proceedings in.

Suits in equity shall not be sustained in either of the courts of the United States, where there is a plain, adequate, and complete remedy at law, - - - - - I. 82
 On judgments in suits on bonds for penalties, the sum shall be ascertained by the court according to equity, unless the parties desire a trial by jury, - I. 87
 See *Accounts—Claims—Index to the Private Acts.*

Error, Writ of.

Appeals from the District to the Circuit Courts, when to be made, - - - - - I. 83
 Final decrees re-examined, - - - - - I. 84
Notes of decisions as to limitation of appeals and writs of error, - - - - - I. 84
 No reversal for error in ruling any plea, other than to the jurisdiction of the court, or for any error in fact, - I. 85
 Proceedings on writs of error, - - - - - I. 85
 When a writ of error shall be a *superse-deas*, - - - - - I. 85
 Proceedings of the court on reversal, - I. 85
Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on writs of error from the highest court of a state, - - - - - I. 85
 Writs of error in cases of judgments and decrees of the highest court of a state, - - - - - I. 85, 86
 Writs of error to be issued by the clerks of the Circuit Courts, according to the form transmitted by the clerk of the Supreme Court, - - - - - I. 278
 Security to be taken on issuing a citation on a writ of error, - - - - - I. 404

Errors in Entries of Land.

Purchasers making entries different from those which they intended, may make

Errors in Entries of Land.

- application to the Register of the Land Office, &c., - - - - - III. 526
 Entries may be withdrawn, and the money paid may be applied to other purchases of land, - - - - - III. 526
 Supplements to this act, - - - - - IV. 31, 301

Escape.

- Notes of cases decided in the courts of the United States on the laws of escapes,* - - - - - III. 646

Estates in the District of Columbia.

- An act for quieting possessions, enrolling conveyances, and securing the estates of purchasers within the District of Columbia, May 31, 1832, - - - - - IV. 520

Estimates of Appropriations.

- The Secretaries of War and of the Navy to make statements and estimates of appropriations, - - - - - III. 567

Evidence.

- Mode of proof by oral testimony and depositions, - - - - - I. 88
 Depositions *de bene esse*, - - - - - I. 89
 Depositions of witnesses living at a greater distance than one hundred miles from the place of trial, - - - - - I. 89
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States relating to taking depositions, - - - - - I. 89
 Mode of taking depositions to be used in case of sickness or death of witnesses, - - - - - I. 90
Notes of decisions, - - - - - I. 122
 Legislative acts of states to be authenticated under the seal of the state, - - - - - I. 122
 Judicial proceedings of the courts of the states shall have the same faith and credit in the courts of the United States, when authenticated, as they have in the courts of the states, - - - - - I. 122
 Protests, &c., made before consuls in foreign ports, by citizens of the United States or by foreigners, relating to the personal interests of citizens of the United States, and copies of the same, duly authenticated by such consuls or vice-consuls, under their respective seals, to be received as evidence in all courts of the United States, - - - - - I. 255
 Copies of acts duly certified under the consular seal to be equal evidence with the originals, in the courts of the United States, - - - - - I. 256
Notes of decisions on the priority of the United States, - - - - - I. 263
 Accounts, bonds, and all papers relating to the settlement of accounts between the United States and individuals when certified by the officers of the treasury to be evidence, - - - - - I. 513
 Mode of taking evidence in cases of contested elections of members of the House of Representatives, - - - - - I. 537
 Public acts, records, and judicial proceedings, &c., how authenticated, I. 122; II. 298
 Evidence under commissions to take testimony, - - - - - IV. 197

Evidence.

- Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the laws relating to commissions for taking testimony,* IV. 197

Exchange of Lands.

- Lands may be exchanged with the Ursuline Nuns of New Orleans. Index to the Private Laws.

Excises.

- Duties on selling wines by retail, (repealed,) - - - - - I. 376
 Duties on carriages, (repealed,) I. 373, 478; III. 40, 148
 Duties on property sold at auction, (repealed,) I. 397; III. 44, 113, 159
 Duties on plated ware, jewellery, &c., III. 217
 Duties on snuff and refined sugar, (repealed,) I. 384, 426, 495, 509, 608; III. 35, 253
 Duties on stamps, (repealed,) I. 527, 536, 545; III. 77, 148, 253
 Duties on domestic manufactures, III. 180, 254
 Duties on household furniture and watches, III. 186, 230, 264
 Duties on distilled spirits, (repealed,) I. 180, 199, 267, 376, 504, 547; III. 42, 137, 152, 201, 291
 Excises and internal duties abolished, II. 148; III. 401
 Duties paid on certain stills refunded, IV. 3

Execution, Process of.

- When in the Circuit Court judgment shall be entered in a civil action, execution may be stayed, at the discretion of the court, on motion of the adverse party, to give an opportunity for a writ of error, - - - - - I. 83
 Shall not issue when a writ of error which has been taken out is a supersedeas, - - - - - I. 83
 When a *capias ad satisfaciendum* may issue, - - - - - I. 94
 Arms and accoutrements of militia excepted from executions for debts or taxes, - - - - - I. 272
 Proceedings to appraise goods taken in execution at the suit of the United States, - - - - - I. 335
 Writs of execution on judgments in favour of the United States in any court of the United States in one state may be executed in any other state or territory, and shall be returnable to the court from which they may issue, I. 515
 Against a defendant in confinement in another district than that in which the judgment is obtained, - - - - - I. 727

Executions on Judgments and Decrees.

- Where a state has been divided into two judicial districts, writs of execution may be executed in any part of such state, - - - - - IV. 184

Executive Officers.

- See *Foreign Department—War Department—Navy Department.*

Executors and Administrators.
 No suit depending in the courts of the United States shall abate in case of the death of the defendant, if the cause of action survives; and executors may prosecute and defend suits, - I. 90
 If executors or administrators neglect to become parties, judgment may be entered, - I. 90
 Executors and administrators entitled to a continuance to next term, - I. 90

Exemplification of Records and Books.
 Copies of bonds, contracts, and other papers and transcripts connected with the settlement of any account between the United States and an individual, when certified by the register, to be evidence in suits by the United States, I. 512
 Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States, upon evidence by Treasury statements, transcripts, &c., in suits by the United States, - I. 513
 Provisions of this act to extend to the War and Navy Departments, - III. 367

Exempts from Militia Duty.
 Persons employed in the public arsenals and armories exempted from militia duty, - II. 62
 Presidents, professors, tutors, stewards, and students of seminaries of learning in the District of Columbia, exempted from militia duty, except in case of war, - IV. 157

Exiles from Poland.
 Thirty-six sections of land in Illinois and Michigan granted to Polish exiles, June 30, 1834, - IV. 743
 Ten years' occupancy to entitle to a patent, - IV. 743
 The acts now in force for the sale of the public lands, &c., extended to certain lands selected under the act granting lands to Polish exiles, - V. 473

Expenses of wounded Seamen.
 Uriah Coolidge and Joseph Burnham to be paid expenses on behalf of certain wounded seamen, - VI. 149

Exploring Expedition.
 Distribution of the works on the Exploring Expedition, February 20, 1845, V. 797
 Charles Wilkes to be paid for mathematical and other instruments for the Exploring Expedition, - VI. 415

Exportation of Negroes.
 Bond for the exportation of negroes to be cancelled, - VI. 376

Exportation of Specie, &c.
 An act to prohibit the exportation of specie, &c., for a limited time, (expired,) II. 707
 See *Non-exportation of Goods — Drawbacks — Embargo.*

Exports.
 Statements of exports to be laid before Congress annually, - III. 541

Extortion.
 Gratuity to custom-house officers forbidden, - I. 680; III. 696
 Extortion of greater fees than are allowed by law, - I. 278, 680; IV. 118

False Entries at the Custom-House.
 False entries for drawback, - I. 692
 Willful and corrupt perjury in making entries, how punished, - I. 695
 Goods not invoiced according to actual cost or value, forfeited, I. 677; III. 736

False Entries for Bounty to Fishing Vessels.
 See *Fisheries.*

False Enrolment.
 See *Enrolment of Vessels.*

False Lights.
 Holding out false lights, or extinguishing true lights, with intent to bring vessels into distress, how punished, - IV. 116

False Oaths.
 Acts in relation to false swearing, I. 116, 298, 316, 554, 562, 695; III. 345, 570, 771; IV. 118; V. 433
 See *Perjury.*

Farmers' Bank of Alexandria.
 Acts to incorporate the subscribers to the Farmers' Bank of Alexandria, (expired,) - II. 629; V. 1, 69, 232, 449, 672

Farmers and Mechanics' Bank of Georgetown.
 Incorporated, III. 383; V. 1, 69, 233, 449, 673

Fatigue Duty.
 An act to regulate the pay of the army when employed in fatigue duty, III. 488

Fasting and Humiliation.
 The President recommended to appoint a day of fasting, humiliation, and prayer, - II. 786

Fees.
 Fees for enrolling and licensing vessels in the coasting trade and fisheries, I. 316
 Fees to be taken by attorney-generals and clerks, in admiralty proceedings in the District Courts, - I. 332
 Counsellors and attorneys in Admiralty suits, - I. 332
 Division of fees among certain officers of the customs, - I. 503
 Fees allowed on the naturalization of foreigners, - I. 566
 Clerks of the courts of the United States, I. 216, 275, 332, 624
 Witnesses, - I. 216, 275, 624
 In suits in the Admiralty, - I. 332, 624
 In suits for penalties, - I. 624
 Inferior officers of courts, - I. 624
 Costs to informers, - I. 624
 Jurors, - I. 216, 275, 624
 Fees of officers of the customs, - I. 704
 Fees of consuls of the United States in foreign ports, I. 255, 692; II. 203; III. 737
 Marshals, I. 216, 275, 333, 624; III. 133; IV. 8

Fees.

District attorneys, I. 32, 216, 275, 624;
III. 133; V. 204
See *Clerks — Consuls — Jurors — Marshals — Witnesses.*

Felony.

Misprision of felony, . . . I. 113

Ferrymen

Exempted from militia duty. — See *Militia.*

Fieri Facias.

Appraisement of goods levied upon under a *feri facias*, . . . I. 335

Fines and Forfeitures.

Proceedings before the district judge, setting forth the circumstances of the case, . . . I. 506

The courts of the several states may exercise the powers given to the district judge, . . . I. 506

Claims to part of the forfeitures or penalties, (repealed,) . . . I. 506

Discontinuance of suits by informers, liability for costs, . . . I. 626

Special bail in suits for penalties, . . . I. 676

Distribution of, . . . I. 695

The fourth section of the act relating to remission of penalties and forfeitures, (repealed,) . . . II. 7

Penalties and forfeitures under the non-intercourse act of April 18, 1806, remitted, . . . II. 41

Five years allowed for commencing suits for penalties under the revenue laws, . . . II. 290

In prosecutions for fines, &c., if judgment be given for the claimant, he shall not be entitled to costs, if there was reasonable cause of seizure, . . . II. 422

The President authorized to remit penalties and forfeitures in the case of certain fugitives from Cuba, incurred under the act prohibiting the slave trade, . . . II. 549

The President authorized to grant remissions of fines and forfeitures in the District of Columbia, . . . II. 752

The Secretary of the Treasury to remit certain fines incurred in the importation of goods from Great Britain, on terms, . . . II. 789

Remission of fines and forfeitures by the Secretary of the Treasury, (obsolete,) I. 122, 506; II. 7, 789, 804

Remission of penalties and forfeitures on goods imported and introduced into the United States, not clandestinely, from the dependencies of Great Britain and Ireland since the declaration of war, February 27, 1813, . . . II. 804

Remission of forfeitures by the Secretary of the Treasury not to affect the rights of the captors, . . . III. 5

Additional penalties for making false entries of goods for the benefit of drawback, . . . III. 486

Amendment of the act providing for the

Fines and Forfeitures.

mitigation and remission of forfeitures and penalties, July 14, 1832, . . . IV. 597

Note of the acts which have been passed relating to the mitigation and remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures, IV. 597

Resolution empowering the Secretary of the Navy to settle certain contracts, and to relinquish certain forfeitures, February 10, 1832, . . . IV. 605

Suits for penalties, . . . I. 626; V. 322

Limitation of suits for penalties, . . . V. 322

Remission of penalties in certain cases, V. 322

See *Remission of Penalties*; and *Fines and Forfeitures*, in the Index to the Private Laws.

Fire Engines.

Fire engines, &c., to be purchased for the use of the Treasury Department, III. 208

Acts in relation to fire engines, III. 525, 784; IV. 87

Fiscal Year of the Treasury of the United States.

On and after July 1, 1843, the fiscal year at the treasury shall commence on the 1st of July, and reports shall be made in conformity annually, . . . V. 536

Reports and estimates to be made on the 30th June annually, . . . V. 537

Title of appropriation acts, . . . V. 537

Publication of receipts and expenditures, . . . V. 537

Statements of the commerce and navigation to be made according to the fiscal year, . . . V. 537

Fisheries.

Act for the registering and clearing vessels and regulating the coasting trade, &c., Sept. 1, 1789, . . . I. 55

An act for enrolling ships and vessels to be employed in the coasting trade, &c., February 18, 1793, . . . I. 305

Seamen engaged in the fisheries. Act of February 16, 1793, . . . I. 305

Bounties on exporting salted fish, beef, &c., . . . I. 27, 183, 229, 260, 533, 692

An act to continue in force "An act concerning certain fisheries of the United States and for the government of the fishermen employed therein," and for other purposes as therein mentioned, April 12, 1800, (expired,) . . . II. 36

Continuance of certain allowances to fishing vessels, . . . II. 37

An act for the accommodation of persons concerned in the fisheries of the United States, March 16, 1802, . . . II. 137

Allowances given by certain collectors to fishing vessels to be credited at the treasury, . . . II. 552

An act for the government of certain fisheries, June 19, 1813, . . . III. 2

Agreements with fishermen, . . . III. 2

Fishermen neglecting their duty, . . . III. 2

Fishing vessels to continue liable for wages of the hands for six months after the sale of fish caught, . . . III. 2

Proceedings for wages, . . . III. 2

An act laying a duty on imported salt,

Fisheries.

- granting a bounty on pickled fish exported, and allowances to certain vessels employed in the fisheries, July 29, 1813, - - - - - III. 49
- Notes of the acts of Congress relating to ships and vessels, and persons employed in the fisheries,* - - - - - III. 49
- Decisions of the courts of the United States on the acts relating to the fisheries,* - - - - - III. 49
- Regulations relating to allowances to vessels employed in the fisheries, III. 50
- The bounty on pickled fish exported, and allowances to fishing vessels continued, February 9, 1816, (expired,) III. 254
- Regulation of the bounty to fishing vessels which had been prevented by capture from fishing, - - - - - III. 416
- Allowance to fishing vessels prevented, by illegal capture, from fishing the four months required by law, - III. 417
- Allowances to fishing vessels, &c., III. 520
- Notes of the decisions of the Circuit Court of Massachusetts on the acts of July 28, 1813, chap. 35, and the act of March 3, 1819, chap. 88,* - - - III. 520
- An act in addition to and alteration of an act, entitled "An act laying a duty on imported salt, granting a bounty on pickled fish exported, and allowances to certain vessels employed in the fisheries," March 3, 1819, III. 520
- An act to allow a bounty to vessels employed in the cod fisheries in certain cases, May 26, 1824, - - - IV. 38
- Bounty extended to fishing vessels which were wrecked subsequent to the act of March 3, 1819, chap. 88, - - - IV. 38
- Mackerel fishery, - - - IV. 316; V. 16
- Whale fishery, - - - IV. 492; V. 370

Fishing Vessels.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Fitting out and arming Vessels,

To cruise against nations with whom the United States are at peace, - I. 381

Flag of the United States.

- The flag to be thirteen stripes and twenty stars after July 4, 1818, - - - III. 415
- A star to be added for every new state, III. 415

Flags and Standards captured from the Enemies of the United States.

The Secretaries of War and of the Navy to collect the captured flags, and they shall be placed as designated by the President of the United States, III. 133

Floating Batteries

Authorized to be built, &c., for the defence of the harbours of the United States, (obsolete,) - - - - - III. 104

Florida.

- Resolution of January 15, 1811, relative to taking possession of the Floridas, III. 471
- The President authorized to take posses-

Florida.

- sion of the territory of Florida, east of Pearl river, January 15, 1811, III. 471
- The act of January 15, 1811, not to be published, unless directed by the President, until after the next session of Congress, March 3, 1811, - - - III. 472
- The President authorized to occupy West Florida, west of the Perdido, February 12, 1813, - - - - - III. 472
- The act authorizing the President of the United States to take possession of East and West Florida, and establish a temporary government therein, March 3, 1819, - - - - - III. 523
- Notes of the acts passed relative to the territory of Florida,* - - - - - III. 523
- An act for carrying into execution the treaty between the United States and Spain, concluded at Washington on the twenty-second day of February, 1819, March 3, 1821, - - - III. 637
- The President authorized to take possession of Florida, and to remove the Spanish troops according to the treaty, III. 637
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court upon the treaty between the United States and Spain of 22d February, 1819,* - - - - - III. 637
- Organization of the government of Florida, - - - - - III. 638
- An act for the establishment of a territorial government in Florida, March 30, 1822, - - - - - III. 654
- Organization of the government, III. 654
- Notes of the acts relating to the territory of Florida,* - - - - - III. 654
- The laws of the United States in force in Florida, - - - - - III. 657
- An act concerning the commerce and navigation of Florida, March 30, 1822, III. 660
- An act to provide for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage in Florida, May 7, 1822, - - - - - III. 684
- Collectors and surveyors to be appointed, and their compensation, - - - III. 684
- An act to relieve the people of Florida from the operation of certain ordinances, - - - - - III. 685
- An act to ascertain the claims and titles to land within the territory of Florida. May 8, 1822, - - - - - III. 709
- Appointment of commissioners to examine claims, - - - - - III. 709
- Organization and proceedings of the commissioners, - - - - - III. 709
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States upon claims and titles to land in the territory of Florida,* III. 709
- An act to amend "An act for the establishment of a territorial government in Florida," and for other purposes, March 3, 1823, - - - - - III. 750
- East and West Florida to constitute the Territory of Florida, - - - III. 750
- Organization of the government of Florida, - - - - - III. 752
- Judiciary in Florida, and officers, III. 752, 753

Florida.

- Legislature, - - - - - III. 753
 Revenue laws of the United States, III. 753
 No slaves to be imported from places out
 of the United States, - - - III. 753
 An act amending and supplementing to
 the "Act to ascertain claims and titles
 to land in the territory of Florida,"
 and to provide for the survey and dis-
 posal of the public lands in Florida,
 March 3, 1823, - - - - - III. 754
 Provisions relating to claims to lands in
 Florida, - - - - - III. 754
 Sale of the public lands in Florida, III. 756
 Consent of Congress given to an act of
 the legislative council of Florida to
 provide for levying a poll-tax, April
 22, 1824, - - - - - IV. 19
 A quarter section of land granted for a
 seat of government in Florida, May
 24, 1824, - - - - - IV. 30
 Office of surveyor of the district of Pen-
 sacola abolished, - - - - - IV. 43
 An act to amend an act, entitled "An
 act to amend an act for the establish-
 ment of a territorial government in
 Florida, and for other purposes," May
 26, 1824, - - - - - IV. 45
 Organization of the courts of Florida,
 - - - - - IV. 45
 Donations of lands to certain settlers in
 Florida, - - - - - IV. 47
 An act passed by the legislative council
 of Florida, concerning wreckers and
 wrecked property, annulled, February
 1, 1826, - - - - - IV. 138
 The line between Florida and Georgia to
 be run and marked, May 4, 1826, IV. 157
 Provisions relative to the government of
 the Florida territory, April 28, 1828,
 - - - - - IV. 264
 A northern judicial district of Florida
 established, May 23, 1828, - - - IV. 291
 Decisions on cases of admiralty jurisdic-
 tion on the coasts of Florida, - - - IV. 291
 An act to authorize the citizens of the
 territories of Arkansas and Florida to
 elect their officers, and for other pur-
 poses, January 21, 1829, (obsolete,)
 - - - - - IV. 332
 A town to be laid off in Jackson county,
 Florida territory, - - - - - IV. 357
 Sessions of the legislature of Florida,
 May 14, 1830, - - - - - IV. 403
 Certain enactments confirmed, - - - IV. 403
 Additional members of the legislative
 council of Florida, March 22, 1832, IV. 500
 Provision for the sale and disposition of
 the public grounds in St. Augustine
 and Pensacola, and to reserve certain
 lots for public purposes, and to provide
 for their repair and preservation, June
 28, 1832, - - - - - IV. 550
 Courts of appeals in Florida, July 14,
 1832, - - - - - IV. 600
 Writs of error from the highest court of
 law and equity in Florida to the Su-
 preme Court of the United States, IV. 600
 Allowed only when the amount in con-
 troversy exceeds two thousand dollars,
 - - - - - IV. 601

Florida.

- Commissioners of a township of the
 county of Jackson authorized to sell
 certain lands, and vest the proceeds, to
 be applied to common schools, July 14,
 1832, - - - - - IV. 601
 An act to equalize the representation in
 the territory of Florida, and for other
 purposes, June 18, 1834, - - - IV. 677
 Certain counties to elect two, and others
 one member of the council, - - - IV. 677
 Printing of the laws of the territory, IV. 677
 Twenty-second section of the act of Feb-
 ruary 15, 1834, in addition to an act
 regulating judicial proceedings, an-
 nulled, - - - - - IV. 677
 The custom-house at Magnolia to be re-
 moved to St. Mark's, June 28, 1834,
 - - - - - IV. 701
 Acts of the legislature of Florida laying
 a greater tax on slaves or other prop-
 erty of non-residents annulled, June
 30, 1834, - - - - - IV. 740
 The county of Leon to elect two mem-
 bers of council, - - - - - IV. 740
 Appropriations for internal improvements
 in Florida, February 24, 1830, - - - IV. 752
 Clearing Ochlawaha river, - - - - - IV. 752
 Road to Webbville, - - - - - IV. 753
 Navigation of the Chatahoochie, - - - IV. 753
 Approval of the act relating to the supe-
 rior court, - - - - - IV. 777
 Authority given to construct a railroad
 on the public lands from Tallahassee
 to St. Marks, March 3, 1835, - - - IV. 778
 An act authorizing a special term of the
 Court of Appeals of Florida, and for
 other purposes, February 25, 1836, V. 5
 The county of Franklin added to the
 middle district, - - - - - V. 5
 Act of the Legislature of Florida incor-
 porating certain Banks and Insurance
 Companies, annulled, July 1, 1836, V. 61
 Lands granted for the University of Flo-
 rida may be sold by the Governor and
 Legislative Council of the territory,
 July 1, 1836, - - - - - V. 63
 Regulation of the terms of the Superior
 Court in the territory of Florida, July
 2, 1836, - - - - - V. 69
 Acts relating to Appalachian, Franklin
 county, and for holding a Superior
 Court at Indian Key, annulled, July 2,
 1836, - - - - - V. 70
 Resolution authorizing rations to be fur-
 nished to the inhabitants of Florida,
 February 1, 1836, - - - - - V. 131
 An act to reorganize the Legislative
 Council of Florida, and for other pur-
 poses, July 7, 1838, - - - - - V. 263
 Appropriation for the compilation of the
 laws of Florida, July 7, 1838, - - - V. 288
 An act to establish a new judicial district
 in the territory of Florida, July 7,
 1838, - - - - - V. 294
 Appropriation for the erection of public
 buildings in Florida, March 3, 1839,
 - - - - - V. 323
 Appropriation for certain improvements
 in Florida, June 15, 1844, - - - V. 670
 Choctawhatchie and Holmes rivers, V. 670

Florida.

- Survey for a railroad across the peninsula of Florida, - - - - V. 670
- Connecting Indian river and Musquito lagoon, - - - - V. 670
- St. Mark's river, - - - - V. 670
- Florida admitted into the Union, March 3, 1845, - - - - V. 742
- Florida to have one representative in Congress, - - - - V. 743
- Appropriation for certain military services in Florida, March 3, 1845, - V. 745
- Grant of land to the government of the State of Florida for schools, March 3, 1845, - - - - V. 788
- Application of the laws of the United States to Florida, - - - V. 788
- Florida to compose one district, to be called the district of Florida, - V. 788
- A District Court established, which shall in all things exercise the jurisdiction given to the judge of the District Court of Kentucky under the act to establish the judicial courts of the United States, - - - - V. 788
- Act of September 20, 1789, chap. 22, V. 788
- Organization of the Court, - - - V. 788
- Extra sessions of the Court, - - - V. 788
- Annual sessions of the Court, - - - V. 788
- Compensation of the judge, - - - V. 788
- United States' Attorney to be appointed—his compensation, - - - V. 788
- A Marshal to be appointed—his compensation, - - - - V. 788
- Nothing in the resolution of April 30, 1843, or in any other resolution, shall be construed to prevent payment by the Secretary at War for supplies or loans of money for the defence of the inhabitants of Florida, March 1, 1845, - - - - V. 797
- See *Pre-emption Rights—Public Lands—School Lands—Canals—Harbours and Rivers—Roads.*

Florida Indians.

- Appropriation for the relief of the Florida Indians, - - - - VI. 354
- Treaty with the Indians in Florida, September 18, 1823, - - - VII. 224

Florida Land Claims.

- An act to extend the time limited for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida, February 28, 1824, (expired,) - - - - IV. 6
- The claimant not to be required to produce in evidence the derangement of title from the original grantor, - IV. 7
- Who shall be deemed an actual settler on lands in Florida, - - - - IV. 7
- Repeal of certain acts, - - - - IV. 7
- An act to extend the time for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida, to provide for the preservation of the public archives in the said territory, and for the relief of John Johnson, March 3, 1825, - IV. 12
- Appropriations to satisfy balances due to the commissioners of land claims in Florida and their salaries, prior to December 31, 1824; March 3, 1825, IV. 102

Florida Land Claims.

- The decisions of the commissioners on claims to lands and lots in West Florida confirmed, April 22, 1826, - IV. 156
- Location of the claim of Francisco and Fernando Moreno, - - - - IV. 156
- Confirmation of decisions of the commissioners of private land claims in Florida, February 8, 1827, - - - IV. 202
- Provisions relating to the proceedings of the commissioners and officers, - IV. 203
- Course to be pursued by claims over three thousand acres, - - - IV. 204
- Lands near Tallahassee appropriated for public buildings, - - - - IV. 204
- An act supplementary to the several acts providing for the settlement and confirmation of private land claims in Florida, May 22, 1828, - - - - IV. 284
- An act to provide for the final settlement of land claims in Florida, May 26, 1830, - - - - IV. 405
- Patents for confirmed land claims in Florida may be issued to the present owner, January 23, 1832, - - - IV. 496
- Certain lands in the town of Fernandina, in Florida, confirmed to the town, V. 667
- Patents to issue for certain lands in the St. Augustine land district where applications and payments were made to J. C. Cleland, and not returned, June 15, 1844, - - - - V. 671
- Craven P. Lockett to be paid as land commissioner, and William Reynolds to be paid for bringing the report of the commissioners to Washington, VI. 324

Florida Treaty.

- The judges of the superior courts of Florida to adjust the claims under the ninth article of the Florida treaty, and to report to the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - - III. 768
- An act to authorize the creation of a stock to an amount of five millions of dollars, to provide for the awards of the commissioners under the treaty with Spain of the twenty-second of February, one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, May 24, 1824, (obsolete,) IV. 33
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, - IV. 34
- Treaty with Spain, ceding Florida to the United States, - - - - VIII. 252

Flotilla Service.

- The appointment of certain officers for the flotilla service authorized, April 12, 1814, (obsolete,) - - - III. 125
- Repeal of the acts concerning the flotilla service, - - - - III. 217
- Armed vessels and gun-boats on Lake Erie to be sold or laid up, - - - III. 217

Forage.

- Officers entitled to forage to receive an equivalent in money, provided that no allowance shall be made for horses not employed, - - - - III. 34
- See *Army.*

Foreign Affairs.

- "Department of Foreign Affairs" established, - - - - I. 28
 Department changed to "Department of State," - - - - I. 68
 Intercourse with foreign nations to be maintained by appointing diplomatic agents; their salaries, outfits, &c., - - - - I. 138, 541
 Public ministers and consuls residing on the coast of Barbary; limitation of their salaries, - - - - II. 608, 609
 Regulations for the government of consuls to the Barbary powers, - - - - II. 609
 Punishment for fitting out armed vessels to cruise against friendly nations, - - - - III. 370
 Citizens of the United States prohibited entering into the military service of foreign nations, I. 384, 497; II. 54; - - - - III. 447
 The provisions in former acts repealed, and new and more extended provisions for preserving the neutral relations of the United States enacted, - - - - III. 447
 Supplementary act of March 10, 1838, V. 212

Foreign Coins.

See *Coins*.

Foreigners.

- Foreigners prohibited from going into the Indian country without a passport, - - - - III. 333

Foreign Ministers.

- Protection of foreign ministers, - - - - I. 118
 The use of the library of Congress granted to the diplomatic corps, - - - - III. 284
 See *Foreign Intercourse*.

Foreign Attachment.

- Act of April 20, 1818, sections 8, 9, and 10, - - - - III. 443
 See 8 *Wheaton's Reports*, 42; 5 *Peters' Reports*, 60; 7 *Peters' Reports*, 621; 9 *Peters' Reports*, 300.

Foreign Intercourse.

- Foreign armed ships, hovering on the coast for the purpose of making depredations on the commerce of the United States, to be seized, - - - - I. 561, 578
 Intercourse with France suspended, - - - - I. 565, 578
 Compensation to foreign ministers—See *Compensation*.
 An act to declare the treaties heretofore concluded with France no longer obligatory on the United States, - - - - I. 578
 An act further to protect the commerce of the United States, - - - - I. 578
 Penalty on a citizen of the United States for holding correspondence with a foreign agent or government, with intent to influence the measures of such government in relation to disputes or controversies with the United States, I. 613
 An act to authorize the defence of the merchant vessels of the United States against French depredations, - - - - I. 572; II. 39

Foreign Intercourse.

- An act for the more effectual preservation of peace in the ports and harbours of the United States, &c. - - - - II. 339
 Offences committed on board any foreign vessel in the ports and harbours of the United States, how to be dealt with, II. 339
 The act of March 3, 1805, continued in force for two years, - - - - II. 484
 An act respecting the ships or vessels of foreign nations with which commercial intercourse is permitted, - - - - II. 547
 Intercourse between the United States and Great Britain and France, &c. prohibited, - - - - II. 529, 605
 An act to prohibit American vessels from proceeding to or trading with the enemies of the United States, &c., - - - - II. 778
 Intercourse with the Barbary powers, I. 256; II. 291, 391, 436, 456, 555, 614, 675, 809
 An act to prohibit intercourse with the enemy, - - - - III. 195
 Masters of ships arriving at a foreign port to deposit the ship's papers with the consul of the nation to which such vessel belongs, within forty-eight hours after arrival, - - - - III. 362
 An act more effectually to preserve the neutral relations of the United States, - - - - III. 370
 Fitting out and arming vessels to be employed against a friendly power, how punished, - - - - III. 371
 Punishment for augmenting, in the ports of the United States, the force of enemies' vessels, - - - - III. 371
 An act designating the ports within which only foreign armed vessels shall be permitted to enter, - - - - III. 597
 The ports of the United States closed against British vessels arriving from certain British colonies, - - - - III. 432, 602
 On the British ports in the West Indies being opened to vessels of the United States, vessels coming from such ports shall be permitted to enter the ports of the United States, - - - - III. 681
 An act to regulate commercial intercourse between the United States and certain British colonial ports, - - - - III. 740
 See *Neutrality*.

Foreign Commerce.

- Changes in the commercial systems of other nations to be laid before Congress annually by the Secretary of State, V. 507

Forgery.

- Penalty for making false registers, I. 298

Fortifications.

- Fortification of the harbour of the city of Annapolis, - - - - I. 367
 Defence of the ports and harbours of the United States, - - - - I. 554
 Expenditures of the states for fortifying places ceded to the United States, to be allowed in discharge of the debts due by the states making the expenditures, - - - - I. 616

Fortifications.

- An act for fortifying the ports and harbours of the United States and for building gunboats, - - - II. 402
 Supplementary act, - - - II. 453
 Acts continued in force, - - - II. 484
 Fortifications commenced for the security of sea-ports and harbours to be completed, - - - II. 516
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1814, - - - III. 105
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1815, - - - III. 223, 252
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1816, - - - III. 330
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1817, - - - III. 359
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1819, - - - III. 480
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1820, - - - III. 562
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1821, - - - III. 633
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1822, - - - III. 686
 Appropriations for fortifications in 1823, - - - III. 783
 An act making appropriations for certain fortifications of the United States, for the year 1824, April 29, 1824, - IV. 22
 An act making appropriations for the fortifications of the United States for the year 1825, March 2, 1825, - IV. 92
 An act making appropriations for certain fortifications, for the year 1826, March 14, 1826, - - - IV. 149
 An act making appropriations for fortifications in the United States, May 2, 1827, - - - - - IV. 216
 Appropriations for certain fortifications, March 19, 1828, - - - IV. 256
 Consent of the states required to the erection of forts, - - - IV. 264
 Appropriations for fortifications of the United States, for the year 1829, May 24, 1828, - - - - - IV. 310
 Additional appropriations for fortifications, March 2, 1829, - - - IV. 356
 Appropriations for certain fortifications during the year 1831, March 2, 1831, - - - - - IV. 450
 Appropriations for fortifications for the year 1832, February 24, 1832, - IV. 497
 Appropriations for fortifications in the year 1833, January 14, 1833, - IV. 610
 Appropriations for fortifications in New York, Fort Delaware, Fort on Foster's Bank, Pensacola harbour, on Grand Terre, Barataria, Louisiana, March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 645
 Appropriations for certain fortifications, June 20, 1834, - - - - - IV. 719
 Appropriations for fortifications at Castle Island, Fort Adams, Fort Schuyler, &c., July 2, 1836, - - - - - V. 77
 Appropriations for certain fortifications for the year 1838, July 7, 1838, - V. 284
 Resolution directing the purchase of a site for a fort at or near the western boundary of Arkansas, April 4, 1839, - - - - - V. 310

Fortifications.

- Appropriation for the year 1840, July 21, 1840, - - - - - V. 407
 Appropriations for certain fortifications for the year 1841, March 3, 1841, - V. 415
 Appropriations for fortifications for the year 1841, September 9, 1841, - V. 458
 Appropriations for fortifications for the year 1842, August 31, 1842, - V. 582
 Appropriations for fortifications for the year 1843, March 3, 1843, - V. 607
 Appropriations for fortifications for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1845, May 31, 1844, - - - - - V. 658
 Appropriations for fortifications for the year ending June 30, 1846, March 3, 1845, - - - - - V. 743

Fort Washington.

- The Secretary at War authorized to purchase an additional quantity of land for fort Washington, - - - IV. 452

France.

- The President to communicate to the National Assembly of France the sense entertained by Congress of the tribute paid to the memory of Benjamin Franklin, - - - - - I. 225
 Regulations for carrying into effect the consular convention with France, - I. 254
 French armed vessels captured may be condemned as prizes, - - - - - I. 574
 Treaties with France no longer obligatory on the United States, - - - I. 578
 Commissions against French armed vessels issued to privateers, - - - - - I. 579
 Captured French citizens may be exchanged or sent to the French dominions, - - - - - I. 624
 Authority given to repel search or aggression by French armed vessels, and to capture such vessels, - I. 572; II. 39
 Provision for the payment of claims of the citizens of the United States against France, - - - - - II. 247
 Claims of citizens of the United States against France arising out of the Bordeaux embargo, - - - - - II. 381
 Intercourse with France forbidden, I. 613; II. 7, 528, 550, 605
 Retaliation authorized for outrages committed by the French, on citizens of the United States, - - - I. 743; II. 829
 Deserters from French ships in the ports of the United States to be delivered up to the consul, &c., - - - - - IV. 160
 Continuance of the act, - - - - - IV. 160
 Commissioners to be appointed to examine claims under the convention with France, July 13, 1832, - IV. 479
 An act to enable the President to make an arrangement with the government of France in relation to certain French seamen, killed or wounded at Toulon, and their families, - - - - - IV. 701
 Double pensions to seamen and relatives of seamen killed or wounded by the firing of a salute from the American frigate United States at Toulon, on the 1st of May, 1834, - - - - - IV. 702

France.

See *Foreign Intercourse*.—*France, Treaties with*, also Index to the Private Laws.

France, Treaties with.

- Treaty of Alliance with His Most Christian Majesty, February 6, 1778, VIII. 6
 Treaty of Amity and Commerce between the United States of America and his Most Christian Majesty, February 6, 1778, VIII. 12
 Convention between his Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America, November 14, 1788, VIII. 106
 Convention between the French Republic and the United States, September 30, 1800, VIII. 178
 Treaty between the United States of America and the French Republic, April 30, 1803, VIII. 200
 Convention between the United States of America and the French Republic, April 30, 1803, VIII. 206
 Convention between the United States and the French Republic, April 30, 1803, VIII. 208
 Convention of Navigation and Commerce between the United States of America and his Majesty the King of France and Navarre, June 24, 1822, VIII. 278
 Convention with France, July 4, 1831, VIII. 430
 Convention for the Surrender of Criminals between the United States of America and his Majesty the King of the French, November 9, 1843, VIII. 562
 Additional Article to the Convention of November 9, 1843, VIII. 617

Franking Privilege.

- Franking privilege granted, I. 237, 361, 569
 Privilege extended to William Henry Harrison, delegate from the Northwestern Territory, II. 88
 To John Adams, II. 102
 To any person admitted as a delegate from a territory, II. 130
 To Thomas Jefferson, II. 526, 552
 The speaker of the House of Representatives authorized to frank letters, &c., April 3, 1828, IV. 320
 Franking privilege to Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, IV. 321
 Limitation of the franking privilege, V. 730
 See *Postage—Post-Office—Public Documents—Public Departments.*

Frauds on the Government.

- An act for the punishment of frauds committed on the government of the United States, March 3, 1823, III. 771
 Forging or uttering forged papers to obtain any sum of money from the United States, III. 772
 Persons knowingly having fraudulent papers, III. 772
 The courts of the several states not to be

Frauds on the Government.

deprived of jurisdiction of such offences, III. 772
 See *Crimes.*

Fraudulent Entries at the Custom-House.

Goods withheld from entry forfeited, I. 662
 Forfeiture for, I. 694
 See *Duties, collection of.*

Frontiers.

Regulation of trade on the frontiers, I. 701, 702; II. 182, 253; III. 616, 781

Frontiers, Defence of.

An act to authorise the President to raise mounted volunteers for the defence of the frontiers, IV. 533
 An act to provide for the more perfect defence of the frontiers, IV. 652
 An act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and preserve peace on the frontiers, IV. 729
 An act to provide for the better protection of the western frontier, V. 67
 See *Coasting Trade.*

Fugitives from Justice.

An act respecting fugitives from justice, and persons escaping from the service of their masters, I. 302
Notes of decisions in the courts of the United States, I. 302

Fugitives from Labour.

Act of February 12, 1793, I. 302
Notes of decisions in the courts of the United States, I. 302

Fugitives in the District of Columbia.

Fugitives from justice or labour in the District of Columbia to be delivered up by the Chief Justice of the District, II. 116

Fulton's Heirs.

The petition and papers relating to the claims of the heirs of Robert Fulton referred to the Secretary of the Navy, June 23, 1836, IV. 133

Gaines, Major-General.

Thanks of Congress for his gallant services, III. 247

Galleys.

The President authorized to build and fit out a number of small vessels, to be equipped as galleys, I. 556, 569

Galliopolis.

An act authorizing a grant of land to the French inhabitants of Galliopolis, I. 442
 Repeal of the fourth section of the act, II. 350
 Part of the act granting land to French inhabitants of Galliopolis repealed, VI. 59

Gamble and Stansbury, Lieutenants.

A silver medal to be presented to their representatives, III. 245

Gardner Lyceum.

Public Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives to be presented to the Gardner Lyceum, Maine, IV. 136

Gaugers, and other Officers of the Customs.

Rules for their government, - I. 642, 681

General Land Office.

An act for the establishment of a general land office in the department of the treasury, April 25, 1812, - II. 716

The General Land Office reorganized, July 4, 1836, - V. 107

Office of the Solicitor of the Land Office abolished; his duties to be performed by the Receiver, or such other person in the Land Office as the Commissioner of the Land Office may direct, June 12, 1844, - V. 662

The clerks in the General Land Office to be reduced, - V. 764

See *Commissioner of the General Land Office.*

Georgetown.

The corporation of Georgetown authorized to make a causeway from Mason's Island to the western shore of the river Potomac, - II. 310

An act to amend the charter of Georgetown, - II. 332

Trustees of the Presbyterian congregation of Georgetown incorporated, - II. 356

Charter of Georgetown amended, March 3, 1809, - II. 537

The Georgetown Potomac Bridge Company authorized to borrow money, II. 648

An act concerning Georgetown, - III. 1

An act to extend the limits of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, March 3, 1826, - IV. 140

Charter of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, amended, May 20, 1826, - IV. 182

The levy court of Washington county not to lay a tax within the corporation of Georgetown, - IV. 182

The corporation of Georgetown to lay taxes, - IV. 182

The charter of Georgetown amended, May 31, 1830, - IV. 426

An act to extend the limits of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, May 25, 1832, - IV. 517

The corporation of Georgetown empowered to receive fines and forfeitures imposed under the charter, August 19, 1841, - V. 449

An act to extend the jurisdiction of the corporation of Georgetown, July 27, 1842, - V. 497

See *Columbia, District of* — also the Index to the Private Laws, Vol. VI.

Georgetown College

May confer degrees, - VI. 152

George Washington.

Expenses incurred in doing honour to the memory of George Washington, under the direction of the joint committee of Congress, to be paid, - II. 83

Resolution that a marble monument be erected in the capitol at Washington,

George Washington.

to commemorate the great events of the military and political life of General Washington, - II. 86

Funeral honours, - II. 86

Recommendation to the people of the United States, to testify their grief for the death of General George Washington, on the 22d of February, 1820, II. 86

Georgia.

Representatives under the Constitution of the United States, - I. 11

Assent of Congress to acts of the legislature of Georgia, - I. 184—189, 243

Representatives under the first census, I. 253

Representatives in Congress under the second census, - II. 128

Circuit Court in Georgia, - II. 471

Representatives in Congress according to the third census, - II. 669

Payment of claims of Georgia for compromise of Yazoo lands, - III. 116, 192

A sum to be paid to Georgia, equal to the amount of Mississippi stock received for lands, - III. 359

Representatives according to the fourth census, - III. 651

Appropriation to indemnify Georgia for Creek depredations, - III. 688

Appropriations for negotiating treaties for all lands claimed by the Indians, and lying within the State of Georgia, III. 561, 688; IV. 36, 94

The line between Florida and Georgia to be run and marked, May 4, 1826, - IV. 157

The session of the Circuit Court of Georgia to commence on the fourth Monday in November, annually, IV. 160

Additional appropriations for indemnifying citizens of Georgia for Creek depredations, - IV. 36, 93, 187

The Circuit Court for Georgia to be held at Milledgeville in November, and at Savannah in May, January 21, 1829, - IV. 331

Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - IV. 516

Re-appropriation for the payment of the Georgia militia, June 19, 1834, - IV. 680

An act to carry into full effect the fourth article of the treaty of January 8, 1821, with the Creek nation of Indians, so far as relates to the claims of citizens of Georgia against the Indians, prior to 1802, June 30, 1834, - IV. 721

Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - V. 491

Appropriation to indemnify the state of Georgia for the services of her militia, called out to suppress Indian hostilities, August 11, 1842, - V. 504

Payment of the militia of Georgia, August 11, 1842, - V. 504

Payment of seven companies of Georgia militia for services rendered in 1840 and 1841, February 4, 1843, - V. 598

Time of holding the Circuit Court in Georgia, - V. 731

See *Courts.*

Gerry, Elbridge.

A monument over the tomb of Elbridge Gerry, late Vice-President of the United States, to be erected at Washington, - - - - - III. 771

Ghent.

Salaries of the Commissioners under the Treaty of Ghent established, - III. 640
Commissioners appointed, - IV. 219
Commission not to continue after September 1, 1828, - - - IV. 269

Gold Coins.

See *Coins—Currency.*

Good Behaviour.

In cases arising under the Constitution and laws of the United States, the justices of the Supreme Court and the judges of the District Courts shall have power to hold to security of the peace, as is exercised by any judge or justice of the peace of the states of the United States, - - - I. 609

Gordon's Digest of the Laws of the United States.

Five hundred copies to be purchased, IV. 334

Government of the United States.

Constitution of the United States, - I. 10
Legislative powers. Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 10
Notes of decisions, - - - I. 12, 13
Judicial powers. Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 17
Notes of decisions, - - - I. 18
Amendments of the Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 21
Elections of President and Vice-President of the United States, - I. 16, 22
An act relative to the election of a President and Vice-President of the United States, and declaring the officer who shall act as President in case of vacancies in the offices as President or Vice-President, - - - I. 239
An act to make further provision for the removal and accommodation of the government of the United States, April 24, 1800, - - - II. 55
Offices to be removed to Washington, II. 55
Furniture for the President's house, II. 55
Furniture for the capitol, - - II. 55
Footways in Washington, - - II. 55
Purchase of books for the library of Congress, - - - II. 56
See *President of the United States—Congress—Courts—Judiciary.*

Government, permanent Seat of.

A district on the river Potomac accepted by Congress for a permanent seat of government, - - - I. 130
Provisions for the removal of the public offices, - - - I. 130
Public buildings to be erected on the Maryland side of the Potomac, - I. 214
Alexandria included in the district, I. 214
In case of contagious or epidemic disease, the President may direct the removal of the public offices, - - I. 620

Grampus, Schooner.

An act for the relief of the widows and orphans of the officers, seamen, and marines of the United States' schooner Grampus, June 15, 1844, - - V. 665
Pensions granted, - - - V. 665

Grand Jurors.

An act regulating the summoning of grand jurors in the District Courts, IV. 188
See *Judiciary.*

Gratuity.

See *Index to the Private Laws.*

Great Britain.

Provisions for carrying into effect the treaty of November 19, 1794, - I. 459
Agents appointed to protect the interests of the United States, under the treaty of November 19, 1794, - - I. 523
Prohibition suspended till July 1, 1807, and authority given to the President to suspend the prohibition for a further time, - - - II. 411
Importation of certain articles from Great Britain prohibited, - - II. 379, 469
Public armed vessels of Great Britain forbidden to enter the ports of the United States, and all intercourse forbidden, - - - II. 605
Provision for the admission of vessels of Great Britain, and for intercourse, on the repeal of edicts against the trade of the United States, - - II. 605
Resolution of Congress, declaring their approval of the conduct of the President, in refusing to hold further intercourse with Francis J. Jackson, British minister, - - - II. 612
Ships and cargoes of the United States, owned by citizens of the United States, having left British ports prior to February 2, 1811, not liable to seizure, II. 651
War declared against Great Britain, II. 755
Penalties for trading under British licenses, - - - II. 778; III. 84
All acts prohibiting the importation of British goods repealed, - - III. 123
An act to regulate trade in plaster of Paris, - - - III. 361
Discriminating duties on British vessels, III. 255, 377, 465
Intercourse with the colonies of Great Britain, - - - III. 432, 602, 740
Privateering authorized; regulations of privateers, - - - III. 759
See *Great Britain, Treaties with—Foreign Intercourse—Non-Intercourse—Non-Importation.*

Great Britain, Treaties with.

Provisional articles between the United States of America and his Britannic Majesty. November 30, 1782, VIII. 54
Armistice, declaring a cessation of hostilities between the United States and Great Britain. January 30, 1783, VIII. 58
Definitive treaty of peace between the United States of America and his Britannic Majesty. September 3, 1783, VIII. 80

Great Britain, Treaties with.

- Treaty of amity, commerce and navigation between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, by the advice and consent of the Senate. November 19, 1794, - - - VIII. 116
- Explanatory article to be added to the treaty of amity, commerce and navigation, between the United States and Great Britain. March 15, 1798, VIII. 131
- Convention between the United States and Great Britain. January 8, 1802, VIII. 196
- Treaty between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. December 24, 1814, - - - VIII. 218
- A convention to regulate commerce between the territories of the United States and those of his Britannic Majesty. July 3, 1815, - - - VIII. 228
- Arrangement between the United States and Great Britain relative to the naval force of the United States and Great Britain on the lakes. April 28, 1817, VIII. 231
- Convention with Great Britain. October 20, 1818, - - - VIII. 248
- Decision of the commissioners under the fourth article of the treaty of Ghent. November 24, 1814, - - - VIII. 250
- Decision of the commissioners under the sixth article of the treaty of Ghent. June 18, 1822, - - - VIII. 274
- Treaty with Great Britain. July 12, 1822, - - - VIII. 282
- Convention between the United States of America and Great Britain. November 13, 1827, - - - VIII. 344
- Convention with Great Britain. August 6, 1827, - - - VIII. 360
- Convention between the United States and Great Britain. September 29, 1827, VIII. 362
- A treaty to settle and define the boundaries between the territories of the United States and the possessions of her Britannic Majesty in North America; for the final suppression of the African slave trade; and for giving up criminals, fugitives from justice, in certain cases. August 9, 1842, - - - VIII. 554

Greece.

- Treaty of commerce and navigation between the United States of America and his Majesty the King of Greece, Dec. 10-22, 1837, - - - VIII. 498

Gun-Boats.

- Appropriation for the purpose of building gun-boats, - - - - - II. 330
- Gun-boats to be built, - - - - - II. 402
- Appropriation for providing an additional number of gun-boats, Dec. 18, 1807, II. 451
- The sale of the gun-boats authorized, March 3, 1813, - - - - - II. 821

Habeas Corpus.

The courts of the United States shall have power to issue writs of *habeas*

Habeas Corpus.

- corpus*, when necessary to the exercise of their respective jurisdictions, and agreeably to the principles of law, I. 81, 82
- Power of issuing writs of *habeas corpus* given to the justices of the Supreme Court, and judges of the District Court, I. 81, 82
- Writ not to issue for persons committed for trial under the laws of the United States, - - - - - I. 81, 82
- Seamen shall not be discharged by *habeas corpus*, who shall not proceed to sea, until payment of costs and the wages which have been advanced, - - - I. 132
- The justices of the Supreme Court, or the judge of any District Court, may issue writs of *habeas corpus* in certain cases, - - - - - IV. 634
- The justices of the Supreme Court empowered to grant writs of *habeas corpus* when subjects of foreign states are in custody under process of the courts of the United States, or any court of a state, - - - - - V. 539
- If a prisoner be entitled to his discharge, he shall be discharged forthwith, V. 539
- Proceedings against the prisoner in state courts to be stayed until final judgment, - - - - - V. 540

Hague.

A house and lot belonging to the United States at the Hague, in Holland, to be sold, - - - - - IV. 169

Half-Pay.

See *Pensions.*

Hamburg.

- The act of 1818, chap. 185, relating to discriminating duties, extended to vessels of Hamburg, March 3, 1819, III. 510
- All discriminating duties against Hamburg suspended, - - - - - IV. 2
- Certain duties collected on vessels of Hamburg, refunded, - - - - - IV. 228
- See *Discriminating Duties.*

Hanging.

See *Crimes.*

Hanover.

Treaty with the King of Hanover, May 20, 1840, - - - - - VIII. 534

Hanseatic Republics.

- Convention of friendship, commerce and navigation, between the United States of America and the free Hanseatic Republics of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg. December 20, 1827, VIII. 366
- Additional article to the convention of friendship, commerce, and navigation, concluded at Washington, on the 20th day of December, 1827, between the United States of America and the Hanseatic Republics of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg. June 4, 1828, VIII. 386

Harbouring or Concealing Seamen.

Penalty for harbouring or concealing runaway seamen, - - - I. 133

Harbouring Thieves or Pirates.

See *Crimes.*

Harbours and Rivers.

An act making appropriations for deepening the channel into the harbour of Presque Isle, and for repairing Plymouth Beach, May 26, 1824, - IV. 38

An act for improving certain harbours and the navigation of certain rivers and creeks, and for authorizing surveys to be made of certain bays, sounds, and rivers therein mentioned, May 20, 1826, - - - - IV. 174

The improvement of certain harbours, the building of piers, &c., authorized, March 2, 1827, - - - - IV. 228

Additional appropriations for completing and repairing piers, and for the improvement of certain harbours, and of the navigation of certain rivers, March 3, 1829, - - - - IV. 363

Additional appropriations for improving certain harbours, and removing obstructions at the mouths of certain rivers, April 23, 1830, (obsolete,) IV. 394

Appropriations for the improvement of certain harbours, and removing obstructions in the mouths of certain rivers, March 2, 1831, - - - - IV. 459

Supplement to the act of May 23, 1828, chap. 75, granting certain lands in Alabama for the improvement of the Tennessee, Coosa, Cahaba, and Black Warrior, July 14, 1831, - - - - IV. 604

Plan for the improvement of the Tennessee river may be altered by the State of Alabama, - - - - IV. 605

Appropriations for the improvement of certain rivers in Florida and Michigan, March 2, 1833, - - - - IV. 645

An act making appropriations for carrying on certain works heretofore commenced for the improvement of harbours and rivers, and also for continuing and repairing the Cumberland road and certain territorial roads, March 2, 1833, - - - - IV. 648

Appropriations for the improvement of harbours and rivers in 1834, June 28, 1834, - - - - IV. 702

Appropriations for the improvement of the Hudson river, June 30, 1834, IV. 724

Appropriations for roads and harbours in Florida, June 30, 1834, - - - - IV. 728

Appropriations for the Delaware breakwater, and for the improvement of certain harbours and rivers, March 3, 1835, - - - - IV. 753

The State of Alabama may impose tolls on the canal around the Muscle or Colbert's shoals, - - - - V. 57

Repeal of the second section of the act of May 23, 1828, preventing the State of Alabama selling at a price less than the minimum price of public lands, the residue of the lands granted for the

Harbours and Rivers.

improvement of the Tennessee, Coosa, and other rivers, June 23, 1836, - V. 57

Appropriations for harbours and rivers, July 2, 1836, - - - - V. 67

Appropriations for the improvement of certain harbours for the year 1836, July 4, 1836, - - - - V. 128

An act to provide for certain harbours, and for the removal of obstructions in and at the mouths of certain rivers, and for other purposes, during the year 1837, March 3, 1837, - - - - V. 187

An act to provide for certain harbours, and for the removal of obstructions in and at the mouths of certain rivers, and for other purposes, for the year 1838, July 7, 1838, - - - - V. 268

Examination and survey with a view to the establishment of a naval depot at Memphis, March 3, 1843, - - - - V. 626

Appropriations for the improvement of certain harbours and rivers, June 11, 1844, - - - - V. 661

Improvement of Grant river, Wisconsin, - - - - V. 663

Appropriations for improvements on the western shore of Lake Michigan, V. 668

Appropriations for the improvement of the harbour at Racine, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, - - - - V. 668

Harbour Defence.

A number of barges to be built for harbour defence, (obsolete,) - - - - III. 3

The President authorized to cause to be built floating batteries for the defence of the harbours of the United States, (obsolete,) - - - - III. 104

Hard Labour.

Persons accessory to robbing the mail to be confined at hard labour, - IV. 109

Persons convicted of arson shall be fined and imprisoned at hard labour, - IV. 115

Harrison, Major-General, and Governor Shelby.

The thanks of Congress, for their gallantry and conduct at the battle of the Thames, to be presented to Major-General Harrison and Governor Shelby, and to their officers and men; and medals to be struck, &c., - - - - III. 476

Harrison, Mrs.

Appropriation for Mrs. Harrison, widow of the late President of the United States, June 30, 1841, - - - - V. 437

Letters and packages to and from Mrs. Harrison to be free of postage, September 9, 1841, - - - - V. 461, 739

Harrison, William Henry.

Appropriation for the expenses of the funeral of William Henry Harrison, late President of the United States, September 1, 1841, - - - - V. 451

A resolution manifesting the sensibility of Congress upon the event of the death of William Henry Harrison, late President of the United States, July 14, 1841, - - - - V. 466

Health Laws.

- Quarantine laws of the States to be enforced, I. 474
- An act respecting quarantine and health laws, I. 619

Highways.

- All navigable rivers within the territories of the United States, within the boundaries of the public lands disposed of under the act of May 18, 1796, shall be highways, I. 468
- Act of June 1, 1796, I. 491

Hispaniola.

See *St. Domingo.*

Home Squadron of the Navy.

- Appropriation for the pay, subsistence, &c., of a home squadron, August 1, 1841, V. 438

Hornet, Officers and Crew of the.

- Prize-money allowed to them, III. 4

Horses, &c., lost.

- Horses owned by militia-men or volunteers, and lost whilst in the service of the United States, to be paid for, I. 463; IV. 613, 726; V. 142
- See Index to the Private Laws.

Hospitals, Navy and Marine.

- Hospitals to be erected from funds obtained from the wages of seamen, I. 606
- An act establishing navy hospitals, II. 650
- An act making an appropriation for the navy hospital fund, IV. 304
- An act for the relief of the navy hospital fund, IV. 360
- An act to provide for completing the navy hospital at Norfolk, and the naval asylum at Philadelphia, &c., IV. 570
- An act for the regulation of the navy and privateer pension and navy hospital funds, IV. 572
- Appropriation for hospitals and hospital stores, IV. 725
- An act making appropriations for certain sites for marine hospitals therein mentioned, V. 546
- An act to provide for the erection of a marine hospital at Key West, in the territory of Florida, V. 670
- See *Appropriations—Navy.*

Hostilities.

- Piratical, I. 113

House of Refuge in New York.

- Proceedings against suspended, IV. 430

House of Representatives.

- Evidence in contested elections, how to be taken, II. 39
- See *Apportionment of Representatives—Congress—Compensation.*

Hull, Captain, and others.

- Resolution relative to the brilliant achievements of Captains Hull, Decatur, Jones, and Lieutenant Elliott, II. 830

Humiliation and Prayer.

- Resolutions requesting the President to recommend a day of humiliation and prayer, II. 786; III. 248

Hydrometer.

- Secretary of the Treasury authorized to adopt a new hydrometer for ascertaining the proof of liquors, IV. 79

Illinois Territory.

- An act for granting lands to the inhabitants and settlers at Vincennes, and in the Illinois country, &c., I. 221
- The Illinois territory formed out of part of the territory of Indiana, II. 514
- Organization of the government of the Illinois territory, II. 514
- Kaskaskia to be the seat of government, II. 516
- The authority of the commissioners of Kaskaskia continued, II. 517
- The right of suffrage in the Illinois territory extended, II. 741
- Elections regulated, II. 741
- Apportionment of representatives in the legislature, II. 741
- Notes of acts relating to the Illinois territory,* II. 741
- An act confirming certain claims to land in the Illinois territory, and providing for their location, III. 125
- Act amended and extended, III. 218
- Western boundary of Illinois territory to include all the islands of the Mississippi between the middle and eastern margin, III. 218
- Regulations as to the location of land, III. 218
- Organization of the courts of the United States in the Illinois territory, (obsolete,) III. 237
- Further time given for perfecting pre-emption rights, and making entries of land, III. 307, 308
- Persons whose claims are perfected to receive certificates to that effect, III. 308
- A new land district north of the district of Kaskaskia to be established, III. 323
- Administration of justice in the Illinois territory, (obsolete,) III. 327
- Paymaster-General authorized to pay certain officers of the territory of Illinois, III. 399
- People of the territory of Illinois authorized to form a constitution and State government, III. 428
- Propositions offered to the convention, III. 430

Illinois, State of.

- An act to provide for the execution of the laws of the United States in the State of Illinois, III. 502
- Lands granted to the State of Illinois for the seat of government, III. 525
- Resolution declaring the admission of the State of Illinois into the Union, III. 536
- Three per cent. of the nett proceeds from the sales of public lands in Illinois to be applied to the encouragement of learning, III. 610

Illinois, State of.

- An account of the appropriation to be annually transmitted to the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - III. 610
- The four sections of land selected by the commissioners for the seat of government confirmed to the State, - III. 618
- Representation in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - III. 651
- An act to authorize the State of Illinois to open a canal through the public lands to connect the Illinois river with Lake Michigan, - - - III. 659
- An additional land office to be established in the State of Illinois, - III. 700
- Time of holding the District Court for the district of Illinois, - - IV. 19
- State of Illinois authorized to give or sell to the county of Gallatin, a tract of land in said county for a seat of justice, - - - IV. 184
- Legislature of Illinois authorized to sell the tract of land reserved and granted to the State for the use of salt-works, IV. 305
- Town to be laid out at Galena, Illinois, IV. 334
- The State of Illinois exonerated from rendering an account of the application of the three per cent. fund, IV. 432
- The land granted to the State of Illinois for a seminary of learning may be relinquished, and other land located, IV. 475
- Commissioners to be appointed to survey and mark the northern boundary line of the State of Illinois, - - IV. 480
- Commissioners may appoint surveyors, &c.; their compensation, - - IV. 480
- The State of Illinois authorized to sell twenty thousand acres of the saline lands in that State, - - - IV. 496
- Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
- The time of holding the District Court of Illinois changed, - - - IV. 568
- Board of commissioners to be appointed to adjust the titles to lots laid out on Bean river, Illinois, - - - V. 79
- Proceeds of sales of lots appropriated to the erection of public buildings and wharves in the town of Galena, V. 79
- Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
- Impeachment and Inquiries into official Conduct.*
- Expenses of the impeachment of Samuel Chase and others to be defrayed, II. 273
- An act to provide for the payment of certain expenses incurred in the impeachment of Samuel Chase, - - - II. 456
- Expenses of the inquiry into the conduct of John Smith, a senator from Ohio, to be defrayed, - - - II. 468
- Imprisonment for Debt.*
- Allowance to debtors while imprisoned, I. 266
- Prisoners entitled to the same privileges of the yards or limits of the jails as persons confined under process from state courts, - - - II. 4

Imprisonment for Debt.

- Mode of obtaining discharge, - II. 5
- Penalty for making a false oath or affirmation, - - - II. 5
- Thirty days after judgment the debtor imprisoned may take the benefit of the act although no execution have issued, II. 6
- Notes of the acts relating to imprisonment for debt,* - - - II. 265
- Discharge of insolvent debtors, II. 266, 482
- Acts for the relief of persons imprisoned for debts due to the United States, I. 561; III. 399
- Acts for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt, I. 265, 482, 562; II. 4; IV. 19
- Notes of decisions in the Supreme Court of the United States,* - - - IV. 19
- Acts to abolish imprisonment for debt in certain cases, - - - V. 321, 410
- An act to amend the laws regulating imprisonment for debt within the District of Columbia, - - - V. 629
- See *Insolvents.*

Inability

- Of judges to attend court, - - - I. 279

Indemnity.

- The balance of the indemnity received from the British government for the loss of slaves on board the Comet and Encomium, to be distributed among those entitled to the same, - - V. 601

Indiana Territory.

- Territory of Indiana established and organized by the act of May 7, 1800, II. 58
- Seat of the government at Vincennes on Wabash river, - - - II. 59
- Suits depending in the counties in the north-western territory, which become parts of the Indiana territory, revived, II. 108
- An act making provision for the disposal of lands in the Indiana territory, and for other purposes, - - II. 277
- An act to divide the territory of Indiana into two separate governments, - II. 309
- An act supplementary to the "Act making provision for the disposal of the public lands in the Indiana territory," and for other purposes, - - II. 343
- Notes of acts relating to the public lands in the Indiana territory,* - - - II. 343
- An act respecting claims to land in the Indiana territory, and State of Ohio, II. 395
- An act confirming land claims in the district of Vincennes, and for other purposes, March 3, 1807, - - - II. 446
- Right of suffrage extended in the Indiana territory, - - - II. 469
- An act dividing the Indiana territory into two separate governments, - II. 514
- The territory of Illinois formed out of part of the Indiana territory, - II. 514
- Notes of the acts for the establishment of the Indiana territory,* - - - II. 514
- Right of suffrage in the Indiana territory extended, - - - II. 525
- Delegate to Congress, - - - II. 525

Indiana Territory.

- Supplement to the act extending the right of suffrage in the Indiana territory, II. 554
- Right of suffrage in the Indiana territory extended, (obsolete,) - - II. 659
- Biannual elections, - - - II. 659
- Penalty on the person appointed sheriff neglecting to perform the duties of the office, - - - II. 660
- Persons holding office excluded from the legislature, - - - II. 660
- An act to establish the mode of laying off the territory of Indiana into districts for the election of its members of the legislative assembly, March 4, 1814, (obsolete,) - - - III. 103
- Regulations of courts of justice in Indiana, February 24, 1815, - - III. 213
- The people of Indiana authorized to form a state government and to be admitted into the Union, April 19, 1816, III. 289
- Provisions for forming a constitution, III. 289
- Propositions on the part of the United States to be offered to the convention, and, if accepted, to be obligatory on the United States, - - - III. 290
- All the laws of the United States not locally inapplicable to be in force in the State of Indiana, March 3, 1817, III. 390
- The State of Indiana admitted into the Union, December 11, 1816, - III. 399
- See *Canals—Courts—Judiciary—Public Lands.*

Indiana, State of.

- The State of Indiana admitted into the Union, - - - - - III. 399
- The State of Indiana to be paid three per cent. of the net proceeds of public lands in Indiana, April 11, 1818, III. 424
- Representation in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - III. 651
- An act authorizing the locating of certain school lands in the State of Indiana, May 7, 1822, (obsolete,) - III. 686
- A district and land-office for the sale of public lands at Fort Wayne established, - - - - - III. 701
- A register and receiver to be appointed, III. 701
- All the public lands, with certain exceptions, to be sold, - - - III. 701
- The President may remove the land-office, - - - - - III. 702
- The northern boundary of the State of Indiana to be ascertained and designated, March 2, 1821, - - IV. 239
- The legislature of Indiana authorized to sell the lands heretofore appropriated for the use of schools in that state, May 24, 1828, - - - - IV. 298
- The time of holding the District Court in Indiana altered, May 19, 1832, IV. 515
- Notes of acts relating to the courts in Indiana,* - - - - - IV. 515
- Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
- Lands granted to the people of Indiana

Indiana, State of.

- may be sold by the legislature and the proceeds applied to education, July 3, 1832, - - - - - IV. 558
- Circuit and District Courts in Indiana, V. 215
- Representatives in Congress under the sixth census, - - - - - V. 491
- See *Canals—Courts—Judiciary—Public Lands.*

Indiana and Illinois.

- Surveys to be made to be connected with the line of demarcation between the states of Indiana and Illinois, March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 663

Indians.

- Sales of land by the Indians, - - - I. 138
- Trading-houses with the Indian tribes, I. 452
- Notes of decisions,* - - - - - I. 469
- Trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, - - - - - I. 137, 329, 469, 702
- An act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and to preserve peace on the frontiers, March 3, 1799, I. 743
- An act for the preservation of peace with the Indian tribes, - - - - - II. 6
- Note of the acts passed for the preservation of peace with the Indians,* - II. 6
- An act supplementary to the act of March 3, 1799, - - - - - II. 39
- Persons arrested for violation of the provisions of the act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indians, to be taken before a magistrate, - II. 40
- Rations to be allowed, and expenses to be paid of Indians who visit the seat of government, - - - - - II. 85
- An act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and to preserve peace on the frontiers, March 30, 1802, II. 139
- Notes of regulations of intercourse and trade with the Indians,* - - - II. 139
- Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on the laws and treaties with the Indians,* - - - - - II. 141
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on the subject of the Indians,* - - - - - II. 146
- Trading-houses with the Indians. Act of April 30, 1802, (expired,) - II. 173
- The act for establishing trading-houses with the Indian tribes continued in force for two years, February 28, 1803, II. 207
- The President authorized to enter into certain agreements with the Indian tribes in Louisiana, - - - - II. 289
- Trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes in Louisiana to be regulated, II. 289
- Additional trading-houses with the Indians established, - - - - II. 338
- An act establishing trading-houses with the Indians, April 21, 1806, (repealed,) II. 402
- An act for the relief of certain Alabama and Wyandot Indians, - - - II. 527
- An act supplemental to the act for estab-

Indians.

- lishing trading-houses with the Indians, - - - - - II. 544
- An act establishing trading-houses with the Indian tribes, March 2, 1811, (repealed,) - - - - - II. 652
- Note of the obsolete acts relating to trading-houses with the Indians,* - - - - - II. 652
- Licenses to trade with the Indians to be given to citizens of the United States only, - - - - - III. 332
- Foreigners going into Indian settlements to have passports, - - - - - III. 332
- Penalties for violation of the law, - - - - - III. 332
- The act establishing trading-houses with the Indians continued until May 1, 1818, - - - - - III. 363
- An act to provide for the punishment of crimes and offences committed within the Indian boundary, March 3, 1817, - - - - - III. 383
- The trading-houses with the Indians continued to March 1, 1819, April 16, 1818, (obsolete,) - - - - - III. 428
- The act for establishing trading-houses with the Indian tribes continued to March 1, 1820, March 3, 1819, - - - - - III. 514
- An act making provision for the civilization of the Indian tribes, adjoining the frontier settlement, March 3, 1819, - - - - - III. 516
- The President authorized to employ capable persons to instruct the Indians in agriculture, and to teach Indian children reading, writing, and arithmetic, - - - - - III. 516
- The act of March 2, 1811, establishing trading-houses with the Indians, continued to July 3, 1822, - - - - - III. 641
- An act to amend an act, entitled "An act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes," &c., passed March 3, 1802, chap. 13. May 6, 1822, - - - - - III. 682
- Provisions relating to trade with the Indians, - - - - - III. 682
- An act to provide for annuities to the Ottawas, Pattawatimies, Kickapoos, Choctaws, Kaskaskias, &c., and to carry into effect the treaty at Saginaw, May 7, 1822, - - - - - III. 690

Indian Treaties.

- The President authorized to enter into certain arrangements with the Indian tribes in Louisiana, - - - - - II. 289
- An act to enable the President to hold treaties with the Indians beyond the Mississippi, May 25, 1824, - - - - - IV. 35
- An act making appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, May 26, 1824, - - - - - IV. 37
- An act making appropriations to defray the expenses of negotiating and carrying into effect certain Indian treaties, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 180
- Appropriations to defray the expenses of holding treaties with the Miamies and Pattawatimies, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 185
- An act to enable the President of the United States to hold a treaty with the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 188

Indian Treaties.

- Appropriation to carry into effect the treaty between the United States and the Creek nation, May 22, 1826, - - - - - IV. 191
- Appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, March 2, 1827, - - - - - IV. 232
- Appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, May 24, 1828, - - - - - IV. 300
- An act to enable the President of the United States to hold a treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, Pattawatamas, Winnebagoes, Fox and Sac Indians, May 24, 1828, - - - - - IV. 302
- An act making appropriations for carrying into effect certain treaties with the Indian tribes, and for holding a treaty with the Pattawatamies, March 2, 1829, - - - - - IV. 361
- Appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, March 25, 1830, - - - - - IV. 390
- Appropriations for holding certain Indian treaties, April 7, 1830, - - - - - IV. 391
- Appropriations to carry into effect the treaty of Butte des Mortes, May 20, 1830, - - - - - IV. 403
- Appropriations for carrying into effect certain Indian treaties, January 13, 1831, - - - - - IV. 432
- Appropriations for carrying into effect certain Indian treaties, March 2, 1831, - - - - - IV. 463
- An act to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, March 2, 1831, - - - - - IV. 464
- Appropriation for carrying into effect the treaty with the Seneca Indians, of 25th February, 1831. March 3, 1831, - - - - - IV. 492
- Appropriations in conformity with the stipulations of certain Indian treaties, April 20, 1832, - - - - - IV. 505
- Appropriations for Indian annuities, &c., June 4, 1832, - - - - - IV. 526
- Appropriations for treaties with the Creeks, Shawnees, Ottawas, Senecas, Wyandotts, Cherokees, and Choctaws, June 4, 1832, - - - - - IV. 528
- An act to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, July 13, 1832, - - - - - IV. 576
- Commissioners to be appointed to treat with the Indians for their removal west of the Mississippi, - - - - - IV. 595
- Appropriations for Indian annuities and other similar purposes, for the year 1833, - - - - - IV. 616
- Appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, and for other purposes, March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 636
- The Secretary of War to correct a mistake in the names of Indians in the treaty of 1832 with the Pattawatima Indians in Indiana, March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 669
- Appropriations for Indian annuities, and to carry into effect Indian treaties, June 26, 1834, - - - - - IV. 682
- Appropriations to carry into effect certain Indian treaties, June 28, 1834, - - - - - IV. 705
- The lands between Desmoines and Mississippi reserved for the use of the half-breeds, relinquished to and vested in the half-breeds of the Sacs and Fox Indians, June 30, 1834, - - - - - IV. 740
- Appropriations for Indian annuities, and other similar objects, for 1835, - - - - - IV. 780

Indian Treaties.

- An act to carry into effect the treaty with the Chickasaw Indians, - V. 10
- Provisions relative to the sale of lands and payment of moneys, - V. 10
- Appropriations for carrying into effect the treaties with the Cherokees, Osages, Choctaws, Ottawas, Chippewas, &c., and expenses of delegation to Washington, - V. 73
- An act to provide for the satisfaction of claims arising under the fourteenth and nineteenth articles of the treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek, concluded in September, 1830, - V. 513
- Proceedings of the commissioners appointed under the treaty, - V. 513
- Appropriations for Indian treaties, V. 298, 402, 417, 493, 612
- General principles recognised by the Supreme Court of the United States in relation to the Indian tribes, - VII. 1

Indian Agents.

- Superintendents of Indian traders, agents, &c., April 16, 1818, - III. 428
- Indian agents may be transferred by the President, - III. 514
- Appointment and salary of the Indian agent of Upper Missouri, - III. 514
- Indian agents to designate convenient places for carrying on trade, - IV. 35
- An act to aid certain Indians of the Creek nation in their removal to the west of the Mississippi, May 20, 1826, IV. 187
- An act to regulate trade and intercourse with the Indian tribes, and to preserve peace on the frontiers, June 30, 1834, IV. 729
- Parts of the United States deemed the Indian country, - IV. 729
- Repeal of certain acts in relation to the Indian tribes, - IV. 734
- An act to provide for the organization of the Department of Indian Affairs, June 30, 1834, - IV. 735
- Note of acts relating to the Indians, passed subsequent to the act of June 30, 1834,* - IV. 735
- Duties of the governors of Florida and Arkansas as superintendents of Indian affairs, - IV. 735
- Duties of superintendents, - IV. 735
- Payment of annuities to chiefs or other persons appointed by the tribe, - IV. 737
- Annuities, if requested, to be paid in merchandise, - IV. 737
- Domestic animals to be furnished to the Indians, - IV. 738
- Rations to Indians visiting military posts, IV. 738

Indian Delegations.

- Appropriations for the expenses of delegations of Indians to explore the country west of the river Mississippi, May 24, 1823, - IV. 315

Indian Department.

- An act making appropriations for the Indian department for the year 1826, March 3, 1826, (obsolete,) - IV. 150

Indian Department.

- Appropriations for the Indian department for the year 1827, March 3, 1827, IV. 217
- Appropriations for the Indian department for the year 1829, March 2, 1829, (obsolete,) - IV. 352
- Appropriations for the Indian department for the year 1830, February 27, 1830, (obsolete,) - IV. 373
- An act to provide for an exchange of lands with the Indians residing in any of the States and territories, and for their removal west of the river Mississippi, May 28, 1830, - IV. 411
- An act for closing certain accounts, and making appropriations for arrearages of the Indian department, January 27, 1831, - IV. 433
- Appropriations for the Indian department for 1831, March 2, 1831, - IV. 470
- Appropriations for the Indian department, May 31, 1832, - IV. 519
- Note of acts for the preservation of peace with the Indian tribes,* - IV. 564
- A commissioner of Indian affairs to be appointed; his salary, clerks, duties of the office, July 9, 1832, - IV. 564
- Appropriations for the Indian department for the year 1833, March 2, 1833, IV. 631
- Appropriations for the Indian department for the year 1834, June 18, 1834, IV. 677
- Persons employed in the Indian department not to be concerned in trade, IV. 738
- Appropriation for the current expenses of the Indian department for 1835, January 27, 1835, - IV. 746
- Appropriations for the Indian department, Indian annuities, &c., for 1836, June 14, 1836, - V. 36
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and for fulfilling Indian treaties, March 3, 1837, - V. 158
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and for fulfilling Indian treaty stipulations, July 7, 1838, - V. 298
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and for fulfilling Indian treaties, for the year 1839, March 3, 1839, V. 323
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with the Indian tribes, July 20, 1840, - V. 402
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and for Indian treaties, for the year 1841, March 3, 1841, - V. 417
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and for fulfilling treaty stipulations with various Indian tribes, for the year 1842, July 17, 1842, - V. 493
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and to fulfil treaty stipulations with the Indians, for the fiscal year, from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843, and for the fiscal year from July 1, 1843, to the 30th June, 1844, March 3, 1843, - V. 612
- Appropriations for the Indian department, and for fulfilling Indian treaties,

Indian Department.

- for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1845, June 17, 1844, - - - V. 704
 Appropriations for the Indian department, and for fulfilling Indian treaties, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, March 3, 1845, - - - V. 766

Indian Hostilities.

- Certain claims for Indian depredations to be settled, - - - IV. 428
 Appropriations for suppressing hostilities with the Seminole Indians, January 14 and January 29, 1836, - - - V. 1
 Part of appropriations to be transferred to the credit of subsistence, March 19, 1836, - - - V. 6
 Appropriations for suppressing hostilities with the Indians in Florida, April 1, 1836, - - - V. 8
 Further appropriations for suppressing Indian hostilities in Florida, April 29, 1836, - - - V. 17
 Appropriations for the suppression of hostilities by the Creek Indians, May 23, 1836, - - - V. 33
 Appropriations for the suppression of Indian hostilities in Florida, July 2, 1836, - - - V. 65
 Appropriations for the suppression of Indian hostilities, January 9, 1837, - - - V. 135
 An additional appropriation for the suppression of Indian hostilities, March 2, 1837, - - - V. 152
 Additional appropriations for the suppression of Indian hostilities in 1837, October 16, 1837, - - - V. 205
 Appropriations for the suppression of Indian hostilities, January 30, 1838, - - - V. 209
 Appropriations for suppressing Indian hostilities for the year 1838, and arrearages for 1837, June 12, 1838, - - - V. 241
 Appropriations for preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities for the year 1839, March 3, 1839, - - - V. 357
 Appropriations for preventing and suppressing Indian hostilities in Florida, - - - V. 434

Indian Lands.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Indian Reservations.

- Commissioners to be appointed to adjust claims to reservations under the treaty with the Choctaws. Their duties, salaries, &c., March 3, 1837, - - - V. 180
 The sale of the Creek Indian reservations under the treaty of 1832, authorized and sanctioned, March 3, 1837, - - - V. 186
 The money received from the purchasers to be paid to the persons entitled thereto, - - - V. 186
 Patents may issue to the last purchasers of Creek Indian selections, July 5, 1838, - - - V. 256

Indictments.

- Indictment for perjury, - - - I. 116
 Indictments for treason, and pleadings, - - - I. 118
 Limitation of indictments, - - - I. 119

Indictment.

- Pleadings under indictments, I. 119 ;
 IV. 118, 777

See *Judiciary*.

Informers.

- Informers on penal statutes discontinuing suits or prosecutions, or nonsuited, unless an officer of the United States, liable for costs, - - - I. 626
 See *Post-Office—Duties, Collection of—Judiciary*.

Injunctions.

- Act of September 24, 1789, sect. 14, - - - I. 81
 Writs of *ne exeat* and writs of injunction may be granted by any judge of the Supreme Court when they may be granted by the Supreme or Circuit Court, - - - I. 334
Notes of decisions, - - - I. 335
 Injunctions may be granted by the judges of the District Courts, - - - II. 418

Injuries to Property.—Destruction of property during the war by Indians, &c.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Injuring or impairing Coin.

See *Coins*.

Insolvents.

- If sureties in bonds for duties make payment, the rights of the United States to priority of payment shall enure to such sureties, - - - I. 263
 An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt, - - - I. 265
 The act continued in force for two years, - - - I. 370
 The priority of the United States to extend to cases in which property shall be assigned for the benefit of creditors, and to cases in which the property of a concealed, absconding, or absent debtor shall be attached, - - - I. 263, 676
 An act for the relief of certain insolvent debtors in the District of Columbia, - - - III. 682
 Relief of persons imprisoned for debt to the United States, I. 593, 676 ; II. 4 ; III. 399 ; IV. 1, 19, 467, 595, 676
 An act to amend the laws regulating imprisonment for debt within the District of Columbia, - - - V. 629

Inspection Laws of States.

- Officers of the customs to see that goods, &c., which have not been inspected agreeably to the laws of the state, shall not be exported, - - - I. 106
 Collectors and other officers of the customs to pay due regard to the inspection laws of the several states, - - - I. 106, 699

Insurance against Fire.

- A Fire Insurance Company in the town of Alexandria, in the district of Columbia, incorporated, February 17, 1836, - - - V. 2
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on insurances against fire, - - - V. 2

Insurrections.

- Acts in relation to insurrections, I. 424;
II. 443

Intercourse with Foreign Nations.

- An act making further provision for the expenses attending the intercourse between the United States and foreign nations, February 26, 1803, (obsolete,) II. 202
The President authorized to borrow two millions of dollars, towards defraying the expense of intercourse with foreign nations, - - - - - II. 349

Intercourse with the Enemy.

- Custom-house officers authorized to enter on board vessels in adjoining districts as well as their own, to seize dutiable articles, - - - - - III. 195
Goods forfeited, illegally brought from the possessions of the enemy, - III. 195
Forfeitures for attempt to transport goods, &c., to the enemy, - III. 196
Intercourse with Canada regulated, III. 396
Deputies may be employed, - - III. 397

Interest.

- On bonds for duties, - - - - - I. 676
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the subject of interest, V. 518
See Index to Private Laws.

Interest in a Cause.

- If a judge of the District Court shall be interested in a cause, or have been counsel for either party, the fact shall, on application of either party, be certified to the Circuit Court, and the court shall take cognizance of the cause, - - - - - I. 279

Interfering Land Claims.

- Act of March 3, 1819, - - - III. 526
Supplement to the act, - - - IV. 31

Internal Duties or Taxes.

- Duty on selling wines at retail, - I. 376
Duties on property sold at auction, - I. 397
Duties on carriages, - - - I. 373, 478
Duties on stamps, - - - I. 527, 536, 545
Duties on distilled spirits, I. 180, 199, 267, 376, 504, 547
Duties on snuff and refined sugar, I. 384, 426, 495, 509, 608
An act to repeal the internal taxes, April 6, 1802, - - - - - II. 148
Taxes on stills and domestic distilled spirits, on refined sugar, licenses to retailers, sales at auction, on carriages, stamped vellum, parchment, or paper, discontinued after June 13, 1802, II. 148
Provisions of the law relative to outstanding duties, &c., - - - II. 148, 149
An act for the assessment of direct taxes and internal duties, July 22, 1813, III. 22
Duties on refined sugar, - - - III. 35
Duties laid on carriages of persons, February 24, 1813, - - - III. 39
Duties laid on licenses to distil spirituous liquors, July 24, 1813, - III. 42

Internal Duties or Taxes.

- Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on this statute,* - - - - - III. 42
Duties on sales of merchandise and ships, &c., at auction, July 24, 1813, III. 43
Duties on sales at auction, - - - III. 44
Duties on distilled spirituous liquors, III. 48
An act making further provision for the collection of internal duties, and for the compensation of the assessors, August 2, 1813, (obsolete,) - III. 82
The Secretary of the Treasury to remit certain duties on stills, - - - III. 369
Internal duties on licenses to distillers, on refined sugar, licenses to retailers, sales at auction, on carriages, on stamps, discontinued, December 23, 1817, - - - - - III. 401
An act supplementary to the several acts relative to direct taxes and internal duties, April 20, 1818, - - - III. 440
See *Direct Taxes—Duties—Excises.*
See also Index to the Private Laws.

Internal Improvements.

- An act for improving certain rivers and the navigation of certain rivers and creeks, and for authorizing surveys to be made of certain bays, sounds, and rivers therein mentioned, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 174
Appropriations for examinations and surveys, and for certain works of internal improvements, May 31, 1830, (obsolete,) - - - - - IV. 427
Appropriations for carrying on certain roads and works of internal improvement, and providing for surveys, March 2, 1831, - - - - - IV. 462
Roads in Michigan, - - - - - IV. 462
Navigation of the Ohio and Mississippi, IV. 462
Appropriations for internal improvements for the year 1832, July 3, 1832, IV. 551
Acts passed by the legislatures of Pennsylvania and Maryland for the preservation of the Cumberland road, IV. 553
See *Roads and Canals.*

Intrusion on the Lands of the United States.

- Acts relating to intrusion on the lands of the United States, - II. 445; III. 260
These acts continued in force, III. 393, 450

Invalid Pensions.

See *Pensions.*

Inventions, Patents for.

- An act to promote the progress of the useful arts. April 10, 1790, (repealed,) I. 109
An act to promote the progress of the useful arts, and to repeal the act heretofore made for that purpose. February 21, 1793, (repealed,) - - - I. 318
Privilege of obtaining patents for useful inventions extended to aliens having resided two years within the United States, - - - - - II. 37

Inventions, Patents for.

- Provisions relating to such patents, II. 38
 The legal representatives of a deceased inventor may obtain a patent, - II. 38
 Damages for breach of patent right, and mode of recovering, - - - II. 38
 Original cognisance in equity and at law given to the courts of the United States in controversies respecting inventions and patents for useful inventions, III. 481
 An act concerning patents for useful inventions, July 3, 1832, - - - IV. 559
 List of patents to be annually laid before Congress, - - - - IV. 559
 Renewal of patents, - - - - IV. 559
 Surrender of patents and grant of new patents, - - - - - IV. 559
 The privileges granted to aliens for patents for useful inventions extended, July 13, 1832, - - - - IV. 577
 Resolution relative to the recording of patents, March 3, 1832, - - - IV. 605
 A Commissioner of Patents to be appointed, July 4, 1836, - - - V. 117
 Proceedings to obtain patents, - - V. 118
 Patents to be signed by the Secretary of State and the Commissioner of Patents, - - - - V. 118
 Interfering applications, - - - - V. 120
 Sums to be paid for patents by citizens of the United States — by the subjects of Great Britain, and by other persons, - - - - V. 121
 • Assignments of patents and records thereof, - - - - - V. 121
 Patents invalid from defective exemplifications. Additions to patent, - V. 122
 Suits for violations of patents, - - V. 123
 Actions cognizable in the Circuit Courts, - - - - - V. 124
 Library of the patent office. Models, V. 125
 An act in addition to the act to promote the progress of science and the useful arts, March 3, 1837, - - - - V. 191
 Patents issued, and assignments executed and recorded prior to December 15, 1836, may be recorded anew, - V. 191
 Measures to be taken to obtain patents, &c., to be recorded, - - - - V. 191
 Certified copies of records to be evidence. Renewal of new patents. Duplicates of models. Patents returned for correction, - - - - - V. 192
 When specification has been too broad, or a mistake made in filing a declaration, may make disclaimer, &c., - V. 193
 Clerks to be appointed, - - - - - V. 194
 Annual statement of expenditures, &c., to be laid before Congress, - - - V. 195
 An act in addition to "An act to promote the progress of the useful arts," March 3, 1839, - - - - - V. 353
 Distribution of the Digest of Patents, September 1, 1841, - - - - - V. 466
 An act in addition to an act to promote the progress of the useful arts, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts heretofore made for that purpose, August 29, 1842, - - - - - V. 543
 Moneys paid as fees under mistake to be paid back, - - - - - V. 543

Inventions, Patents for.

- The third section of the act of March 3, 1837, chap. 43, extended to patents granted prior to December 15, 1836, though lost subsequently, - - - V. 543
 Any alien, &c., who may have resided one year in the United States, may obtain a patent on making an oath of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, - - - - - V. 543
 Penalties for infringing patent rights, V. 544
 Articles patented, when offered for sale to be marked, - - - - - V. 544

Iowa.

- An act to divide the territory of Wisconsin, and to establish the territorial government of Iowa, June 12, 1838, V. 235
Notes of the acts relating to the territory of Iowa, - - - - - V. 235
 The President of the United States authorized to cause the southern boundary line of the Iowa territory to be run, June 18, 1838, - - - - - V. 248
 Salaries of officers in the territory of Iowa, - - - - - V. 266
 A grant of land to Iowa territory for the erection of public buildings, March 3, 1839, - - - - - V. 330
 Compensation to the judges of the Supreme Court in Iowa, March 3, 1839, - - - - - V. 331
 Eastern boundary line of the territory of Iowa to be defined and established, March 3, 1839, - - - - - V. 357
 The Legislative Council of Iowa authorized to provide by law for the election of sheriffs, and of a delegate to Congress, March 3, 1839, - - - - - V. 357
 Assent of Congress to an extra session of the Legislature of Iowa, April 30, 1844, - - - - - V. 657
 Certain lots granted to the town of Dubuque, June 18, 1844, - - - - - V. 666
 Appropriations for certain improvements in the territory of Iowa, - - - - - V. 670
 Dubuque harbour, - - - - - V. 670
 Bridges on the agency road, - - - - V. 670
 Bridges on the military road from Dubuque to Missouri, - - - - - V. 670
 Iowa admitted into the Union, March 3, 1845, - - - - - V. 742
 Boundaries of Iowa, - - - - - V. 742
 Iowa to have concurrent jurisdiction of the Mississippi and other rivers. The Mississippi river, and the navigable waters leading into the river, to be a common highway, - - - - - V. 743
 Ordinance of Iowa, appended to the constitution, not to be obligatory on the United States, - - - - - V. 743
 To have one representative in Congress, - - - - - V. 743
 Not to interfere with the public lands, - - - - - V. 743
 Jurisdiction of the District Court of Iowa the same as that given to the District Court of Kentucky by the act of September 24, 1789, chap. 20, - - - V. 789
 District Attorney and Marshal to be appointed, - - - - - V. 789

Iowa.

- Grants of lands for schools and for a university, - - - - - V. 789
- Laws of the United States extended to Iowa, - - - - - V. 789
- Propositions to be submitted to the Legislature of Iowa, - - - - V. 789

Iowa Indians.

- Treaty with the Iowas. September 16, 1815, - - - - - VII. 136
- Treaty with the Sioux and Chippewas, Sacs and Foxes, Menomonies, *Iowas*, Sioux, Winnebagoes, and a portion of the Ottawas, Chippewas and Pottawatomies. August 19, 1825, - VII. 272
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes, the Medawah-Kanton, Wahpacoota, Wahpeton, and Sissetong bands of Sioux, Omahas, *Iowas*, Otoes and Missourias. July 15, 1830, - VII. 328
- Treaty with the Iowas. November 23, 1837, - - - - - VII. 547
- Treaty with the Iowas. October 19, 1838, - - - - - VII. 568
- Treaty with the *Iowas* and Sacs and Foxes. September 17, 1836, - VII. 571

Jackson, F. J.

- Resolution censuring the conduct of F. J. Jackson, minister from Great Britain, - - - - - II. 612

Jackson, General Andrew.

- Resolutions expressing the thanks of Congress to Major-General Jackson and the troops under his command, for their gallantry and good conduct in the defence of New Orleans, III. 249
- Gold medal to be presented to him, III. 249
- The fine imposed on General Andrew Jackson at New Orleans, on the 31st day of March, 1815, to be repaid to him with interest at the rate of six per centum, February 16, 1844, - V. 651

Jails.

- Recommendation on the subject of jails to the state legislatures, - - - I. 96
- Resolution providing for jails in certain cases, for the safe keeping of persons committed under the authority of the United States, March 3, 1821, - III. 646
- Notes of the acts relating to jails, III. 646

Java, Frigate, and Sloop Cyane.

- Appropriation for rebuilding the frigate Java and sloop Cyane, July 10, 1832, IV. 570

Jay, John.

- Payment for a marble bust of John Jay, by John Frazee, - - - - - IV. 474

Judgments.

- When suits are instituted by the United States against persons indebted to them, judgments shall be rendered the first term, unless the defendant in open court, in the presence of the District Attorney, makes oath that he is equitably entitled to credits which have been submitted to the accounting officers of the treasury, - - - - I. 514

Judgments.

- Judgment on bonds at the return term, I. 676
- Judgments on proceedings under the act of March 3, 1825, relating to the Post-office, - - - - - IV. 113
- See *Courts*.

Judgments released.

- See Index to the Private Laws.

Judiciary.

- Acts relating to the judiciary, I. 73, 93, 122, 123, 126, 128, 184, 191, 216, 252, 275, 332, 333, 335, 352, 369, 395, 404, 410, 419, 423, 450, 451, 463, 475, 497, 517, 609, 627, 727
- Suits revived in the Circuit Court of Pennsylvania, which were discontinued by the failure to hold the Circuit Court in October, 1799, - II. 3
- Jurors to be summoned to April term, 1800, - - - - - II. 3
- Time of holding the District Court in North Carolina altered, (obsolete,) II. 18
- Persons employed in public arsenals exempted from serving on juries, - II. 62
- Mode of designating jurors to serve in the courts of the United States, - II. 82
- An act to provide for the more convenient organization of the courts of the United States, February 13, 1800, (repealed,) - - - - - II. 89
- An act to amend the judicial system of the United States, April 29, 1802, II. 156
- Supreme Court to be holden at Washington, its sessions, - - - - - II. 156
- Notes of acts to establish the judicial courts of the United States, - II. 156
- Circuit Courts, - - - - - II. 157
- Notes of the acts of Congress which regulate the original jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts, - - - - - II. 157
- Notes of decisions of courts of the United States on the jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts, - - - - - II. 157
- Allotment of the circuits among the judges of the Supreme Court, - II. 158
- Disagreement in opinion between the judges of the Circuit Court, - II. 159
- Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on questions adjourned from the Circuit Court, as to the form of the certificate and the matters to be adjudicated by the Supreme Court, - II. 159
- Organization of the Circuit Courts, II. 162, 163
- Cognisance of proceedings under commissions of bankruptcy, and appointment of commissioners of bankrupts, II. 164
- Proceeding upon a petition for a commission of bankruptcy, - - - II. 164
- District Courts, - - - - - II. 165
- Marshals, - - - - - II. 165
- District attorneys, - - - - - II. 165
- Courts in the District of Columbia, II. 166
- Testimony of witnesses in chancery suits may be taken in writing, - - - II. 166
- Clerk of the District Court in Norfolk, II. 166

Judiciary.

Terms of the District Court in Vermont, II. 167
 An act further in addition to an "Act to amend the judicial system of the United States," - - - II. 471
 Circuit Court of the second circuit, II. 471
 Circuit Court of Georgia, - - - II. 471
 District Court of North Carolina, - II. 471
 The act to extend jurisdiction in certain cases to state judges and state courts continued in force, - - - II. 489
 An act supplementary to an act to amend the act entitled "An act establishing Circuit Courts, and abridging the jurisdiction of the District Courts of Kentucky, Tennessee, and Ohio," II. 516
 An act to amend the judicial system of the United States, March 2, 1809, II. 534
 Appointment of an additional judge in the Mississippi territory, to reside in Madison county, (obsolete,) - - II. 563
 Executions may be issued on judgments or decrees in the General Court or Court of Chancery of the territory of Indiana, as if the territory had not been divided, - - - II. 748
 The appointment of an additional judge in the territory of Missouri directed, III. 95
 By what rules judgments of the court established by the act of January 27, 1814, may be reversed by the Supreme Court, - - - III. 96
 When a writ of error will operate as a supersedeas, - - - III. 96
 The time of holding the District Court of the United States for the district of Virginia altered, - - - III. 112
 An act for the better organization of the courts of the United States within the state of New York, - - - III. 120
 Regulation of courts of justice in Indiana, - - - III. 213
 The President to appoint a marshal and district attorney for the northern judicial district of New York, - - - III. 235
 Organization of the courts of the United States in the Illinois territory, - III. 237
 Time of holding the Circuit and District Courts in Vermont, - - - III. 258
Notes of the acts relating to the Circuit and District Courts in Vermont, III. 258
 When the sum in controversy is \$100, an appeal allowed on a petition to a judge of the Supreme Court, - III. 261
 On appeals allowed on petition, the writ of error to be a supersedeas, - III. 261
 Appeals from the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia to the Supreme Court allowed where the matter in dispute is \$1000, - - - III. 261
 Circuit Courts in South Carolina and Georgia, - - - III. 300
 Additional compensation to the district judge of the southern district of New York, April 27, 1816, (obsolete,) III. 318
 Administration of justice in the Illinois territory, April 29, 1816, (obsolete,) III. 327

Judiciary.

An act respecting the District Court of the northern district of New York, III. 392
 An act directing the disposition of money paid into the courts of the United States, - - - III. 127, 395
 Money to be deposited in incorporated banks, - - - III. 127, 395
 Time of holding the District Court for the district of Virginia, March 19, 1818, - - - III. 411
 The laws of the United States to have effect in Mississippi, - - - III. 413
 Judicial district, district attorney, marshal, - - - III. 413
 District Court in Maine, - - - III. 413
 Courts of the northern district of New York, - - - III. 413
 Increase of the salaries of the judges of the Circuit Court of the District of Columbia, April 20, 1818, - III. 457
 Pennsylvania divided into two districts, and the districts called the eastern and western districts, - - - III. 462
 Richard Peters to hold the courts of the eastern district, and a district judge, marshal, and district attorney to be appointed for the western district, III. 462
 Regulations of process and proceedings in the districts, - - - III. 462
 The judicial power of judges in Alabama extended to the counties in the Mississippi territory, April 20, 1818, (obsolete,) - - - III. 468
 Original cognisance in equity and at law given to the courts of the United States in controversies respecting territory and patents for useful inventions, February 15, 1819, - - - III. 481
 An act to alter the terms of the court for the western district of Virginia, February 10, 1820, - - - III. 540
 An act establishing a Circuit Court within and for the district of Maine, March 30, 1820, - - - III. 554
 Rhode Island, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Maine to form the first circuit, - - - III. 554
 Organization of the Circuit Court of Maine, - - - III. 554
 A District Court in Alabama established, April 21, 1820, - - - III. 564
 Organization of the court, - - - III. 564
 A district judge, district attorney, and marshal to be appointed, - - - III. 564
 Compensation of the judge, district attorney, and marshal, - - - III. 565
 An act to alter the times of holding the Circuit and District Courts in the District of Columbia, May 11, 1820, III. 576
 Alteration of the time for holding the District Court of the western District of Pennsylvania, - - - III. 598
 An act to alter the terms of the District Court in Alabama, December 27, 1820, III. 610
 Alteration of the times of holding the Circuit and District Courts in the District of Columbia, December 29, 1820, III. 611

Judiciary.

Writs and process returned accordingly, III. 611

An act to alter the time of holding the District Court in the district of Mississippi, January 11, 1821, - III. 611

Notes of the acts relating to the District Court of Mississippi, - III. 611

The District Courts in the northern district of New York to be hereafter holden at Utica on the last Tuesday in August, and at Albany on the last Tuesday in January, March 3, 1821, III. 623

The clerk of the District Court of Louisiana authorized to appoint a deputy, III. 643

In suits in the District Courts, when the judge may be interested, the proceedings may be certified to the next Circuit Court, which must take cognizance of and proceed therein, - III. 643

A District Court established in Missouri, March 16, 1822, - III. 653

A district attorney, clerk, and marshal, to be appointed, - III. 653

Process in the Circuit Court of East or West Tennessee, - III. 661

District Court of Alabama, - III. 662

The times of holding the courts in the western district of Virginia altered, April 26, 1822, - III. 666

The time and place of holding the District Court in the State of Mississippi altered, - III. 667

See *Mississippi.*

The State of South Carolina divided into two judicial districts, - III. 726

The Eastern District Court to be held at Charleston, as usual, - III. 726

The Western District Court to be held at Lawrence court-house on the second Monday in May in each year, - III. 726

Terms of the District Court of Kentucky altered, - III. 742

Notes of the acts establishing the sessions of the District Court of Kentucky, III. 742

An act to extend the jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the recovery of debts in the District of Columbia, March 1, 1823, - III. 743

See *District of Columbia.*

Alteration of the time of holding the Circuit Courts in Maine and New Hampshire, - III. 773

An appeal to be from the northern District Court of New York to the Circuit Court of the southern district, March 3, 1823, (obsolete,) - III. 774

Organization of the District Court of Louisiana, - III. 775

Alteration of the time of holding the District Court in Vermont, - III. 776

Notes of the acts of Congress relative to the Circuit and District Courts of Vermont, - III. 776

An act providing for the accommodation of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the county of Washington, and for the preservation of the records of said court, - III. 785

Judiciary.

An act for the better organization of the District Courts of the United States within the State of Alabama, March 10, 1824, - IV. 9

Alabama divided into two districts, IV. 9

An act to change the terms of the District Court of the United States for the Kentucky district, March 24, 1824, IV. 11

An act to change the terms of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States in the State of Ohio, and one of the terms of the Circuit Court of Kentucky, April 22, 1824, - IV. 18

The District Court for the district of Illinois to be holden on the third Monday in June and November, April 24, 1824, IV. 19

The Circuit Court of Kentucky to hold a term on the second Monday of October, 1824, - IV. 19

An act to alter the times of holding the District Court for the district of Missouri, April 29, 1824, - IV. 22

Sessions of the Circuit Court in the District of Columbia, May 13, 1824, IV. 23

An act to alter the times of holding the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the district of South Carolina, May 25, 1824, - IV. 34

Notes of the acts relating to the Circuit and District Courts in South Carolina, IV. 34

Organization of the courts in the territory of Florida, May 26, 1824, - IV. 45

An act to alter the judicial districts of Virginia, May 26, 1824, - IV. 48

An act for altering the time of holding the Circuit Court for the fourth circuit in the district of Maryland, May 26, 1824, - IV. 49

Acts of Congress relating to the Circuit Court of Maryland, - IV. 49

An act to alter the judicial districts of Pennsylvania, and for other purposes, May 26, 1824, - IV. 50

An act regulating the mode of practice in the Courts of the United States for the district of Louisiana, May 26, 1824, - IV. 62

Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court as to the practice and principles regulating the proceedings of the courts of law, which prevail in the federal courts of Louisiana, - IV. 62

The adjournment of the Circuit Court in the District of Columbia by one of the judges to be valid, March 3, 1825, IV. 94

The Circuit and District Courts of New York for the southern district to be held at the city hall in New York, March 3, 1825, - IV. 101

Session of the Circuit Court at Columbia, in South Carolina, to be on the fourth Tuesday of November annually, March 3, 1825, (altered,) - IV. 124

The time of holding the District Court for East Louisiana changed to the second Monday of December, annually, March 3, 1825, - IV. 125

Judiciary.

- The District Court in the western district of Virginia to be holden at Staunton on the first Monday in March and August; at Wythe Court-house on the first Monday in April and September; and at Clarksburg on the first Monday of June and November; March 3, 1825, - - - - - IV. 131
- The District Court for the northern district of New York to hold its session in January, in each year, at Albany, February 1, 1826, - - - - - IV. 138
- The term of the District Court held at Pittsburg altered to the third Monday of October annually, April 5, 1826, - - - - - IV. 153
- The sessions of the Supreme Court of the United States to commence annually on the second Monday in January, May 4, 1826, - - - - - IV. 160
- The sessions of the Circuit Court of Georgia to commence on the fourth Monday in November, annually, May 4, 1826, - - - - - IV. 160
- The sessions of the Circuit Court of South Carolina to commence on the second Monday of November, annually, May 4, 1826, - - - - - IV. 160
- The Circuit Courts of New York and Connecticut, May 13, 1826, - - - - - IV. 161
- The Superior Courts in Florida to exercise jurisdiction in maritime causes and equity, May 15, 1826, - - - - - IV. 164
- Regulations and powers in judicial proceedings, May 15, 1826, - - - - - IV. 164
- Courts and judicial proceedings in Florida, May 15, 1826, - - - - - IV. 164
- Compensation to be allowed to witnesses in prison on account of their inability to give security to attend as witnesses in behalf of the United States, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 173
- A District Court to be held in the western district of Pennsylvania by the judge of the western district of Virginia, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 179
- When a state has been divided into two judicial districts, executions issued from the Circuit or District Court may be executed in any part of the state, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 184
- The time for holding the courts in the western district of Virginia changed, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 184
- Fees and compensation of the district attorney of Missouri, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 185
- The District Court of North Carolina to be held at Edenton on the third Monday in April and October, at Newbern on Thursday after the first Monday in April and October, and at Wilmington on the fourth Monday in April and October, May 26, 1826, - - - - - IV. 186
- The time of holding the Circuit Court for the counties of Washington and Alexandria changed, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 186
- The time of holding the Circuit and District Courts of the United States in

Judiciary.

- the district of Ohio changed, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 187
- Summoning grand jurors in the District Courts of the United States, May 20, 1826, - - - - - IV. 188
- Appeals and writs of error from the District Court of the northern district of New York, May 22, 1826, - - - - - IV. 192
- The District Court of Alabama to sit at Huntsville on the first Monday in March and October, and on the first Monday in May and second Monday in October at Mobile, annually, May 22, 1826, - - - - - IV. 192
- Evidence under a commission to take testimony, - - - - - IV. 197
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States upon the law relating to commissions to take testimony,* - - - - - IV. 197
- Courts in Michigan, May 29, 1827, - - - - - IV. 200
- The times of holding the District Court for the eastern district of Virginia altered, March 2, 1827, - - - - - IV. 239
- The District Court for the district of North Carolina to be held annually at Edenton on the third Monday of April and October, at Newbern on the fourth Monday of April and October, and at Wilmington on the first Monday after the fourth Monday of April and October, March 10, 1828, - - - - - IV. 254
- The Circuit Court of the United States for Georgia to be held at Milledgeville in November, and at Savannah in May, - - - - - IV. 331
- Authority to the Supreme Court to adjourn in certain cases, January 21, 1829, - - - - - IV. 332
- The Circuit Court of South Carolina to be holden on the fourth Monday in November, instead of the second Monday of December, annually, - - - - - IV. 335
- The terms of the Circuit Court in the Maryland district to be held April 8th and November 1st, annually, February 11, 1830, - - - - - IV. 372
- District Court of Mississippi to commence its sessions on the fourth Monday in January and the fourth Monday in June, May 5, 1830, - - - - - IV. 399
- The mode of drawing and empannelling jurors in the courts of the United States in Louisiana to be conformably to those of Louisiana, and the judge and marshal of the United States to conform to the practice in drawing juries in that state, - - - - - IV. 404
- Number of terms of the southern district of New York increased to monthly terms, - - - - - IV. 422
- Additional Circuit Courts to be held in New York, - - - - - IV. 422
- Salaries of the district judges of New York, - - - - - IV. 422
- Salary of the district judge of Massachusetts, - - - - - IV. 422
- Salary of the district judge of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and the eastern district of Pennsylvania, each \$2500, - - - - - IV. 422

Judiciary.

- Salary of the district judge of North Carolina \$2000, of Maine \$1800, of Rhode Island \$1500, of Delaware \$1500, of Maryland \$2000, of New Jersey \$1500, of Vermont \$1200, and of western Pennsylvania \$1800, IV. 422
- The Circuit Court of Tennessee to be held at Nashville on the first Monday in March, - - - - - IV. 431
- The time of holding the District Court in Alabama, Maine, and Illinois, changed, January 27, 1831, - IV. 434
- Jurisdiction in all cases, except in appeals and writs of error, which are or hereafter may be made cognisable in a Circuit Court, given to the District Courts of the northern district of New York, the western district of Pennsylvania, the district of Indiana, the district of Illinois, the district of Missouri, the district of Mississippi, the western district of Louisiana, the eastern district of Louisiana, the northern district of Alabama, and the southern district of Alabama, February 19, 1831, - - - - - IV. 444
- An interpreter to be appointed for the District Court of the eastern district of Louisiana, - - - - - IV. 492
- The country in the limits of Alabama occupied by the Cherokees and Creeks to be a part of the northern judicial district of Alabama, March 31, 1832, IV. 501
- District Court of western Virginia, April 20, 1832, - - - - - IV. 504
- Postponement of the trial of certain cases pending in the Superior Courts of Arkansas, April 20, 1832, - - IV. 506
- Note of the case of *Sampeyreac v. The United States*, 7 *Peters*, 222, - IV. 506
- District Court for the western district of Louisiana, May 23, 1832, - IV. 516
- An act to alter the times of holding the District Court in Illinois, July 9, 1832, IV. 568
- Notes of the acts relating to the District Court of Illinois, - - - - - IV. 568
- Commencement of the sessions of the Circuit and District Courts in the district of Delaware, March 24, 1834, IV. 673
- Addition to the salaries of the judges of Michigan, Arkansas, and Florida territory, June 30, 1834, - - IV. 739
- To be paid only to such as are not allowed compensation by the act of May, 1828, chap. 70, - - - - - IV. 739
- District Court in the district of Mississippi to be held at Jackson, instead of Natchez, March 3, 1835, - - IV. 773
- The District Court for western Virginia to be held at Clarksburg on the first Monday of June and November, March 2, 1836, - - - - - IV. 773
- The District Court of the western district of Virginia, to be holden at Clarksburg, to sit on the first Monday of April and September, July 1, 1839, V. 61

Judiciary.

- Regulations of the Supreme Courts of the Territory of Florida, July 2, 1836, V. 69
- The District Court of Arkansas to have the same jurisdiction as other District Courts of the United States, March 1, 1837, - - - - - V. 147
- The Supreme Court of the United States to consist of a chief justice and eight associate justices, March 3, 1837, V. 176
- Establishment of the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth circuits, - - - - - V. 176
- Notes of acts relating to the courts of the United States, - - - - - V. 176
- The acts vesting the jurisdiction of Circuit Courts in certain District Courts, repealed, - - - - - V. 177
- Regulations of the Circuit Courts established, - - - - - V. 178
- Circuit and District Courts in Alabama, Feb. 22, 1838, - - - - - V. 210
- Times of holding the District Courts in Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan, March 10, 1838, - - - - - V. 215
- A Circuit Court to be held annually in each district, - - - - - V. 215
- Circuit Court jurisdiction restored to the District Courts of the western district of Virginia, - - - - - V. 215
- District Courts in the State of Mississippi, June 18, 1838, - - - V. 247
- A District Court established in the western district of Tennessee, June 18, 1838, - - - - - V. 249
- Salary of the Judge of the Orphans' Court of the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, June 28, 1838, - - - - - V. 253
- Circuit and District Courts in the western district of New York, July 7, 1838, V. 295
- An act to change the times of holding the United States Circuit Court in the district of East Tennessee, and the Maryland district, July 7, 1838, - V. 308
- District Courts of Tennessee, January 18, 1839, - - - - - V. 313
- District Courts in Alabama, February 6, 1839, - - - - - V. 315
- District Court of Mississippi, February 16, 1839, - - - - - V. 317
- Jurisdiction may be entertained of suits in which some of the parties may be found in the State in which the suit shall be brought, and where other defendants are not found. Judgment not to prejudice parties not found, February 28, 1839, - - - - - V. 321
- An act for altering the time of holding the District Court of the United States for the western district of Pennsylvania at Williamsport, May 8, 1840, - V. 380
- District Court of Tennessee, July 4, 1840, - - - - - V. 392
- Adjournment of the Circuit Courts, July 4, 1840, - - - - - V. 392
- Special sessions of the Circuit Courts, V. 393
- Liens of judgments and decrees in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, - - - - - V. 393

Judiciary.

- Jurors in the courts of the United States, July 20, 1840, - - - - V. 394
- The District Court of the eastern district of Pennsylvania, to hold a special session, - - - - V. 470
- Commissioners to be appointed to select jurors for the courts in Pennsylvania, March 19, 1842, - - - - V. 471
- Appeals from the District Court of Jackson, Tennessee, to the Circuit Court, April 14, 1842, - - - - V. 472
- Fall terms of the District Court at Jackson and Knoxville, - - - - V. 472
- Circuit and District Courts in East and West Tennessee, and Ohio, - - - - V. 488
- The act of May 19, 1828, chap. 68, relating to process, made applicable to states since admitted into the Union, August 1, 1842, - - - - V. 499
- Appeals to lie to the Supreme Court from the District Court of the northern district of Alabama, at Huntsville, August 4, 1842, - - - - V. 504
- Assignment of the judges in the territory of Iowa, to the districts to which the judges were assigned by the laws of Iowa, August 11, 1842, - - - - V. 505
- Appointment of a deputy by the clerk of the District court of the northern district of New York, August 11, 1842, V. 506
- Establishment of the fourth, fifth, and sixth circuits, August 16, 1842, - - V. 507
- The justices of the Supreme Court to allot the several districts among the justices of the court, - - - - V. 507
- Commissioners to be appointed by the Circuit Courts to take bail, and to exercise the powers of justices of the peace in certain cases, August 23, 1842, - - - - V. 516
- District Courts to have concurrent jurisdiction with the Circuit Courts in all offences not capital, - - - - V. 517
- Punishment prescribed by the 16th section of the act of April 30, 1790, chap. 9, changed, - - - - V. 517
- District and Circuit Courts always open for the purpose of filing libels. Any judge of the court may award such process, - - - - V. 517
- The Supreme Court to prescribe forms of writs, and to regulate costs, - - V. 518
- Interest to be allowed and levied on all judgments, - - - - V. 518
- The District Court of Western Virginia to hold an annual term at Wheeling, August 26, 1842, - - - - V. 534
- An act to provide further remedial justice in the courts of the United States, August 29, 1842, - - - - V. 539
- The justices of the Supreme Court empowered to grant writs of habeas corpus when subjects of foreign states are in custody under process of the courts of the United States, or of any of the courts of the State, August 29, 1842, - - - - V. 539
- If the prisoner shall be entitled to be discharged, he shall be discharged forthwith, - - - - V. 539

Judiciary.

- Until final judgment, and after discharge, proceedings against him in the state courts to be null and void, - - - - V. 540
- The District Court of Western Virginia shall hold a term at Charleston, in Kenawha, instead of Lewisburg, in Greenbrier county, - - - - V. 547
- Additional appropriations for the expenses of the judiciary, August 31, 1842, - - - - V. 576
- An act establishing a District Court at Wheeling, January 20, 1843, - - - - V. 597
- Change of the place of holding the Circuit and District Courts of the district of Maine, - - - - V. 600
- The time of holding the Circuit Court in the district of Connecticut altered, February 24, 1843, - - - - V. 601
- The time of holding the Circuit and District Courts in East Tennessee changed, March 3, 1843, - - - - V. 610
- Establishment of a Circuit Court at Williamsport, in the western district of Pennsylvania, March 3, 1843, - - - - V. 628
- The time of holding the District Courts at Clarksburg and Wheeling, in Western Virginia, changed, - - - - V. 652
- The Circuit Court of Arkansas to sit on the second Monday in April in each year, - - - - V. 652
- A Circuit and District Court in Ohio, - - - - V. 652
- District Courts of Eastern Virginia, - - V. 655
- Circuit Courts of Alabama, - - - - V. 655
- Appeals to lie to the Supreme Court from the Circuit Court in any case arising under the revenue laws, May 31, 1844, - - - - V. 658
- Alteration of the time of holding the District Court in the district of New Jersey, - - - - V. 660
- The courts of Arkansas to have jurisdiction over certain Indian country, June 17, 1844, - - - - V. 680
- The business of the District Court for the western district of Louisiana transferred to the District Court for the eastern district, and to be there disposed of, and one term of the Court to be held annually for the business of the western district, February 13, 1845, - - - - V. 722
- Admiralty jurisdiction given to the District Courts of the United States upon the lakes, February 26, 1845, - - - - V. 726
- The Circuit Court of the eastern district of Louisiana to transact the business of the Circuit Court for the western district, February 26, 1845, - - - - V. 726
- The times of holding the Circuit Courts in Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and the southern district of Alabama and Louisiana, March 1, 1845, - - - - V. 730
- District judges of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. Their salaries to be fifteen hundred dollars per annum, - - - - V. 788
- Application of the laws of the United States to Florida, March 3, 1845, - - - V. 788

Judiciary.

Florida to compose one district, and one district judge to be appointed, - V. 788
 Jurisdiction the same as given to the district judge of Kentucky by the act of September 24, 1789, chap. 20, V. 788
 District attorney, clerk, and marshal to be appointed, - - - - V. 788
 Annual and extra sessions of the District Court, - - - - V. 788
 Compensation of the judge, - - - V. 788
 District Court in Iowa, March 3, 1845 V. 789
 Laws of the United States applicable to Iowa, - - - - - V. 789
 Jurisdiction of the District Court, - V. 789
 Compensation of the judge, - - - V. 789
 Marshal and district attorney, - - V. 789
 See *Courts—District of Columbia—Territories of the United States.*
 See also Index to Vol. I.

Jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of the United States over light-houses, - - - - - 53
 See *Courts of the United States—Judiciary.*

Jury and Jurors.

Trial by jury. Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, art. 5, 6, 7, - - - - - I. 22
 In all causes in the District Court, there shall be a trial by jury, except in admiralty and maritime cases, - - I. 77
 Trials by jury in the Circuit Courts, I. 79
 Summoning of jurors, - - - - - I. 81
 Trials of cases punishable with death shall be had in the county where the offence was committed, or, where this cannot be done without great inconvenience, twelve petit jurors shall be summoned from thence, - - - I. 88
Juries de talibus circumstantibus, - I. 88
 Trials of issues of fact in the Supreme Court, - - - - - I. 78, 91
 Persons employed in public arsenals and armories exempted from serving as jurors, - - - - - II. 62
 Jurors to serve in courts of the United States to be designated by lot, or otherwise, in each state, according to the mode of forming juries to serve in the highest court of the law therein, &c., - - - - - II. 82
 Jurors in the Courts of the United States in Pennsylvania, - - - - - V. 436
 The act of July 20, 1840, chap. 46, not applicable to the courts in Pennsylvania, March 3, 1841, - - - V. 436
 The judges of the courts in Pennsylvania authorized to appoint commissioners to select from the taxable inhabitants the number to be designated by the said judges, of sober, judicious, and intelligent persons, to serve as jurors in the said courts; and the commissioners so appointed shall return the names so selected to the marshal, - - - - - V. 471

Kansas Indians.

Treaty with the Kansas, October 28, 1813, - - - - - VII. 137
 Treaty with the Kansas, June 3, 1825, VII. 244
 Treaty with the Kansas, August 16, 1835, - - - - - VIII. 270

Kaskaskia.

See *Public Lands.*

Kaskaskia Indians.

Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and *Kaskaskias*, August 3, 1795, - - - VII. 49
 Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and *Kaskaskias*, June 7, 1803, - - VII. 74
 Relinquishment of land to the United States by the Eel Rivers, Wyandots, Piankeshaws, *Kaskaskias*, and Kickapoos, August 7, 1803, - - VII. 77
 Treaty with the Kaskaskias, August 13, 1803, - - - - - VII. 78
 Treaty with the Peorias, *Kaskaskias*, Mitchigamias, Cahokias, and Tamarois, September 25, 1818, - VII. 181
 Treaty with the *Kaskaskias* and Peorias, October 27, 1832, - - - VII. 403

Ka-ta-ka Indians.

Treaty with the Kiowas, *Ka-ta-kas*, and Ta-wa-ka-ros Indians, May 26, 1837, VII. 533

Kentucky.

Act authorizing the State of Kentucky to be formed and admitted into the Union, - - - - - I. 189
 Representation in Congress, - - - I. 191
 Representatives in Congress according to first census, - - - - - I. 253
 Representatives in Congress according to the second census, - - - II. 128
 Circuit Courts in Kentucky, - II. 490, 516
 Representatives in Congress according to the third census, - - - II. 669
 Representatives in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - III. 651
 Alteration in the time of holding the District Court of the United States for the district of Kentucky, March 1, 1823, - - - - - III. 742
Notes of the acts establishing the sessions of the District Court of Kentucky, III. 742
 See *Judiciary.*
 An act to change the terms of the District Court of the United States for the Kentucky district, March 24, 1824, IV. 11
 The fall term of the Circuit Court of November, 1824, to be held on the second Monday of October. This not to extend to any other or future term of the court, April 23, 1824, - IV. 19
 Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 516
 Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - - - V. 491

Kentucky.

Time of holding Circuit Court in Kentucky, - - - - V. 730
See *Courts—Judiciary.*

Kentucky and Tennessee.

Assent of Congress to the compact between Kentucky and Tennessee to adjust and establish the boundary line between the two states, May 12, 1820, III. 609

Kentucky Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Kickapoo Indians.

Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatomies, Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias, August 3, 1795, - - VII. 49
Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatomies, Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias, June 7, 1803, - VII. 74
Relinquishment of land to the United States by the Eel Rivers, Wyandots, Piankeshaws, Kaskaskias, and Kickapoos, August 7, 1803, - VII. 77
Treaty with the Kickapoos, September 2, 1815, - - - - VII. 129
Treaty with the Weas and Kickapoos, June 4, 1816, - - - VII. 145
Treaty with the Kickapoos, July 30, 1819, - - - - VII. 200
Treaty with the Kickapoos, August 30, 1819, - - - - VII. 202
Treaty with the Kickapoos, July 19, 1820, - - - - VII. 208
Convention with the Kickapoos, September 5, 1820, - - - VII. 210
Treaty with the Kickapoos, October 24, 1832, - - - - VII. 391
Supplemental Article to the treaty with the Kickapoos of October 24, 1832, November 26, 1832, - - VII. 393

Kickapoo, Swan Creek, and Black River Indians.

Appropriations for the temporary support of the Kickapoo Indians, and for the expense of subsisting and removing the Swan River and Black River Indians of Michigan, March 3, 1841, V. 435

See *Indian Treaties.*

Kiowas.

Treaty with the Kiowas, Ka-ta-kas, and Ta-wa-ka-ros Indians, May 26, 1837, VII. 533

Lafayette, General.

Land granted to Major-General Lafayette, - - - - II. 236
The land may be located in the territory of Orleans, - - - - II. 306
Locations may be for less than one thousand acres, but shall be over five hundred acres, - - - - II. 394
Resolution in relation to the visit of the Marquis de Lafayette to the United States, February 4, 1824, - - IV. 78

Lafayette, General.

The President to communicate the attachments for him entertained by the government of the United States, IV. 78
A national ship to be sent for him, IV. 78
One township of land granted to him, - - - - IV. 79
A resolution manifesting the sensibility of the two Houses of Congress on the occasion of the decease of General Lafayette, June 26, 1834, - - IV. 745
An act granting a relocation of land-warrants, numbered 3, 4, and 5, granted to General Lafayette, - - V. 730
Two hundred thousand dollars to be paid to him, - - - - IV. 79; VI. 320

Lafayette, City of.

Lafayette made a port of delivery, V. 662, 730

Landing of Goods.

See *Drawback.*

Lands of the United States.

Surveyor-general and deputies appointed, and manner of surveying the public lands, - - - - I. 464
Notes of the acts of Congress relating to the survey of the public lands, - I. 464
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States, relative to the titles to the public lands north-west of the river Ohio, - - - - I. 465
Compensation of surveyor-general, surveyors, receivers, and registers of the Land-office, - - - - I. 468, 469
Notes of the laws of the United States relating to the sale of public lands north-west of the river Ohio, - - - I. 624
Act in addition to the act regulating grants of land appropriated for military service and for the Society of the United Brethren, - - - - II. 14
Regulations of surveys under the act, II. 14 to 16
Sale of public lands in the territory northwest of the Ohio, and above the mouth of Kentucky river. Act of May 10, 1800, - - - - II. 73
Notes of acts relating to the sale of public lands, - - - - II. 73
Regulation of surveys of grants of lands for the refugees from the British provinces of Canada and Nova Scotia, II. 100
Right of pre-emption given to persons who have purchased lands of John Cleves Symmes, - - - - II. 112
Regulations in relation to those lands, II. 112, 113
An act in addition to an act entitled "An act regulating the grants of lands appropriated for military services, and for the Society of the United Brethren for propagating the gospel among the heathen," April 26, 1802, - - II. 155
Grants of land and disposal of public lands south of the state of Tennessee, II. 229
Notes of acts relative to grants and disposal of lands south of the state of Tennessee, - - - - II. 229

Lands of the United States.

- Act regulating grants of lands for military services, and for the Society of the United Brethren, continued in force, - - - II. 236
- Land to General La Fayette, - - - II. 236
- An act providing for the disposal of the public lands in the Indiana territory, and for other purposes, - - - II. 277
- Decisions of the Supreme Court on Louisiana land titles,* - - - II. 288
- Prohibition of settlement on the public lands in Louisiana, - - - II. 289
- An act supplementary to the act regulating the grants of land, and providing for the disposal of lands south of the state of Tennessee, March 27, 1804, - - - II. 303
- Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States upon the acts for the disposal of lands south of the state of Tennessee,* - - - II. 303
- An act concerning the mode of surveying the public lands of the United States, February 11, 1805, - - - II. 313
- An act further to amend "An act for regulating the grants of the lands of the United States south of the state of Tennessee," - - - II. 323
- An act for ascertaining and adjusting the titles and claims to land within the territory of Orleans and district of Louisiana, March 2, 1805, - - - II. 324
- Notes of the acts relative to lands and land titles in Louisiana,* - - - II. 324
- Notes of decisions,* - - - II. 325
- Act for the disposal of the public lands in the Indiana territory, - - - II. 343
- Notes of the acts relating to the public lands in the Indiana territory,* - - - II. 343
- Power of the surveyor-general of Louisiana extended, - - - II. 352
- Surveys of lands in Louisiana, - - - II. 353
- Titles to lands in the territory of Orleans and district of Louisiana, - - - II. 391
- Land claims in the territory of Indiana, and state of Ohio, - - - II. 395
- Sale of the public lands south of the state of Tennessee, - - - II. 400
- Repeal of any act or acts which authorizes the receipt of the public debt in payment for public lands, - - - II. 405
- An act to prevent settlements being made on the lands ceded to the United States, March 3, 1807, - - - II. 445
- Manner in which settlements may be made, - - - II. 445
- Sales of lands in the district of Vincennes, - - - II. 447
- Sale of the public lands situated between the United States military tract, and the Connecticut reserve, - - - II. 448
- Supplement to the "Act regulating the grants of lands, and providing for the disposal of the lands of the United States south of the state of Tennessee," - - - II. 455
- An act concerning the sale of the public lands, March 31, 1808, - - - II. 479
- Settlers on the river Mobile allowed a further time to put in their claims, II. 480

Lands of the United States.

- Settlers on lands in the Mississippi territory, - - - II. 480
- Rights of the United States to town lots ceded to the corporation of Natchez, - - - II. 481
- An act supplemental to an act regulating the grants of lands in the territory of Michigan, April 25, 1808, - - - II. 502
- An act to extend the time for making payment for the public lands of the United States, March 2, 1809, (obsolete,) - - - II. 533
- The mode in which applications shall be made for the purchase of land at the several land-offices, prescribed, - - - II. 556
- An act providing for the sale of certain lands in the Indiana territory, - - - II. 590
- Regulations of the sale of the lands in the Indiana territory, - - - II. 590
- Time for making payment for the public lands of the United States extended in certain cases, April 30, 1810, - - - II. 591
- The decisions of the commissioners in favour of the claimants of land in the district of Kaskaskia, confirmed, - - - II. 607
- Appropriations for carrying into effect certain Indian treaties, - - - II. 607
- The sale of certain lots in the borough of Pittsburg authorized, and the proceeds to be appropriated to the erection of arsenals, armories, and laboratories, August 2, 1812, (obsolete,) III. 74
- Claims barred if the provisions of the act are not complied with, - - - III. 74
- Further time for payment given to the purchasers of public lands, February 19, 1814, (expired,) - - - III. 97
- A lot for the town of Shawneetown, to be laid off, - - - III. 113
- The state of Tennessee to issue grants for certain lands, - - - III. 115
- Regulations relative to the grants of those lands, - - - III. 115
- An act confirming claims to land in the Illinois territory, and providing for their location, April 16, 1814, - - - III. 125
- Relief granted to the purchasers of lands in the Mississippi territory, - - - III. 130
- Time for delivering notices, and the evidence of claims to lands in that part of Louisiana which lies east of the river Mississippi and island of Orleans, extended, August 18, 1814, - - - III. 137
- Evidence of claims to be reported to the commissioner of the land-office, - - - III. 137
- Lands in the district west of the Perdido, - - - III. 137
- An act concerning certificates of confirmation of claims to lands in the state of Louisiana, - - - III. 139
- The land lying between the foot of the rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie, &c., attached to the district of Canton, in Ohio, - - - III. 201
- Further time given to the purchasers of public lands to complete their payments, - - - III. 201
- Settlers on the public lands ceded to the United States may remain on them, on application to the register, receiver, or

Lands of the United States.

- marshal, March 25, 1816, (expired,) III. 260
- Applicant to give up possession when required, - - - III. 260
- Relief to claimants to lands in the district of Vincennes, - - - III. 285
- Supplement to the act providing for the indemnification of certain claimants of public land in the Mississippi territory, April 20, 1816, (obsolete,) III. 294
- The President authorized to lease the Saline belonging to the United States, near the Wabash river, April 24, 1816, (obsolete,) - - - III. 296
- Further time allowed to certain purchasers of land in the Mississippi territory, April 24, 1816, (obsolete,) III. 300
- Further time given to settlers on public lands in the Illinois territory for making good their pre-emption right, April 27, 1816, (obsolete,) - - - III. 307
- Settlers in the Kaskaskia district, III. 307
- Further time for entries with the register of the land-office of Illinois, III. 307
- Sale of a tract of land, to be laid out in lots, at the foot of the lower rapids of Sandusky river, - - - III. 308
- Sale of the public lands in the district of Jeffersonville, which have been forfeited to the United States, - - - III. 317
- A new land district, north of the district of Kaskaskia, to be established, III. 323
- A surveyor of the public lands in the territory of Illinois and Missouri, to be appointed, April 29, 1816, - - - III. 324
- His compensation and place of residence, III. 325
- Lands set apart for the Canadian and Nova Scotia refugees, to be sold, III. 326
- Confirmation of certain claims to lands in the western district of Louisiana, and in the territory of Missouri, III. 328
- Pre-emption rights to lands in the state of Louisiana, and in the territory of Missouri, April 29, 1816, - - - III. 330
- The public lands, when sold, designated by certain sections in every township, shall be offered for sale in half and quarter sections, - - - III. 346
- The Secretary of the Navy to cause vacant lands of the United States to be explored, and selections made for the timber upon them for the use of the navy of the United States, and the tracts so selected to be reserved from public sales, - - - III. 347
- Penalties for cutting and carrying away timber on the reserved lands, - - - III. 347
- Lands in the Mississippi territory set apart for the cultivation of the vine and the olive, - - - 374
- A surveyor of lands in the northern part of the Mississippi territory, to be appointed, - - - III. 375
- Sale of lands in the Mississippi territory, III. 375
- Location of lands reserved for the chiefs and warriors of the Creek Indians, March 3, 1817, - - - III. 380
- The claimants to certain donation rights

Lands of the United States.

- in the district of Detroit, allowed until the first of December to file their claims, - - - - - III. 390
- The act of March 25, 1816, chap. 35, continued in force for one year, March 3, 1817, (expired,) - - - - - III. 393
- An additional land-office established in the Missouri territory, February 17, 1818, - - - - - III. 406
- Sales of lands in the Missouri territory, III. 407
- Two townships for support of a seminary of learning, in Missouri, III. 407
- Sale of certain lands in the district of Marietta and Vincennes, - - - III. 409
- Settlement of accounts with William Rector as principal deputy-surveyor, III. 412
- The state of Tennessee authorized to dispose of certain lands, April 4, 1818, - - - III. 415
- Claims to lands granted to the inhabitants of New Madrid, in the Missouri territory, - - - - - III. 417
- Further suspension of the sale, or forfeiture, of public lands which have not been paid for, April 18, 1818, (obsolete,) - - - - - III. 433
- Public lots of ground in Mobile to be sold, - - - - - III. 465
- Sale and survey of the public lands in the Alabama territory, April 20, 1818, - - - III. 466
- The lands reserved to chiefs, &c., of the Creek nation by the act of March 3, 1817, chap. 88, to be purchased by the President, - - - - - III. 484
- The lands acquired by this act to be offered for sale, - - - - - III. 484
- The sale of lands forfeited for non-payment of the purchase money, further suspended, March 3, 1819, (expired,) - - - III. 509
- Lands for the seat of government of the state of Indiana, - - - - - III. 516
- An act to designate the boundaries of districts and establish land-offices for the disposal of public lands, not heretofore offered for sale, in the states of Ohio and Indiana, March 3, 1819, III. 521
- Sale of public lands in Indiana not heretofore offered for sale, - - - - - III. 521
- An act to provide for correction of errors, in making entries of land at the land-offices, - - - - - III. 526
- A receiver and register of the land-office in Lawrence county, in the Arkansas territory, to be appointed, - - - III. 554
- Claimants to pre-emption of lands, to make known their claims, - - - III. 554
- An act further to suspend for a limited time the sale of forfeiture of lands for failure in completing the payment of them, March 30, 1820, (expired,) III. 555
- Forfeitures suspended until March 31, 1821, - - - - - III. 555
- An act making further provision for the sale of the public lands, April 24, 1820, - - - III. 566
- No credit on sales of public lands, III. 566

Lands of the United States.

- Price of lands one dollar and twenty-five cents per acre, - - - III. 566
- Regulation of the sales of public lands, III. 566
- An act to establish additional land-offices in the States of Alabama and Illinois, May 11, 1820, - - - III. 571
- Organization of the land-offices, - III. 571
- An act to revive the powers of the commissioners for ascertaining claims to lands in the district of Detroit, and for settling claims to lands at Green Bay, and Prairie des Chiens, in the territory of Michigan, May 11, 1820, - III. 572
- An act supplementary to the several acts for the adjustment of land claims in the State of Louisiana, May 11, 1820, III. 573
- Land reserved in the State of Ohio, for the Delaware tribe of Indians, to be sold, - - - III. 575
- An act to annex certain lands within the territory of Michigan to the district of Detroit, May 11, 1820, - III. 577
- An act to authorize the governor of Illinois to obtain certain abstracts of lands for certain public offices, - - III. 602
- Abstracts of military bounty land patented to soldiers in Illinois, to be made out and delivered to the governor of Illinois, - - - III. 602
- Right of pre-emption of certain public lands, granted to the State of Ohio for the establishment of a seat of justice, in certain counties, - - - III. 607
- The Secretary of the Treasury to pay three per cent. of the proceeds of public lands in Illinois to the State of Illinois, to be applied to the encouragement of learning, December 12, 1820, III. 610
- Account of the application to be transmitted annually to the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - III. 610
- An act for the relief of purchasers of public lands prior to the first day of July, eighteen hundred and twenty, March 2, 1821, - - - III. 612
- Notes of the act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands,* - - - III. 612
- Provisions for their relief, III. 612, 613, 614
- The President authorized to remove the land-office in the district of Lawrence county, in the territory of Arkansas, III. 622
- The assignees of warrants issued to the Canadian volunteers, to locate them, III. 641
- The President of the United States authorized to sell land in Northumberland, Virginia, and appropriate the proceeds to the payment of a debt due by Sharp Delany, - - - III. 641
- An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands prior to the first of July, 1820," April 21, 1822, (expired,) III. 665
- Purchasers allowed to avail themselves of the act of July 20, until September 30, 1822, - - - III. 665

Lands of the United States.

- A supplement to the act for the encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and the olive, passed March 3, 1817, chap. 51, - - - III. 667
- An act to perfect certain locations of public lands in Missouri, April 26, 1822, (obsolete,) - - - III. 668
- Locations under the act for the relief of sufferers by earthquakes at New Madrid, may be perfected into grants, &c., III. 668
- An act providing for the disposal of public lands in the State of Mississippi, and for the better organizing of land districts in Alabama and Mississippi, May 6, 1822, - - - III. 680
- Unsold lots in the towns of Perrysburg and Croghansville, Ohio, to be sold for county purposes, - - - III. 696
- Purchasers of public lands to have copies of papers affecting their titles to public lands, and the copies to be evidence, III. 721
- An act to revive and continue in force certain acts for the adjustment of land claims in the territory of Michigan, February 21, 1823, - - - III. 724
- Provisions for the sale of the public lands, - - - III. 756
- An act making the gold coins of Great Britain, France, and Portugal, receivable in payment on account of public lands, - - - III. 779
- The act of April 20, 1822, chap. 30, for the relief of purchasers of public lands, extended to September 30, 1823, III. 781
- The officers of the Treasury to audit and settle accounts for clerk hire of the surveyors of public lands in Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas, - - - III. 784
- Lands ceded by the Iowa Indians to be attached to the Terre Haute district, and to be sold at the land-office of that district, - - - III. 784
- Compensation of the register and receiver, - - - III. 784
- All lands in the state of Alabama to be attached to the district of the surveyor and deputy surveyor east of the Island of Orleans. The deputy surveyor to return the plats of private land claims in Alabama, Feb. 28, 1824, - IV. 6
- An act providing for the disposition of three several tracts of land in Tuscarawas county, in the state of Ohio, and for other purposes, May 26, 1824, IV. 56
- The tracts to be laid off into lots, - IV. 56
- A right of pre-emption allowed to John Andrews and others, - - - IV. 57
- Purchasers of public lands, when the purchase has been found void, to receive such sums as they may have paid, January 12, 1825, - - IV. 80
- Sale of a section of land in Ohio authorized, March 3, 1825, - - - IV. 123
- A tract of country attached to the land district in Arkansas, April 5, 1826, IV. 153
- Sale of land in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, May 20, 1826, - - - IV. 185

Lands of the United States.

- Certain sales of land in the state of Mississippi legalized, May 20, 1826, - IV. 189
- Land to be located in Louisiana for a seminary of learning, March 3, 1827, - IV. 244
- Actual settlers reported to the general land-office under the act of March 3, 1819, chap. 99, in the St. Helena land district, in Louisiana, shall be entitled to a preference on becoming purchasers from the United States of such tract of land, March 19, 1828, - IV. 256
- Correction of errors in entries of lands to extend to cases in which patents have or may issue, May 24, 1828, IV. 301
- Certain purchasers of land in Louisiana authorized to enter them—restrictions, May 5, 1830, - IV. 398
- Examination of the land-office books in Indiana to be discontinued, May 28, 1830, - IV. 413
- An act to protect the surveyors of the public lands of the United States, and to punish persons guilty of interrupting and hindering by force surveyors in the discharge of their duties, May 29; 1830, - IV. 417
- A tract of land in the Cincinnati land district to be sold, - IV. 441
- The state of Illinois authorized to sell the lands reserved for the use of the salt springs on Vermillion river, in that state, March 2, 1831, - IV. 451
- Certain purchasers entitled to re-enter certain lands, March 2, 1831, - IV. 452
- All the vacant grounds in Shawneetown granted to the trustees of the town for certain purposes, - IV. 452
- The office of surveyor of public lands in the State of Louisiana created, March 3, 1831, - IV. 492
- Duties of the office—disposition of certain documents—deputy-surveyors to be appointed by him—location of his office—salary, &c., - IV. 493
- The lands to which the Indian title has been extinguished, lying north of the northern boundary of the State of Illinois, west of Lake Michigan, and east of the Mississippi river, to be surveyed, March 3, 1831, - IV. 494
- All public lands offered at private sale may be purchased in fractions of sections, subject to certain provisos, April 5, 1832, - IV. 503
- Appropriation to extinguish the Indian title to lands in Indiana, Illinois, and Michigan, July 9, 1832, - IV. 564
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act for the relief of purchasers of the public lands that have reverted for non-payment of the purchase money," passed 23d May, 1828; July 9, 1832, - IV. 567
- Certain public lands which had been reserved for Indian tribes, and have since been ceded to the United States, to be sold, July 14, 1832, - IV. 601
- Sale of land at Fort Jackson authorized, July 14, 1832, - IV. 603

Lands of the United States.

- Settlers on the public lands, who have, prior to the year 1830, cultivated any part, and who are now in possession, may enter one quarter section, according to the act of May 29, 1830, ch. 208, - IV. 603
- The office of the surveyor of public lands in Tennessee to be removed to Jackson, March 2, 1833, - IV. 662
- Surveys to be made to be connected with the line of demarcation between the States of Indiana and Illinois, March 2, 1833, - IV. 663
- Offences under the act of March 3, 1807, ch. 46, cognisable in the District Court nearest to the place where the offence was committed, March 2, 1833, IV. 665
- Offences committed on lands acquired from the Sac and Fox Indians, - IV. 665
- Sales not to be advertised more than six or less than three months, June 28, 1834, - IV. 702
- Patents for lands sold and paid for at Tallahassee, in the territory of Florida, and found to be in Alabama by running the line between Florida and Alabama, to be patented, March 2, 1834, - IV. 779
- Notes of the decisions of the Courts of the United States upon land titles from the United States, and titles to the public lands,* - V. 107
- A General Land-Office established, July 4, 1836, - V. 107
- The sale of the lands acquired by the treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek suspended, May 9, 1836, - V. 131
- Moneys received from sales to be paid into the treasury, January 9, 1837, - V. 135
- Sales of land ceded by the Indians, - V. 135
- Investments of stock required by Indian treaties, - V. 135
- A tract of land on the Coosa river granted to Cherokee county, Alabama, for a seat of justice in the county, July 5, 1838, - V. 254
- The sale of certain lands of the United States near the Wabash and Erie Canal authorized, July 7, 1838, - V. 261
- Certificates of deposit renewed in the purchase of public lands under the act of 1820, may be surrendered, and other certificates issued, February 28, 1830, - V. 366
- Provisions in relation to settlers on the public lands, - V. 382
- The register of public lands authorized to administer oaths, and no compensation to be charged, June 12, 1840, - V. 384
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act to authorize the State of Tennessee to issue grants and perfect titles to certain lands therein described, and to settle the claims to the vacant and unappropriated lands within the same," passed the 18th day of April, 1806. February 18, 1841, - V. 412
- An act to provide for the early disposition of lands acquired from the Chero-

Lands of the United States.

- kee Indians by the treaty of December 20, 1835; March 4, 1842, - - V. 470
- Entries of lands in the State of Louisiana, in the land district north of Red river, confirmed, and patents to be issued, April 14, 1842, - - V. 472
- Settlers at Mineral Point, in Wisconsin, who have been refused entry under the pre-emption act of June 19, 1794, allowed to enter one quarter section elsewhere. The claimant to make oath, August 23, 1842, - - - V. 521
- An act in relation to lands in the Greensburgh, late St. Helena land district, in Louisiana, August 20, 1842, - - V. 540
- The sale of the lands on which buildings have been erected for the use of United States' agents, teachers, farmers, mechanics, and others, authorized, March 3, 1843, - - - - - V. 611
- Land may be sold with each building, under the direction of the Secretary of War, - - - - - V. 611
- Certain lands in Ohio, ceded by the Wyandott tribe of Indians, to be sold, March 3, 1843, - - - - - V. 624
- Provisions for the sale of the lands, V. 625
- Lands in Wyandott reserve in Michigan to be offered for sale, - - - - V. 625
- When public lands are occupied as a town site, the corporate authorities may enter the same in trust for the occupants, - - - - - V. 657
- The execution of the trust shall be regulated by the legislature of the State or territory where the land is situated, V. 657

Lands in Louisiana.

- An act creating Louisiana into two territories, &c., March 26, 1804, sec. 14, II. 287
- An act for ascertaining and adjusting the titles and claims to land within the territory of Orleans and the district of Louisiana, - - - - - II. 324
- An act supplementary to the above act, II. 391
- An act respecting claims to land in the territories of Orleans and Louisiana, II. 440
- An act providing for the final adjustment of claims to lands, and for the sale of the public lands, in the territories of Orleans and Louisiana, - - - II. 617
- An act providing for the final adjustment of claims to lands, and for the sale of the public lands, in the territories of Orleans and Louisiana, and to repeal the act passed for the same purpose, and approved February 16, 1811, II. 662
- An act giving further time for registering claims to land in the western district of the territory of Orleans, - - II. 692
- An act for ascertaining the titles and claims to lands in that part of Louisiana which lies east of the river Mississippi and island of New Orleans, II. 713
- An act giving validity to the sale of certain tracts of public lands sold in the western district of the territory of Orleans, - - - - - II. 774

Lands of the United States.

- An act giving further time for registering claims to lands in the eastern and western districts of the territory of Orleans, now State of Louisiana, II. 807
- An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the State of Louisiana and territory of Missouri, - - - III. 121
- An act supplemental to an act entitled "An act for ascertaining the titles and claims to lands in that part of Louisiana which lies east of the river Mississippi and island of New Orleans, III. 137
- An act concerning certificates of confirmation of claims to lands in the State of Louisiana, - - - III. 139
- An act for the confirmation of certain claims to land in the western district of the State of Louisiana, and the territory of Missouri, - - - III. 328
- An act explanatory of the act entitled "An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the State of Louisiana and territory of Missouri," - - III. 517
- An act for adjusting the claims to land, and establishing land-offices, in the districts east of the island of New Orleans, - - - - - III. 528
- An act supplementary to the several acts for adjusting the claims to land, and establishing land-offices in the districts east of the island of New Orleans, III. 707
- An act supplementary to the several acts for the adjustment of land claims in the State of Louisiana, - - - III. 727
- An act to revive and continue in force the seventh section of an act entitled "An act supplementary to the several acts for the adjustment of land claims in the State of Louisiana," - - III. 729
- An act providing for the examination of titles to land in that part of the State of Louisiana situated between the Rio Hondo and the Sabine river, - - III. 756
- An act to confirm the supplementary report of the commissioners of the western district of Louisiana, - - - IV. 52
- An act supplementary to the several acts providing for ascertaining and adjusting the titles and claims to lands in the St. Helena and Jackson Court-house land districts, - - - IV. 59
- An act supplementary to "An act providing for the examination of titles to land in that part of the State of Louisiana situated between the Rio Hondo and the Sabine river," - - - IV. 65
- An act confirming certain claims to lands in the western district of Louisiana, IV. 81
- An act to confirm certain claims to lands in the district of Opelousas, in Louisiana, - - - - - IV. 168
- An act granting the right of preference, in the purchase of public lands, to certain settlers in the St. Helena land district, in the state of Louisiana, - - IV. 256
- An act to authorize the inhabitants of the state of Louisiana to enter the back lands, - - - - - IV. 334

Lands of the United States.

- An act to authorize the registers of the several land offices in Louisiana to receive entries of lands in certain cases, and give to the purchasers thereof certificates of the same, - - - IV. 398
- An act for the final adjustment of claims to land in the south-eastern land district of the state of Louisiana, - IV. 561
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court on land titles*, II. 288, 713; IV. 561
- An act in reference to pre-emption rights in the south-eastern district of Louisiana, - - - - - IV. 708
- An act for the final adjustment of claims to lands in the state of Louisiana, IV. 749
- An act supplementary to an act, entitled, "An act to authorize the inhabitants of the state of Louisiana to enter the back lands," - - - - - IV. 753
- An act supplementary to the act entitled, "An act for the final adjustment of claims to land in the south-eastern land district of the state of Louisiana, IV. 779
- An act to confirm certain entries of lands in the state of Louisiana, and to authorize the issuing of patents for the same, - - - - - V. 472
- An act confirming certain land claims in Louisiana, - - - - - V. 491
- An act in relation to lands sold in the Greensburg, late St. Helena land district, in Louisiana, &c., - - - V. 540
- Sale of school lands authorized, - V. 600
- An act to provide for the adjustment of land claims within the states of Missouri, Louisiana, &c., - - - V. 676
- An act to authorize the entry of certain lands occupied by the branch pilots of the port of New Orleans and others, in the state of Louisiana, - - - V. 715

Lands in Arkansas.

- An act to authorize the President to appoint a receiver of the public moneys and a register of the land-office for the district of Lawrence county, in the territory of Arkansas, - - - III. 554
- An act concerning pre-emption rights in the territory of Arkansas, - - - IV. 39
- Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on land titles in Arkansas*, - IV. 39
- An act enabling the claimants to lands within the limits of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas, to institute proceedings to try the validity of their claims, - - - - - IV. 52
- The above act continued in force, and amended, - - - - - IV. 298
- An act restricting the location of certain land claims in the territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes, - IV. 329
- An act to preserve from injury and waste the school lands in the territory of Arkansas, - - - - - IV. 329
- An act to extend the time for locating certain donations in the territory of Arkansas, - - - - - IV. 371
- An act for further extending the powers of the judges of the Superior Court of the territory of Arkansas, &c., - IV. 399

Lands of the United States.

- An act to authorize the selection of certain school lands in the territory of Arkansas, - - - - - IV. 418
- An act to provide for surveying certain lands in the territory of Arkansas, IV. 418
- An act to extend the time for entering certain donation claims to lands in the territory of Arkansas, - - - IV. 434
- Time further extended, - - - IV. 619
- An act to settle the title to certain tracts of land in the territory of Arkansas, - - - - - V. 505
- Sale of school lands authorized, - V. 600
- Act of June 17, 1844, - - - V. 676

Lands in Alabama.

- An act giving the right of pre-emption in the purchase of lands to certain settlers in the states of Alabama and Mississippi, and the territory of Florida, - - - - - IV. 154
- An act confirming the reports of the register and receiver of the land-office for the district of St. Stephen's, in the state of Alabama, and for other purposes, - - - - - IV. 358
- Act of June 17, 1844, - - - V. 676

Lands in Tennessee.

- An act to authorize the state of Tennessee to issue grants and perfect titles to certain lands therein described, and to settle the claims to the vacant and unappropriated lands within the same, - - - - - II. 361
- Supplement to the above act, - - - III. 416
- Amendment of the act, - - - V. 412
- Lands granted for the use of schools may be sold, - - - - - V. 600

Lands in Indiana.

- An act granting lands to the inhabitants and settlers at Vincennes, &c., - I. 221
- An act making provision for the disposal of the public lands in Indiana territory, and for other purposes, - - - II. 277
- Supplement to the above act, - - - II. 343
- An act respecting the claims to land in the Indiana territory and state of Ohio, - - - - - II. 395
- An act confirming claims to land in the district of Vincennes, and for other purposes, - - - - - II. 446

Lands in Ohio and Indiana.

- Act of December 26, 1814, - - - II. 163
- Act of March 26, 1804, - - - II. 277
- Act of March 3, 1805, - - - II. 343
- An act respecting the claims to lands in the Indiana territory and state of Ohio, - - - - - II. 395
- Act of March 3, 1807, - - - - - II. 446
- Act of February 15, 1809, - - - II. 517
- An act providing for the sale of certain lands in the Indiana territory and for other purposes, - - - - - II. 590
- Act of May 1, 1810 - - - - - II. 607
- Act of February 20, 1812, - - - II. 677
- Act of February 13, 1813, - - - II. 800
- Act of April 16, 1816, - - - - - III. 285
- An act providing for the sale of certain

Lands of the United States.

- lands in the district of Marietta, and for the location of claims, and sale of certain lands in the district of Vincennes, - - - - - III. 409
- An act to quiet the titles of certain purchasers of lands, between the lines of Ludlow and Roberts, in the state of Ohio, May 26, 1830, - - - - - IV. 405
- Act of May 28, 1830, - - - - - IV. 405
- An act to amend the act entitled "An act to quiet the titles of lands between the lines of Ludlow and Roberts, in the state of Ohio, &c., February 12, 1831, - - - - - IV. 440
- An act for the sale of the unlocated lots in the fifty quarter townships in the United States' military district in the state of Ohio, reserved to satisfy warrants granted to individuals for their military services, July 3, 1832, - - - - - IV. 560

Lands in Illinois.

- An act making further provision for settling claims to land in the territory of Illinois, April 26, 1816, - - - - - III. 307
- An act concerning pre-emption rights given in the purchase of lands to certain settlers in the state of Louisiana, and in the territories of Missouri and Illinois, April 29, 1816, - - - - - III. 330
- An act giving relief to certain settlers in the state of Illinois, who reside within the Vincennes land district, May 11, 1820, - - - - - III. 573
- An act confirming the location of the seat of government of the state of Illinois, and for other purposes, March 2, 1821, - - - - - III. 618
- An act giving the right of pre-emption in the purchase of lands to certain settlers in the Illinois territory, February 5, 1813, - - - - - III. 797
- See *Lands in Indiana.*

Lands in Mississippi.

- An act regulating the grants of land and providing for the disposal of the lands of the United States, south of the state of Tennessee, March 3, 1803, - - - - - II. 229
- An act supplementary to the foregoing act, March 27, 1804, - - - - - II. 303
- An act further to amend an act entitled "An act regulating the grants of land, and providing for the disposal of the lands of the United States south of the state of Tennessee," March 2, 1805, - - - - - II. 323
- An act concerning the sale of the lands of the United States, and for other purposes, March 31, 1808, - - - - - II. 479
- An act for the disposal of certain tracts of land in the Mississippi territory, claimed under Spanish grants reported by the land commissioners as antedated, and to confirm the claims of Abraham Ellis and Daniel Harregal, February 28, 1809, - - - - - II. 526
- An act confirming the claims to lands in the Mississippi territory, founded on warrants of survey granted by the

Lands of the United States.

- British or Spanish government, June 30, 1812, - - - - - II. 765
- An act providing for the indemnification of certain claimants of public lands in the Mississippi territory, March 31, 1814, - - - - - III. 116
- An act extending relief to certain purchasers of public lands in the Mississippi territory, April 18, 1814, - - - - - III. 130
- An act giving the right of pre-emption in the purchase of lands to certain settlers in the states of Alabama, Mississippi, and the Territory of Florida, April 22, 1826, - - - - - IV. 154
- An act supplementary to the several acts providing for the adjustment of land claims in the state of Mississippi, May 24, 1828, - - - - - IV. 299
- An act to confirm certain claims to lands in the district of Jackson court-house, in the state of Mississippi, May 28, 1830, - - - - - IV. 408
- Act of June 17, 1844, - - - - - V. 676
- An act to confirm the survey and location of claims for lands in the state of Mississippi, east of the Pearl river, and south of the thirty-first degree of north latitude, March 3, 1845, - - - - - V. 740

Lands in Michigan.

- An act making provision for the disposal of the public lands in the Indiana territory, and for other purposes. March 26, 1804, - - - - - II. 277
- Supplement to the foregoing act. March 3, 1805, - - - - - II. 343
- An act to provide for the adjustment of titles of land in the town of Detroit and territory of Michigan, and for other purposes. April 21, 1806, - - - - - II. 398
- An act regulating the grants of land in the territory of Michigan. March 3, 1807, - - - - - II. 437
- Supplement to the foregoing act. April 25, 1808, - - - - - II. 502
- An act to authorize the granting of patents for land according to the surveys that have been made, and to grant donation rights to certain claimants of land in the district of Detroit, and for other purposes. April 23, 1812, - - - - - II. 710
- An act allowing further time for entering donation rights to lands in the district of Detroit. March 3, 1817, - - - - - III. 390
- An act to revive the powers of the commissioners for ascertaining and deciding on claims to land in the district of Detroit, and for settling the claims to land at Green Bay and Prairie des Chiens, in the territory of Michigan. May 11, 1820, - - - - - III. 572
- An act to revive and continue in force certain acts for the adjustment of land claims in the territory of Michigan. February 21, 1823, - - - - - III. 724
- An act to confirm certain claims to land in the territory of Michigan. April 17, 1828, - - - - - IV. 260
- An act supplementary to an act to pro-

Lands of the United States.

- vide for the adjustment of titles to land in the town of Detroit and territory of Michigan, and for other purposes, passed April 21, 1806. August 29, 1842, - - - - - V. 541
- An act providing for the sale of certain lands in the states of Ohio and Michigan, ceded by the Wyandotte tribe of Indians, and for other purposes. March 3, 1823, - - - - - V. 624

Lands in Missouri.

- An act making further provision for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri. June 13, 1812, II. 748
- An act giving further time for registering claims to lands in the late district of Arkansas, in the territory of Missouri, and for other purposes. August 2, 1813, - - - - - III. 86
- An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the state of Louisiana and territory of Missouri. April 14, 1814, III. 121
- An act for the relief of the inhabitants of the late county of New Madrid, in the territory of Missouri, who suffered by earthquakes. February 17, 1815, III. 211
- An act for the confirmation of certain claims to land in the western district of the state of Louisiana and the territory of Missouri. April 29, 1816, III. 328
- An act explanatory of the act entitled "An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the state of Louisiana and territory of Missouri." March 3, 1819, - - - - - III. 517
- An act to perfect certain locations and sales of public lands in Missouri. April 26, 1822, - - - - - III. 668
- An act allowing further time for delivering the evidence in support of claims to land in the territory of Missouri, and for regulating the donation grants therein. March 3, 1813, - - - - - III. 812
- An act enabling the claimants to lands within the limits of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas to institute proceedings to try the validity of their claims. May 26, 1824, IV. 52
- An act supplementary to an act passed on the 13th day of June, 1812, entitled "An act making further provision for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri." May 26, 1824, - - - - - IV. 65
- An act to continue in force for a limited time and to amend an act entitled "An act to enable claimants to land within the limits of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas to institute proceedings to try the validity of their claims." May 24, 1825, - - - - - IV. 298
- An act further supplemental to the act entitled "An act making further provision for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri," passed the 13th day of June, 1812. January 27, 1831, - - - - - IV. 435

Lands of the United States.

- An act for the relief of certain holders of certificates issued in lieu of lands injured by earthquakes in Missouri. March 2, 1831, - - - - - IV. 482
- An act for the final adjustment of private land claims in Missouri. July 9, 1832, IV. 565
- An act supplemental to the act of July 9, 1832. March 2, 1833, - - - - - IV. 661
- An act confirming claims to land in the state of Missouri, and for other purposes. July 4, 1836, - - - - - V. 126
- Act of June 17, 1844, - - - - - V. 676

Lands in East Florida.

- An act for ascertaining claims and titles to land within the territory of Florida, III. 709
- An act amending and supplementary to the "Act for ascertaining claims and titles to land in the territory of Florida, and to provide for the survey and disposal of the public lands in Florida," III. 754
- An act to extend the time limited for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida, - - - - - IV. 6
- An act to extend the time for the settlement of private land claims in the territory of Florida, to provide for the preservation of the public archives in said territory, and for the relief of John Johnson, - - - - - IV. 125
- An act giving the right of pre-emption in the purchase of lands to certain settlers in the States of Alabama, Mississippi, and territory of Florida, - IV. 154
- An act to provide for the confirmation and settlement of private land claims in East Florida, and for other purposes, - - - - - IV. 202
- An act supplemental to the several acts providing for the settlement and confirmation of private land claims in Florida, - - - - - IV. 284
- An act to provide for the final settlement of land claims in Florida, - - - - - IV. 405
- An act to direct the manner of issuing patents on confirmed land claims in Florida, - - - - - IV. 496

Lands in West Florida.

- An act confirming claims to lots in the town of Mobile, and to land in the former province of West Florida, which claims have been reported favourably on by the commissioners appointed by the United States, - - - - - III. 699
- An act to confirm the reports of the commissioners for ascertaining claims and titles to lands in West Florida, and for other purposes, - - - - - IV. 156
- An act granting donations of lands to certain actual settlers in the territory of Florida, - - - - - IV. 447

Lands to the Nova Scotia Refugees.

- An act for the relief of the refugees from the British provinces of Canada and Nova Scotia, April 7, 1798, - - - - - I. 547

Lands of the United States.

Act of February 18, 1801, . . . II. 100
 Act of March 3, 1803, . . . II. 242
 Act of March 16, 1804, . . . II. 270
 Act of February 24, 1810, . . . II. 556
 Act of April 23, 1812, . . . II. 712
 Act of April 29, 1816, . . . III. 326

Survey and Sale of Public Lands.

In Alabama:
 Act of April 20, 1818, . . . III. 466
 Act of May 6, 1822, . . . III. 680
 An act to provide for the early disposition of the lands lying in the State of Alabama, acquired from the Cherokee Indians by the treaty of the twenty-ninth of December, 1835; March 4, 1842, V. 470

In Arkansas:
 Act of March 17, 1820, . . . III. 554

In Florida:
 Act of May 8, 1822, . . . III. 709
 Act of March 3, 1823, . . . III. 754

In the Territory north-west of the Ohio:
 Act of May 18, 1796, . . . I. 464
 Act of June 1, 1796, . . . I. 490
 Act of March 2, 1799, . . . I. 728

An act to authorize the sale of certain lands between the Great and Little Miami rivers, in the territory of the United States north-west of the river Ohio, and for giving a pre-emption to certain settlers, March 2, 1799, . . . I. 728

Act of March 1, 1800, . . . II. 14
 Act of May 10, 1800, . . . II. 73
 Act of March 3, 1803, . . . I. 236, 242
 Act of March 26, 1804, . . . II. 277
 Act of April 15, 1806, . . . II. 378
 Act of April 27, 1816, . . . III. 319

In Indiana:
 Act of March 3, 1791, . . . I. 221
 Act of April 15, 1806, . . . II. 378
 Act of March 3, 1807, . . . II. 456
 Act of April 30, 1810, . . . II. 590
 Act of February 25, 1811, . . . II. 649
 Act of April 27, 1816, . . . III. 317
 Act of March 18, 1818, . . . III. 409
 Act of March 3, 1819, . . . III. 521
 Act of May 8, 1822, . . . III. 701
 Act of March 2, 1833, . . . IV. 663

In Illinois:
 Act of March 3, 1791, . . . I. 221
 Act of March 3, 1807, . . . II. 446
 Act of March 31, 1808, . . . II. 479
 Act of March 2, 1833, . . . IV. 663

In Ohio:
 Act of February 29, 1808, . . . II. 470
 Act of February 26, 1811, . . . II. 649
 Act of February 4, 1815, . . . III. 201
 Act of April 26, 1816, . . . III. 308
 Act of April 29, 1816, . . . III. 326
 Act of March 18, 1818, . . . III. 409
 Act of May 11, 1820, . . . III. 575
 Act of May 26, 1824, . . . IV. 56
 Act of March 2, 1827, . . . IV. 237
 Act of February 20, 1833, . . . IV. 618
 Act of March 3, 1835, . . . IV. 774

In Mississippi:
 Act of March 31, 1808, . . . II. 479
 Act of February 28, 1809, . . . II. 526
 Act of February 25, 1811, . . . II. 649
 Act of March 3, 1815, . . . III. 228

Lands of the United States.

Act of May 6, 1822, . . . III. 680
 Act of March 2, 1833, . . . IV. 653

In Tennessee:
 Act of March 2, 1805, . . . II. 323
 Act of February 25, 1811, . . . II. 649

In Louisiana:
 Act of March 2, 1805, . . . II. 324
 Act of March 3, 1811, . . . II. 662
 Act of July 1, 1812, . . . II. 774

In Missouri:
 Act of February 17, 1818, . . . III. 406

In Michigan:
 Act of March 26, 1804, . . . II. 277
 Act of May 11, 1820, . . . III. 572
 Act of June 25, 1834, . . . IV. 682

Regulations as to Sales of Land.

An act concerning the sale of lands of the United States, and for other purposes, . . . II. 479

An act to prescribe the mode in which application shall be made for the purchase of land at the several land-offices, and for the relief of Jacob Garret, . . . II. 556

An act directing the terms on which lands sold at public sale, and that revert for failure in payment, shall again be sold, . . . II. 647

Act of February 25, 1811, . . . II. 649
 Act of April 24, 1820, . . . III. 566
 Act of February 22, 1817, . . . III. 674

An act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands, and for the suppression of fraudulent practices at the public sales of lands of the United States, IV. 390

An act supplementary to the several laws for the sale of the public lands, IV. 503

An act limiting the times of advertising the sales of public lands, . . . IV. 702

An act to confirm the sales of public lands in certain cases, . . . V. 73

Relief of the Purchasers of Public Lands.
 An act to extend the time for making payment for the public lands of the United States, . . . II. 533

An act to extend the time for making payment for the public lands of the United States in certain cases, . . . II. 591

An act supplementary to the act entitled an act giving further time for the purchasers of public lands northwest of the Ohio to complete their payments, II. 782

An act giving further time to purchasers of public lands to complete their payments, . . . II. 811

An act for giving further time to purchasers of public lands to complete their payments, . . . III. 97

An act for giving further time to purchasers of public lands to complete their payments, (expired,) . . . III. 201

An act for the relief of certain purchasers of public lands in the Mississippi territory, . . . III. 330

An act to suspend for a limited time the sale or forfeiture of lands for failure

Lands of the United States.

- in completing the payments thereon, (obsolete,) - - - - III. 433
- An act further to suspend for a limited time the sale or forfeiture of lands for failure in completing the payments thereon, (expired,) - - - - III. 509
- An act further to suspend for a limited time the sale or forfeiture of lands for failure in completing the payments thereon, - - - - III. 555
- An act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands prior to the 1st of July, 1820, - - - - III. 612
- An act supplementary to the act of March 2, 1821, (expired,) - - - - III. 665
- An act allowing further time for completing the payments on certain lands held by right of pre-emption in the Mississippi territory, - - - - III. 668
- An act further to extend the provisions of the act entitled "An act supplementary to the act entitled 'An act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands prior to the 1st of July, 1820,'" (expired,) - - - - III. 781
- An act to provide for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of public lands, (obsolete,) - - - - IV. 24
- An act making further provision for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of public lands, - - - - IV. 158
- An act for the relief of purchasers of public lands that have reverted for the non-payment of purchase-money, IV. 286
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act for the relief of purchasers of public lands that have reverted for non-payment of the purchase-money," passed the 23d day of May, 1828, IV. 567

Land-Office, General.

- An act for the establishment of a General Land-Office in the Department of the Treasury, - - - - II. 716
- Act of March 2, 1821, - - - - III. 617
- Act of March 3, 1823, - - - - III. 776
- Assistants in the General Land-Office, - - - - IV. 11
- Act of March 3, 1825, - - - - IV. 133
- Act of March 2, 1827, - - - - IV. 219
- Act of July 13, 1832, - - - - IV. 578
- Act of January 27, 1835, - - - - IV. 749
- An act to re-organize the General Land-Office, - - - - V. 107
- Officers of the General Land-Office prohibited from purchasing public lands, - - - - V. 107

See *Pre-emption of Public Lands.*

Land Offices,

- In Alabama:
- Act of April 20, 1818, - - - - III. 466
- Act of May 6, 1822, - - - - III. 680
- Act of July 10, 1832, - - - - IV. 571
- Act of March 3, 1833, - - - - IV. 653
- In Michigan:
- Act of March 26, 1804, - - - - II. 277
- Act of May 11, 1820, - - - - III. 572
- Act of March 3, 1823, - - - - III. 778

Land Offices.

- Act of May 16, 1826, - - - - IV. 167
- Act of January 30, 1833, - - - - IV. 610
- In Arkansas:
- Act of March 17, 1820, - - - - III. 554
- Act of March 2, 1821, - - - - III. 621
- Act of April 5, 1826, - - - - IV. 153
- Act of June 25, 1832, - - - - IV. 549
- Act of June 26, 1834, - - - - IV. 667
- In Missouri:
- Act of February 17, 1818, - - - - III. 406
- Act of March 3, 1823, - - - - III. 785
- Act of May 26, 1824, - - - - IV. 50
- Act of May 4, 1826, - - - - IV. 158
- Act of May 22, 1832, - - - - IV. 517
- In Louisiana:
- Act of March 2, 1805, - - - - II. 324
- Act of March 3, 1811, - - - - II. 661
- Act of December 12, 1811, - - - - II. 668
- Act of July 1, 1812, - - - - II. 774
- An act to establish additional land-offices in the states of Louisiana and Arkansas, July 7, 1838, - - - - V. 287
- In Mississippi:
- Act of March 31, 1808, - - - - II. 479
- Act of February 25, 1811, - - - - II. 649
- Act of March 3, 1815, - - - - III. 228
- Act of May 6, 1822, - - - - III. 680
- Act of May 22, 1832, - - - - IV. 517
- Act of June 23, 1836, - - - - V. 57
- In Ohio:
- Act of May 18, 1796, - - - - I. 464
- Act of May 10, 1800, - - - - II. 73
- Act of February 4, 1815, - - - - III. 201
- Act of March 3, 1819, - - - - III. 521
- Act of May 11, 1820, - - - - III. 575
- Act of May 26, 1824, - - - - IV. 56
- Act of February 24, 1829, - - - - IV. 335
- In Tennessee:
- An act providing for the sale of a tract of land in the state of Tennessee, and a tract in the Indiana territory, February 25, 1811, - - - - II. 649
- In the territory south of Tennessee:
- An act regulating the grants of land, and providing for the disposal of the lands of the United States south of the state of Tennessee, March 3, 1803, II. 229
- Supplement to the act of March 3, 1803, March 7, 1804, - - - - II. 303
- An act further to amend the act of March 3, 1803, - - - - II. 323
- An act in addition to the act of March 3, 1803, April 21, 1806, - - - - II. 400
- An act supplemental to an act entitled "An act regulating the grants of land and providing for the disposal of the lands of the United States south of the state of Tennessee," January 9, 1808, - - - - II. 455
- An act to provide for the ascertaining and survey of the boundary lines fixed by the treaty with the Creek Indians, March 3, 1815, - - - - III. 228
- An act supplementary to the several acts for adjusting the claims to land, and establishing land-offices in the districts east of the island of New Orleans, May 8, 1822, - - - - III. 707
- An act authorizing the removal of the office of the surveyor-general of the

Land Offices.

- public lands south of Tennessee, March 2, 1833, - - - IV. 662
- In Wisconsin :
 - An act to establish two additional land-offices in that part of the Wisconsin Territory, west of the river Mississippi, June 28, 1838, - - - V. 243
 - An act to create the office of surveyor of public lands in the Wisconsin Territory, June 12, 1838, - - - V. 243
- In Florida :
 - An act to establish an additional land-office in Florida, August 30, 1842, V. 548

New Land Offices.

- An act to alter and create sundry new land-offices, and to alter the boundaries of other land-offices in the United States, March 2, 1833, - - - IV. 653
- See *Virginia Military Lands.*

Land Laws.

- An act providing for the printing and distributing of such laws of the United States as respect the public lands, April 27, 1810, - - - II. 589

Lands taken in Executions for Debts to the United States.

- The marshals may sell the interest in lands delivered to the United States in satisfaction of judgments in those states where lands are so delivered, II. 61
- Sales made by collectors confirmed, II. 61
- Sales by successors of marshals, - II. 61

Land Warrants, Military.

- An act providing for the sale of the lands of the United States in the territory north-west of the river Ohio, and above the mouth of Kentucky river, May 18, 1796, - - - I. 464
- An act regulating the grants of lands appropriated for military services, and for the society of the United Brethren, and for propagating the gospel among the Heathen, June 1, 1797, - I. 490
- Act of March 2, 1799, - - - I. 724
- An act giving further time to holders of military warrants to register and locate the same, February 11, 1800, II. 7
- An act in addition to an act entitled "An act regulating the grants of land appropriated for military services, and for the society of the United Brethren for propagating the gospel among the Heathen, March 1, 1800, - - II. 14
- Act of April 26, 1802, - - - II. 155
- Act of March 3, 1803, - - - II. 236
- An act granting further time for locating military land warrants and for other purposes, March 19, 1804, - II. 271
- An act to authorize the Secretary at War to issue military land warrants and for other purposes, March 2, 1805, II. 329
- Act of April 15, 1806, - - - II. 378
- Act of March 21, 1808, - - - II. 477
- Act of July 5, 1813, - - - III. 3
- Act of April 16, 1816, - - - III. 284
- Act of March 9, 1818, - - - III. 408

Larceny.

See Crimes.

Law Department of the Library of Congress.

- An act to increase and improve the law department of the library of Congress, July 14, 1832, - - - IV. 579

Lawrence, Captain James.

- Prize money allowed to him, - III. 4
- Resolution expressive of the sense of Congress of the brilliant achievement of Captain James Lawrence, - III. 142

Laws of the States of the United States.

- The laws of the several states, except where the constitution and treaties of the United States provide otherwise, shall be regarded as rules of decision in trials at common law in the courts of the United States, - - - I. 92
- Mode in which the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings in each state shall be authenticated, so as to take effect in every other state, - - I. 122
- Supplement to the foregoing act, - II. 298

Laws of the United States.

- Andrew Brown, or any other printer, allowed to collate, by the original rolls, an edition of the laws, &c., of the United States, - - - I. 224
- The Secretary of State to cause four thousand five hundred copies of the laws of the United States to be distributed, and five hundred copies to be reserved for future disposition, - I. 443
- The five hundred copies reserved by the foregoing act to be distributed, - I. 519
- The publication and promulgation of the laws of the United States, I. 443, 495, 724
- Four hundred copies of the laws of the United States to be procured and distributed in the territory of Orleans and district of Louisiana, - - - II. 302
- One thousand copies, printed at the close of each session, to be reserved for future disposition, - - - II. 302
- Remainder of each edition to be distributed to the different States and territories, - - - II. 302
- The laws of the United States to be published in one newspaper in each of the territories, - - - II. 302
- The Secretary of State to transmit to every member of Congress, and to the delegates from the territories, a copy of the laws passed at each session, II. 302
- Three hundred copies of the laws to be bound and placed in the library of Congress, - - - II. 308
- The Secretary of State to subscribe for one thousand copies of the laws published by Bioren, Duane, and Weightman, - - - III. 129
- The laws of the United States to be published in two newspapers in each territory, - - - III. 145
- The Secretary of State to distribute among the members of Congress the laws of the United States ordered to be printed, as soon as completed, III. 250

Laws of the United States.

- Remainder to be deposited in the Congressional library, - - - III. 250
- The laws of the United States relative to naturalization to be printed and distributed, - - - III. 341
- The laws, resolves, and treaties of the United States to be published in not more than three newspapers in each State and territory, and in one newspaper in the District of Columbia; price to be paid for the same, - III. 439
- Eleven thousand copies of the laws, treaties, &c., passed at each session of Congress, to be published and distributed, - - - III. 439
- Laws to be distributed among the members of the fifteenth Congress, - III. 475
- Index to the laws passed at each session to be prepared, printed, and distributed, - - - III. 475
- Laws of a private nature not to be published, - - - III. 576
- Public laws and treaties to be published in one newspaper in the District of Columbia, and in not more than three newspapers in the several States and territories; the Indian treaties to be published in one paper only, which shall be in the limits of the State or territory to which such treaties relate, III. 576
- The first section of the act of April 20, 1818, (vol. iii. 439,) repealed, - III. 576
- Five hundred and fifty copies of the sixth volume of the laws of the United States to be purchased and distributed, III. 786
- Purchase and distribution of the seventh volume of the laws of the United States, IV. 267
- Five hundred copies of Gordon's Digest of the laws of the United States to be purchased and distributed, - IV. 334
- Fifty copies of the sixth volume of the United States' laws to be purchased, to complete the set in the library of Congress, - - - IV. 429
- The Attorney-General authorized to contract for one thousand copies of Little and Brown's edition of the statutes at large of the United States, - - V. 798

Lead Mines in Missouri.

- The President authorized to sell the reserved lead mines in Missouri, - IV. 364
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court on the laws relating to the lead mines of the United States, - IV. 686

Leakage and Breakage.

- Allowance at the custom-house for leakage and breakage, - - - I. 672

Leases of the Public Lands.

- The lands of the United States reserved from public sale may be leased by the Surveyor-General, - - - II. 78

Letters of Marque and Reprisal.

- The President may grant letters of marque and reprisal against the ves-

Letters of Marque and Reprisal.

- sels, &c., of Great Britain and Ireland, &c., - - - II. 755
- An act concerning letters of marque, prizes, and prize goods, - - II. 759
- An act in addition to the foregoing act, - - - II. 792

Lewis and Clarke, and their Companions.

- Warrants for lands to be issued to them, - - - VI. 65
- Double pay to be allowed them, - VI. 66

Lewis, Winslow.

- President authorized to purchase his patent for lighting light-houses, - II. 691

Libels in the Admiralty.

- Libels on seizures, - - - I. 695
- Consolidation of libels for seizures, III. 21

Libels for Sedition.

- Act of July 14, 1798, - - - I. 596

Library of Congress.

- An act concerning the library of Congress for the use of both Houses, II. 128
- Notes of the acts passed relative to the library of Congress and the librarian, II. 128
- The agent of the joint library committee to have the use of the library, - II. 612
- A further appropriation for the support of a library, - - - II. 667
- Purchase of the library of Thomas Jefferson, - - - III. 195
- An act to provide for the transporting the library purchased from Thomas Jefferson, - - - III. 225
- Purchase of the library of Thomas Jefferson, - - - III. 246
- The Attorney-General of the United States to have the use of the library, III. 283
- Salary of the librarian of Congress fixed at 1000 dollars, (obsolete,) - III. 284
- Removal of the library of Congress to the north wing of the capitol, (obsolete,) - - - III. 477
- Appropriations for books, - - III. 477
- Salary of the librarian, - - - III. 645
- An act making appropriations for the use of the library of Congress, and for furnishing rooms in the capitol, IV. 60
- The duties on books, maps, &c., imported for the library of Congress, remitted, - - - IV. 82
- An act making appropriations for the purchase of furniture for the library of Congress, - - - IV. 92
- Appropriations for the purchase of books, stoves, &c., - - - IV. 139
- Appropriations for the purchase of books for the library of Congress, - IV. 301
- Duplicates, imperfect, damaged, or other works not wanted, may be removed from the library of Congress, - IV. 321
- The use of the library of Congress granted to the Secretary of State, Treasury, War, and Navy, Postmaster-General, clerks of the House of Representatives,

Library of Congress.

- chaplains, and ex-Presidents of the United States, - - - - IV. 429
 Appropriation for printing the catalogue of the library, - - - - V. 462
 Copies of the catalogue of the library of Congress to be distributed to the colleges and universities in the United States that have not already received them, - - - - V. 648

Light-houses, Beacons, Buoys, &c.

- Light-houses erected at Chesapeake Bay, I. 53
 Bald Head, - - - - I. 246
 Montoke Point, - - - - I. 251
 Cape Hatteras, - - - - I. 368
 Shell Castle, - - - - I. 368
 Seguin, Maine, - - - - I. 368
 Establishment and support of, I. 53, 137, 251, 393, 426
 Jurisdiction to be ceded to the United States over the lands on which light-houses are erected, - I. 53, 137, 393, 426
 Light-houses erected at Baker's Island, I. 452
 Cape Cod, - - - - I. 464
 Eaton's Neck, - - - - I. 540
 Newport, - - - - I. 540
 Nantucket, - - - - I. 540
 Old Point Comfort, - - - - I. 553
 Portland, - - - - I. 553
 Light-house at New London, - - II. 57
 At Clark's Point, - - - - II. 57
 At Wigwam Point, - - - - II. 57
 On Cape Poge, - - - - II. 88
 At New Point Comfort, and on Smith's Point, - - - - II. 125
 On Faulkner's Island, in Long Island Sound, - - - - II. 125
 Buoys in Narraganset Bay, - - II. 125
 Light-house on Gurnet's Point, - II. 150
 On New Castle Island, Piscataqua river, II. 150
 On Pollock's Rock, New Hampshire, II. 150
 On Lynde's Point, Connecticut, - II. 151
 On Long Island, - - - - II. 151
 At the entrance of St. Mary's river, II. 151
 At Penobscot Bay, - - - - II. 228
 At St. Simon's Island, buoys there, II. 270
 At Clark's Point within the town of New Bedford, - - - - II. 271
 At Five Mile Point, near the harbour of New Haven, - - - - II. 271
 At the mouth of the river Mississippi, II. 294
 At Cape Lookout, in North Carolina, II. 294
 A beacon at Sandy Hook, - - II. 294
 Light-house on Long-Island, on Watch Hill Point, - - - - II. 349
 On Wood Island or Fletcher's Neck, and West Passamaquoddy, - - II. 355
 Beacons to be placed in the harbour of Bridgeport, Connecticut, Bluff Shoal, Royal Shoal, Northwest Straddle, and Southwest Straddle, in Pamlico Sound, North Carolina, - - II. 406
 Light-houses at Fair Weather and Nashua Island, - - - - II. 412
 Light-house on Smith's Point, Virginia, II. 414
 On North Island, South Carolina, II. 414
 Buoys and stakes to be placed in Win-yaw Bay, North Carolina, - II. 414

Light-houses, Beacons, Buoys, &c.

- Buoys and beacons in the harbour of Salem, Massachusetts, - - II. 414
 On Point Judith, Rhode Island, - II. 462
 Light-house on the south point of the island of Sapelo, - - - - II. 476
 Beacons and buoys on the inlet leading to Darien, - - - - II. 476
 Near the entrance of Ipswich, near Plymouth harbour, before the harbour of Nantucket, and on the island of Tuckanuck, at the entrance of Connecticut river, and near the entrance of Great Egg Harbour, - - - - II. 476
 Light-house on Franklin Island, Massachusetts, - - - - II. 496
 A light-house to be erected at the entrance of Scituate harbour, - II. 611
 A beacon in Boston harbour, - II. 611
 A light-house near the entrance of Bayou St. John and Lake Ponchartrain, Orleans territory, - - - - II. 611
 Light-house on Boon Island, Massachusetts, - - - - II. 659
 Buoys off Cape Fear, - - - - II. 659
 At the entrance of Edgartown, - II. 659
 A column on Cape Elizabeth, - II. 659
 Beacons and buoys at the entrance of Beverly harbour, - - - - II. 659
 The President of the United States authorized to purchase from Winslow Lewis his patent-right for a new and improved method of lighting light-houses, - - - - II. 691
 Appropriations for rebuilding certain light-houses, and completing the plan of lighting them according to the improvement of Winslow Lewis, III. 316
 Beacons and buoys at the harbour of Beverly, Massachusetts, - - III. 316
 Beacons and buoys at the entrance of Savannah river, South Carolina, III. 316
 Light-houses on Lake Erie, - - III. 316
 Light-houses on Race Point, on Point Gammon, and on the island of Petit Manon, in Massachusetts, - III. 316
 A light-house at Holmes's Hole, Massachusetts, - - - - III. 360
 An act to authorize the building, erecting, and placing light-houses, beacons, and buoys in places designated, in Boston, Buzzard, and Chesapeake bays, Lakes Ontario and Erie, and for other purposes, - - - - III. 534
 A light-house on the Isle of Shoals, III. 599
 A light-house at the mouth of Kenne-bunk river, - - - - III. 599
 At Tenpound island, - - - - III. 599
 At Baker's island, - - - - III. 599
 At Genessee river, - - - - III. 599
 A buoy on South-west ledge, and on Adams' fall, near New Haven, III. 599
 A light-vessel at Smith's Point Shoals, III. 599
 A light-house at Shell Castle island, North Carolina, - - - - III. 599
 A beacon and two buoys in the harbour of Charleston, - - - - III. 599
 A light-house in Mobile bay, - III. 599
 A light-vessel at the mouth of the Mississippi, - - - - III. 599

Light-houses, Beacons, Buoys, &c.

- A light-house on Sparrow's point, III. 599
 A light-vessel on Crancy island, III. 599
 Light-houses and buoys to be built in ports, harbours, and rivers enumerated in the act, - III. 643
 No light-house to be built previous to a cession of jurisdiction of the same to the United States, - III. 644
 An act authorizing the building of light-houses therein mentioned, and for other purposes, - III. 698
 An act to authorize the building of light-houses, light-vessels, and beacons therein mentioned, and for other purposes, - III. 780
 Light-houses, &c., to be built on Baker's island, Monamoy point, Goat island, Cape Hatteras, Cape Romain, Pensacola, Fort Gratiot, Hadrell's point, Bay of Delaware, - III. 780
 An act to authorize the building of light-houses, light-vessels, and beacons therein mentioned, and for other purposes, - IV. 61
 An act to authorize the building of light-houses and light-vessels, and beacons and monuments therein mentioned, and for other purposes, - IV. 132
 An act to authorize the building of light-houses and light-vessels, erecting beacons, placing buoys, removing obstructions in Savannah river, and for other purposes, - IV. 170
 An act to authorize the building of light-houses, beacons, and buoys, &c., - IV. 229
 An act to authorize the building of light-houses, and for other purposes, - IV. 282
 Appropriations for building light-houses, light-boats, beacons, monuments, and placing buoys, - IV. 488
 A wharf may be erected near the light-house on Stratford's Point, - IV. 532
 Appropriations for building light-houses, light-boats, beacons, and monuments, for the year 1834, - IV. 719
 An act making appropriations for the building of light-houses, beacons and monuments, and for placing buoys, for the year 1835, - IV. 758
 An act making appropriations for building light-houses, light-boats, beacon-lights, buoys and dolphins, for the year 1837, - V. 181
 Appropriations for building light-houses, light-boats, beacon-lights, buoys, and making surveys, for the year 1838, V. 289
 Light-boats at Sandy Hook and Bartlett's reef, - V. 436

Light Money.

- An act for imposing more specific duties on the importation of certain articles, and for laying and collecting light money on foreign ships or vessels, and for other purposes, - II. 299

Limitations.

- See *Courts-martial* — *Copyright* — *Marshals* — *Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures* — *Slave Trade*.

Limitation of Term of Office.

- An act to limit the term of office of certain officers therein named, &c., III. 582

Loans to the United States.

- The President authorized to borrow two millions of dollars, - I. 187
 The President authorized to borrow two millions of dollars, to be applied to the purchase of the public debt, - I. 187
 Loans by the Bank of the United States to the Government of the United States, I. 194
 Loan of three millions of florins in Holland, - I. 218
 Loan of domestic debt, - I. 281
 The time for renewing a loan of the domestic debt extended, - I. 338
 Loan of one million of dollars authorized, - I. 345
 The time for renewing a loan of the domestic debt extended, - I. 370
 Loan of two millions of dollars, - I. 404
 Time for renewing a loan of the domestic debt of the United States extended, I. 410
 Reimbursement of loan authorized in 1794, - I. 418
 The commissioners of the sinking fund money, - I. 433
 Loan to be opened at the Treasury to the full amount of the foreign debt, - I. 433
 Commissioners of the sinking fund to pay the funded six per cent. stock, I. 458
 Loan for the use of the city of Washington, - I. 461
 Commissioners of the sinking fund authorized to borrow money, - I. 488, 551
 Time for renewing a loan of the domestic debt extended, - I. 516
 Loan of eight hundred thousand dollars authorized, - I. 534
 The President authorized to borrow four millions of dollars, - I. 607
 Loan on the direct tax authorized, - I. 609
 The President authorized to borrow three millions five hundred thousand dollars, for the use of the United States, - II. 60
 Debt of eleven millions and fifty thousand dollars created, for the purpose of carrying into effect the convention with France, by which Louisiana was ceded to the United States, - II. 245
 The President authorized to borrow two millions of dollars, towards defraying any extraordinary expenses of intercourse with foreign nations, - II. 349
 An act authorizing a loan for a sum not exceeding the amount of the principal of the public debt, reimbursable during the year 1810, - II. 610
 A loan of seven millions five hundred thousand dollars authorized, - III. 75
 A loan of twenty-five millions of dollars authorized, March 24, 1814, (obsolete.) III. 111
 Banks in the District of Columbia authorized to lend any part of the same, III. 112
 A loan of three millions of dollars authorized, March 15, 1814, (obsolete.) III. 144

Loans to the United States.

- An act supplementary to the act authorizing a loan for the several sums of twenty-five millions of dollars, and three millions of dollars, - III. 161
- A loan of eighteen millions four hundred and fifty-two thousand eight hundred dollars authorized, - III. 227
- The President authorized to borrow three millions of dollars, - III. 582
- The President authorized to borrow a sum not exceeding five millions of dollars, - III. 635
- An act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to exchange a stock bearing an interest of five per cent. for certain stocks bearing an interest of six and seven per cent., (obsolete,) - III. 663

Lottery Tickets in the District of Columbia.

- An act to suppress the vending of lottery tickets in the district of Columbia, V. 578

Louisiana.

- Act to enable the President of the United States to take possession of Louisiana ceded by France, and for the temporary government thereof, - II. 245
- Expenses of the civil government of Louisiana, - II. 272
- Louisiana divided into two territories, and a temporary government thereof provided, - II. 283
- Notes of acts relating to Louisiana prior to March 26, 1804.* - II. 283
- Laws of the United States to be enforced in Louisiana, - II. 283
- Organization of the government of the territory of Orleans, - II. 283
- Organization of the territory of Louisiana, - II. 287
- Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on Louisiana land titles.* - II. 288
- Notes of acts which have been passed, relating to land and land titles in Louisiana.* - II. 324
- An act further providing for the government of the district of Louisiana, II. 331
- Powers of the surveyor-general of the territory of Louisiana extended, - II. 352
- An act for ascertaining and adjusting land claims in the territory of Orleans and district of Louisiana, - II. 391
- An act to enable the people of the territory of Orleans to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such state into the Union on an equal footing with the original states, and for other purposes, - II. 641
- An act for the admission of Louisiana into the Union, - II. 701
- Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States on the extension of the laws of the United States to Louisiana, and on the practice of the courts of the United States in the district of Louisiana.* - II. 701
- Supplement to the act for the admission of Louisiana into the Union, - II. 743
- Judicial proceedings in the District Court of the territory transferred to

Louisiana.

- the District Court established by the act of April 8, 1812, - II. 743
- An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the State of Louisiana and Territory of Missouri, - III. 121
- Land titles in Louisiana and Missouri, III. 517
- An act for adjusting the claims to land, and establishing land-offices in the districts east of the island of Orleans, III. 528
- Regulations as to the examination of claims to land, - III. 528
- Notes of the acts relating to the adjustment of land claims in Louisiana.* III. 528
- An act supplementary to the several acts for the adjustment of land claims in the State of Louisiana, - III. 573
- An act to provide for building an addition to the custom-house now erecting in the city of New Orleans, for the use of the District Court of the United States for the State of Louisiana, III. 602
- The clerk of the District Court of Louisiana authorized to appoint a deputy, III. 643
- Representation in Congress according to the fourth census, - III. 651
- An act supplementary to the several acts for adjusting the claims to land, and establishing land-offices in the districts east of the island of Orleans, III. 707
- Provisions relative to claims to land in Louisiana, - III. 707
- Claims to certain lands in Louisiana confirmed, - III. 727
- Claims to lands on Red river confirmed, III. 727
- The seventh section of the act of May 11, 1820, chap. 87, continued for eighteen months, - III. 728
- Part of navy store-house lot granted to the city of New Orleans, - III. 728
- An act providing for the examination of the titles to land in that part of the State of Louisiana situated between the Rio Hondo and the Sabine rivers, III. 756
- An act for the better organization of the District Court of the United States within the State of Louisiana, III. 774
- Notes of the acts of Congress relating to the District Court of Louisiana.* III. 774
- An act to regulate the mode of practice in the courts of the United States for the district of Louisiana, - IV. 62
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court as to the practice and principles regulating the courts of law which prevail in the federal courts of Louisiana.* IV. 62
- The time for holding the District Court for East Louisiana changed, - IV. 125
- The mode of drawing and empannelling juries in the United States courts in Louisiana to conform to that of the state courts. The duties of the judge and marshal to conform to the prac-

Louisiana.

- tice of drawing juries in Louisiana, IV. 404
- An interpreter to the District Court of the eastern district of Louisiana to be appointed by the district judge, IV. 492
- John Culbertson to be paid for his services as interpreter of the court, IV. 492
- Circuit Court of Louisiana, - - V. 337
- Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
- Certain papers relating to titles to lands in Louisiana to be returned to the General Land-Office, - - - V. 649
- Time of holding the Circuit Court in Louisiana, - - - V. 722
- An act to repeal an act for the better organization of the District Court of the United States within the State of Louisiana, - - - V. 722
- Actions pending in the District Court of the western district of Louisiana transferred to the eastern district, and to be disposed of in the District Court for the eastern district of Louisiana, V. 722
- One term of the District Court of the eastern district of Louisiana to be held for the business of the western district, V. 722
- Circuit Court causes in the western district of Louisiana to be transferred to the Circuit Court of the eastern district, and to be there disposed of, V. 726
- See *Public Lands—Pre-emption Rights—Courts—Judiciary.*

Louisiana and New Orleans.

- Resolution expressive of the high sense entertained by Congress of the patriotism and good conduct of the people of Louisiana and New Orleans during the late military operations before that city, - - - III. 248

Louisiana Land Claims.

- An act supplementary to an act providing for the examination of titles to lands in that part of the state of Louisiana situate between the Rio Hondo and the Saline river, - - - IV. 65
- The report of the commissioners appointed to adjust land claims in the western district of Louisiana confirmed, - - - IV. 81
- Certain claims in Louisiana confirmed, IV. 152
- Certain land claims in the district of Opelousas, in Louisiana, confirmed, IV. 168
- Certain claims in the St. Helena land district to be examined, - - - IV. 413
- An act to provide for the final adjustment of claims to land in the southeastern land district of the State of Louisiana, - - - IV. 561
- Provisions in relation to the examination of the claims, - - - IV. 561
- Decisions of the Supreme Court on land titles in Louisiana in addition to those in volume II. pp. 288, 713, - - - IV. 561

Louisiana Land Claims.

- An act for the final adjustment of land claims in Louisiana, - - - IV. 749
- Valid claims to be presented within two years, - - - - - IV. 749
- Report of the claims with the testimony in relation to them, to be laid before Congress, - - - - - IV. 750
- Certain claims confirmed, - - - IV. 780
- Transcript of title papers to be reported to the Secretary of the Treasury and laid before Congress, - - - IV. 780
- An act confirming certain land claims in Louisiana, - - - - - V. 491

Lubeck.

- Discriminating duties of the vessels and cargoes of Lubeck suspended, - IV. 2

Macdonough, Captain, and others.

- Resolution expressive of the sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of Captain Macdonough, the officers, seamen, marines, and infantry serving as marines, on board the United States' squadron on Lake Champlain, - III. 245

Macdonough and Duncan.

- Resolutions expressive of the sense of Congress of the gallant services of Captain Macdonough on Lake Champlain extended to Lieutenant Duncan, IV. 195

Macedonian, Frigate.

- Appropriation to finish the rebuilding of the frigate Macedonian, - - - IV. 569

Machines and Machinists.

- See *Patents for Inventions.*

Mackerel Fisheries.

- An act to authorize the licensing of vessels to be employed in the mackerel fisheries of the United States, - IV. 312
- Vessels licensed for the mackerel fishery not subjected to forfeitures under the act for enrolling and licensing ships, &c., for the coasting trade, &c., of May, 1828, chap. 119, - - - V. 16

Macomb, Major-General.

- Thanks of Congress for his gallant services, - - - - - III. 247

Madison, James.

- Privilege of franking given to James Madison, - - - - - III. 350

Madison, Dolly P.

- The privilege of franking allowed to Mrs. Dolly P. Madison, - - - V. 107
- The right to publish for her own benefit in foreign countries the manuscript debates of the convention which framed the Constitution of the United States, and to have the avails of such publication, - - - - - V. 205

Madison Papers.

- The printing of the Madison papers authorized, - - - - - V. 309

- Magnetic Telegraphs.**
 An act to test the practicability of magnetic telegraphs by the United States, V. 618
 Appropriation for constructing an electro-magnetic telegraph, - - V. 618
- Maha Indians.**
 Treaty with the Mahas, - - VII. 129
 Treaty with the Mahas, - - VII. 282
- Mail of the United States.**
 An act for the temporary establishment of the post-office, (obsolete,) - - I. 70
 August 4, 1790, (obsolete,) - - I. 178
 March 3, 1791, (obsolete,) - - I. 218
 February 20, 1792, (obsolete,) - - I. 232
 May 8, 1794, (obsolete,) - - I. 354
Notes of decisions on the duties and obligations of "the Postmaster-General," "Postmasters," and the "Post-office,"
 I. 363
 March 3, 1797, (obsolete,) - - I. 509
 March 28, 1798, (expired,) - - I. 547
 March 2, 1799, (repealed,) - - I. 731
 Act of April 30, 1810, - - II. 592
Notes of the acts of Congress relating to the Post-office Department, - - II. 592
Notes of the acts of Congress relating to the franking privilege, - - II. 599
Notes of decisions in actions instituted by the Postmaster-General, - - II. 602
 The President may direct a mail to be carried from the head-quarters of any army of the United States to the nearest post-office, - - II. 790
 Steamboats may carry the mail, - - II. 805
 A post-road from Natchez to Natchitoches established, - - II. 806
 An act to reduce into one the several acts establishing and regulating the Post-office Department, - - IV. 102
Notes of the decisions of the Circuit Court of Pennsylvania on the ninth section of this act, - - IV. 104
Notes of the decisions of the Circuit Court of Pennsylvania on the twenty-second section of this act, - - IV. 108, 109
 Act of March 2, 1827, - - IV. 238
 A statement of the allowances to mail contractors to be published in the Biennial Register, - - IV. 608
 See *Postage—Post-office.*
- Maine, State of.**
 District Court in Maine, - - III. 413
 An act for the admission of the state of Maine into the Union, - - III. 544
Notes of the acts relating to the state of Maine, - - III. 544
 An act establishing a Circuit Court within and for the district of Maine, III. 554
 Apportionment of representatives in Congress from Massachusetts and Maine, III. 555
 Representation in Congress according to the fourth census, - - III. 651
 An act altering the time of holding the Circuit Courts in the districts of Maine and New Hampshire, - - III. 773
Notes of the acts of Congress relating to Circuit Courts in the district of Maine, III. 773
- Maine, State of.**
 The time of holding the District Court in Maine altered, - - IV. 434
 Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - IV. 516
 Repairs of Mars-hill military road, in Maine, - - IV. 716
 State of Maine to be reimbursed for supporting certain American citizens, prisoners at Fredericton, New Brunswick, - - IV. 739
 To reimburse the state of Maine for allowances to E. S. Greely and John Baker, - - V. 265
 Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - V. 491
 Change of the place of holding the Circuit and District Courts of the state of Maine, - - V. 600
 See *Courts—Judiciary.*
- Mandamus.**
 The Supreme Court shall have power to issue writs of prohibition to the District Court when proceeding as Courts of Admiralty, &c., and to issue writs of mandamus in cases warranted by the principles and usages of law, to any courts appointed, or persons holding office, under the authority of the United States, - - I. 81
Notes of decisions, - - I. 81
 See *Courts.*
- Mandan Indians.**
 Treaty with the Mandans, - - VII. 264
- Mandate.**
 The Supreme Court not to issue execution in causes removed before them, but shall send a special mandate to the Circuit Court, to issue execution, I. 85
 See *Courts of the United States—Judiciary.*
- Manslaughter.**
 See *Crimes.*
- Maps.**
 See *Copyright.*
- Marietta.**
 Sales of lands in the district of Marietta, III. 409
- Marine Corps.**
 An act for establishing and organizing a marine corps, - - I. 594
Notes of the acts passed relating to the marine corps, - - I. 594
 An act authorizing an augmentation of the marine corps, - - I. 729
 Rank and pay of the commanding officer of the marine corps, - - II. 39
 An act authorizing an augmentation of the marine corps, - - II. 544
 An act authorizing an augmentation of the marine corps, and for other purposes, - - III. 124
 Organization of the marine corps, III. 124
 The President may appoint officers in the recess of the Senate, - - III. 124

Marine Corps.

- Military peace establishment of the marine corps, (obsolete,) - - - III. 376
 Additional appropriation for pay of the marine corps, - - - IV. 428
 Resolution in relation to the compensation of the officers of the marine corps, - - - IV. 430
 Allowance to brevet officers of the marine corps, - - - IV. 580
 The pay of the marines to continue as previous to April 1, 1820, - - - IV. 605
 An act for the better organization of the marine corps, - - - IV. 712
Note of the decision of the Supreme Court on the right of officers of the marines to brevet pay, (United States v. Freeman, 3 Howard, 556.) - - - IV. 712
 Certain allowances and arrearages granted to the marine corps, - - - IV. 718

Marine Hospitals.

- Appropriations for certain sites for marine hospitals, - - - V. 546
 Appropriation for a marine hospital at Key West, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - V. 670
 Appropriation for the erection of a marine hospital at Charleston, - - - VI. 419
 See *Hospitals, Navy and Marine.*

Mariners.

See *Seamen.*

Marshals.

- A marshal to be appointed in each district to serve five years, - - - I. 87
 To give bond with securities, - - - I. 87
 Duties of the marshal, - - - I. 87
 His deputies removable by the District and Circuit Courts, - - - I. 87
 Oath of the marshal and his deputies, I. 87
 Representatives of a deceased marshal, I. 87
 Marshal's powers after removal, - - - I. 88
 Fees and compensation of marshal—See *Fees—Compensation.*
 Fees and compensation of the marshals, how recovered, - - - I. 278
 Marshal of the district in which the Supreme Court shall sit, shall attend the court during its sessions, unless the attendance of marshals of other districts is required, - - - I. 396
 Marshals and their deputies executing the laws of the United States shall have the same power as sheriffs and their deputies have in executing the laws of the states, - - - I. 425
 Marshals shall have the custody of vessels and of all goods seized by the United States, - - - I. 425
 Marshals shall pay fees to jurors, district attorneys, clerks, and expenses of the court; and his account, when allowed and certified by the District Court, shall be paid at the treasury of the United States, - - - I. 425
 Commissions to the marshal, - - - I. 425
 Marshals shall summon appraisers, when required by the laws of the State, I. 696

Marshals.

- Duties of marshals, when persons are in confinement on process issued in the district, after they have been held to bail in suits in other districts, - - - I. 727
 An act relating to the bonds given by marshals, - - - II. 372
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States as to the duties, powers, and liabilities of marshals, - - - II. 372
 Additional compensation to the marshals of North Carolina and New Jersey, II. 468
 Repeal of the act of April 18, 1814, chap. 79, lessening the compensation of marshals, clerks, and attorneys, - - - IV. 8
 A salary of two hundred dollars allowed to the marshal of Connecticut, - - - IV. 330
 Salary of two hundred dollars allowed to the marshal of the eastern district of Virginia, - - - IV. 331
 Additional compensation allowed to the marshal of the district of Rhode Island, - - - IV. 482

See *Courts—Judiciary.*

Martinique and Guadeloupe.

- The privileges of the act of May 9, 1828, chap. 48, extended to vessels in ballast from Martinique and Guadeloupe, IV. 573
 The tonnage on the French ship *Victorine* to be returned, - - - IV. 573

Maryland.

- Representatives in Congress. Constitution of the United States, art. 1, sect. 2, I. 10
 Representatives after the first census, I. 253
 Representatives in Congress according to the second census, - - - II. 128
 Representatives in Congress according to the third census, - - - II. 669
 Representatives in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - III. 651
 An act for altering the time of holding the Circuit Court of the fourth circuit in the Maryland district, - - - IV. 49
 Acts of Congress relating to the Circuit Courts of Maryland, - - - IV. 49
 The claim of the State of Maryland for interest to be liquidated and paid, (obsolete,) - - - IV. 161
 Assent of Congress to acts passed by the legislature of Maryland, I. 190, 425, 462, 463, 546; II. 18, 103, 316, 484, 728; III. 665; IV. 254
 The terms of the Circuit Court in the Maryland district to be held April 8 and November 1, annually, - - - IV. 372
 Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
 An act relating to the Circuit Court of Maryland, - - - V. 308
 Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
 See *Courts—Judiciary.*

Massachusetts.

- Representatives in Congress under the constitution of the United States, art. 1, sect. 2, - - - I. 10

Massachusetts.

- Representatives in Congress according to the first census, . . . I. 253
 Consent of Congress to an act of the Legislature of Massachusetts, . . . I. 546
 Representatives in Congress according to the second census, . . . II. 125
 Representatives in Congress according to the third census, . . . II. 669
 Circuit Court in Massachusetts, . . . II. 696
 Representatives in Congress according to the fourth census, . . . III. 651
 Apportionment of the representatives in Congress from Massachusetts and Maine before the fourth census, III. 665
 The claims of Massachusetts for certain services of the militia during the late war to be paid, . . . IV. 428
 Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, . . . IV. 516
 The Secretary at War to receive additional evidence on the subject of the claims of Massachusetts and other States on the United States, . . . V. 132
 Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, . . . V. 469

Measures.

See *Collection of Duties.*

Mechanics' Bank of Alexandria.

- Incorporation of the bank, . . . II. 735
 The charter extended, (expired,) . . . III. 726
 See *Banks in the District of Columbia.*

Medals presented by Congress for distinguished Naval and Military Services.

- To Captain Thomas Truxton, U. S. N., II. 87
 To Commodore Edward Preble, U. S. N., II. 346
 To Captain Oliver Hazard Perry, U. S. N., III. 141
 To Captain Jesse D. Elliott, U. S. N., III. 141
 To the nearest male relative of Lieutenant John Brooks, U. S. N., . . . III. 141
 To the commissioned officers, naval and military, on board Captain O. H. Perry's fleet on Lake Erie, . . . III. 141
 To the nearest male relative of Lieutenant William Burrows, U. S. N., III. 141
 To Lieutenant Edward R. McCall, and the commissioned officers of the brig Enterprise, . . . III. 141
 To the nearest male relative of Captain James Lawrence, U. S. N., . . . III. 142
 To the commissioned officers of the Hornet, . . . III. 142
 To Captain Thomas Macdonough, U. S. N., . . . III. 245
 To Captain Robert Henly, U. S. N., III. 246
 To Lieutenant Stephen Cassin, U. S. N., III. 246
 To the commissioned officers on board Commodore Macdonough's fleet on Lake Champlain, . . . III. 246
 To the nearest male relative of Lieutenants Peter Gamble and John Stansbury, U. S. N., . . . III. 246
 To Captain Lewis Warrington, U. S. N., III. 246
 To the commissioned officers of the sloop-of-war Peacock, . . . III. 246

Medals presented by Congress for distinguished Naval and Military Services.

- To Captain Johnston Blakely, U. S. N., III. 246
 To the commissioned officers of the sloop-of-war Wasp, . . . III. 246
 To Major-General Brown, U. S. A., III. 247
 To Major-General Scott, U. S. A., III. 247
 To Brigadier-General Ripley, U. S. A., III. 247
 To Brigadier-General Miller, U. S. A., III. 247
 To Major-General Porter, U. S. A., III. 247
 To Major-General Gaines, U. S. A., III. 247
 To Major-General Maccomb, U. S. A., III. 247
 To Major-General Jackson, U. S. A., III. 249
 To Captain Charles Stewart, U. S. N., III. 341
 To the commissioned officers of the frigate Constitution, . . . III. 341
 To Captain James Biddle, U. S. N., III. 341
 To the commissioned officers of the Hornet, . . . III. 341
 To Major-General Harrison, U. S. A., III. 476
 To Governor Shelby, U. S. A., . . . III. 476
 To Captain Isaac Hull, U. S. N., and the commissioned officers of the Constitution, . . . III. 830
 To Captain Stephen Decatur, U. S. N., III. 830
 To Captain Jacob Jones, U. S. N., and the commissioned officers of the Wasp, III. 830
 To Captain William Bainbridge, U. S. N., and the commissioned officers of the Constitution, . . . III. 831
 The gold medal presented by Congress to General Morgan to be renewed at the Mint of the United States, . . . V. 66
- Medawah-Kanton Indians.**
 Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes, the Medawah-Kantons, Wahpacoota, Wahpeton, and Sissetong bands of the Sioux, Omahas, Iowas, Ottoses, and Missourias, July 15, 1830, . . . VII. 328
- Mediterranean Fund.**
 See *Duties.*
- Medical Department of the Army and Navy.**
 Of the army of the United States, . . . I. 721
Notes referring to the acts relating to the Medical Department, . . . I. 721
 Allowances to the medical staff of the army, . . . III. 115
 Apothecary and assistant apothecaries-general to give bonds, with securities, for the faithful performance of their duties, . . . III. 570
 An act for the better organization of the medical department of the navy of the United States, . . . IV. 313
 Appointment of surgeons and assistant-surgeons, and their pay and emoluments, . . . IV. 313
Note of the acts relating to the medical department of the navy of the United States, . . . IV. 313
 Exemptions of certain surgeons from certain requisites to the allowance of pay and rations, . . . IV. 330
 Establishment of a medicine bureau for the navy, . . . V. 580

Medicine Chest.

- Merchant vessels of the United States, of one hundred and fifty tons or upwards, to be provided with a medicine chest, - - - - - I. 134
- Penalties for neglect to furnish a medicine chest to merchant vessels, - I. 135
- Regulation extended to smaller vessels, - - - - - II. 330

Memphis.

- A navy-yard established at Memphis, in the State of Tennessee, - V. 626, 665
- The third section of the joint resolution relating to the examination by the Attorney-General of sites for fortifications and improvements by the United States, suspended in the case of the national depôt at Memphis, - V. 796

Menomonic Indians.

- Treaty with the Menomonies, - VII. 153
- Treaty with the Sioux and Chippewas, Sacs and Foxes, *Menomonies*, Iowas, Sioux, Winnebagoes, and a portion of the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies, - - - - - VII. 272
- Treaty with the Chippewas, *Menomonies*, and Winnebagoes, - - - - - VII. 303
- Articles of agreement with the Menomonies, - - - - - VII. 342
- Treaty with the Menomonies, - VII. 405
- Articles of agreement with the Menomonies, - - - - - VII. 506

Merchandise.

- Punishment of naval officers for carrying merchandise in public ships-of-war, II. 48

Merchandise Exported.

- James Yard allowed further time to export merchandise, - - - - - VI. 39

Merchandise recovered from Shipwreck.

- Merchandise recovered from shipwreck which has been sunk in any of the harbours of the United States, may be entered free of duty, - - - - - V. 609

Messenger of Electoral Votes.

- See *Election of President, &c.*

Mexico.

- Treaty of limits between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. January 12, 1823, - - - - - VIII. 372
- Additional article. April 5, 1831, VIII. 376
- Treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. April 5, 1831, - - - - - VIII. 410
- Additional article. April 5, 1831, VIII. 428
- Convention with Mexico. April 3, 1835, - - - - - VIII. 464
- Convention for the adjustment of claims of citizens of the United States of America on the Government of the Mexican Republic. April 11, 1839, - - - - - VIII. 526
- Convention further to provide for the payment of awards in favour of claimants under the Convention between

Mexico.

- the United States and the Mexican Republic, of 11th of April, 1839. January 30, 1843, - - - - - VIII. 560

Miami Indians.

- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, *Miamies*, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias. August 3, 1795, - - - - - VII. 49
- Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatimies, *Miamies*, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias. June 7, 1803, - - - - - VII. 74
- Treaty with the Delawares, Pottawatimies, *Miamies*, Eel Rivers, and Weas. August 21, 1805, - - - - - VII. 91
- Treaty with the Delawares, Pottawatimies, *Miamies*, and Eel River *Miamies*. September 30, 1809, - - - - - VII. 113
- Separate article with the *Miamies* and Eel Rivers, forming part of the treaty of September 30, 1809, with the Delawares, &c., - - - - - VII. 115
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Senecas, and *Miamies*. June 22, 1814, - - - - - VII. 118
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Senecas, Shawnees, *Miamies*, Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies. September 8, 1815, - - - - - VII. 131
- Treaty with the *Miamies*. October 6, 1818, - - - - - VII. 189
- Treaty with the *Miamies*. October 23, 1826, - - - - - VII. 300
- Treaty with the Eel River *Miamies*. February 11, 1828, - - - - - VII. 309
- Treaty with the *Miamies*. October 23, 1830, - - - - - VII. 458
- Treaty with the *Miamies*. November 6, 1838, - - - - - VII. 564
- Treaty with the *Miamies*. November 28, 1840, - - - - - VII. 582

Michigan Territory.

- Territory of Michigan taken from the territory of Indiana, - - - - - II. 309
- Establishment of the boundaries and government of the territory of Michigan, - - - - - II. 309
- Adjustment of titles to land in the town of Detroit and territory of Michigan, - - - - - II. 398
- Grants and sales of land in the territory of Michigan regulated, - - - - - II. 437
- Notes of acts which have been passed relative to the sales of lands in the territory of Michigan*, - - - - - II. 437
- An act of the governor and judges of the Michigan territory, entitled "An act concerning the Bank of Detroit," disapproved of, - - - - - II. 444
- An act supplemental to an act regulating the grants of land in the territory of Michigan, - - - - - II. 502
- The election of a delegate to Congress from the Michigan territory authorized, (obsolete,) - - - - - III. 482
- Right of suffrage to the citizens of the territory, - - - - - III. 482

Michigan Territory.

- Notes of the acts which have been passed relative to the Michigan territory*, III. 482
- The laws of Michigan, which are in force, to be printed under the direction of the Secretary of State, and distributed, - - - - - III. 565
- Fifteen sets of the laws of the United States to be transmitted to Michigan, III. 565
- An act to annex certain lands within the territory of Michigan to the district of Detroit, - - - - - III. 577
- An additional judge in the Michigan territory to be appointed, (obsolete,) III. 722
- Proceedings in the courts, - - - - - III. 722
- An act to revive and continue in force the acts for the adjustment of land claims in the territory of Michigan, III. 724
- Note of the acts relating to the public lands in Michigan*, - - - - - III. 724
- An act to amend the ordinance and acts of Congress for the government of the Michigan territory, - - - - - III. 769
- Organization of the government of the territory of Michigan, - - - - - III. 769
- An additional land-office to be established in the Michigan territory, III. 778
- An act in addition to an act to amend the ordinances and acts of Congress for the government of the territory of Michigan, and for other purposes, IV. 80
- Regulations of appointment of officers, and of the courts, - - - - - IV. 80, 81
- A quantity of land, not exceeding two entire townships, to be reserved for the use of the university in Michigan, IV. 179
- The members of the legislative council of Michigan to be chosen by the people, IV. 200
- Claims to land reported by the commissioners appointed under the act of May 11, 1820, chap. 85, and February 21, 1823, chap. 10, confirmed, - - - - - IV. 260
- Compensation for surveying, - - - - - IV. 261
- The school land granted to Michigan may be taken in charge by the legislative council of Michigan, - - - - - IV. 314
- Exchange of land authorized, - - - - - IV. 371
- The time of holding a court changed, IV. 393
- A land district established in the territory of Michigan, for the land to which the Indian title has been extinguished, lying west of the meridian line in the territory, - - - - - IV. 442
- Appropriations for the improvement of certain rivers in Florida and Michigan, - - - - - IV. 645
- Election districts in the Michigan territory, - - - - - IV. 660
- Certain lands to form part of the western, and others of the south-eastern land district in the territory of Michigan, - - - - - IV. 682
- Territory of the United States west of the Mississippi and north of the state of Missouri, attached to the territory of Michigan, - - - - - IV. 701

Michigan Territory.

- An act for improving the harbour at the mouth of the river Raisin, in Michigan, - - - - - IV. 752
- See *Canals — Courts — Judiciary — Pre-emption Rights — Public Lands — Roads.*

Michigan, State of.

- The state of Michigan admitted into the Union, - - - - - V. 49
- Provisions relative to the boundary line between Ohio and Michigan, - - - - - V. 49
- Section of land for schools in Michigan, V. 59
- Per centage of lands sold to be applied to roads and canals, - - - - - V. 60
- Salt springs granted to the state, not exceeding twelve in number, - - - - - V. 60
- An act to provide for the execution of the laws of the United States in the state of Michigan, - - - - - V. 61
- Compensation of the judge, attorney and marshal of Michigan, - - - - - V. 62
- An act to admit the state of Michigan into the Union, - - - - - V. 144
- Entitled to a deposit of the surplus revenue, - - - - - V. 144
- District Courts in Indiana, Illinois and Michigan, - - - - - V. 215
- The boundary line between Michigan and Wisconsin to be designated, V. 244
- Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - - - V. 491
- See *Canals — Pre-emption Rights — Public Lands — Roads — Courts — Judiciary.*

Michigan Volunteers.

- Claims to be settled, - - - - - VI. 605

Mileage of Members of Congress.

- Acts allowing full mileage to members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, (obsolete,) - - - - - I. 70, 533
- Eight dollars to be allowed for every twenty miles' travel of each member of Congress, - - - - - III. 404

Military Academy.

- Established, April 29, 1812, - - - - - II. 720
- Organization of the military academy, II. 720
- Professors, - - - - - II. 720
- Cadets, - - - - - II. 721
- Appropriations for the Military Academy for the year 1816, - - - - - III. 330
- 1817, - - - - - III. 359
- 1818, - - - - - III. 408
- 1819, - - - - - III. 480
- 1820, - - - - - III. 562
- 1821, - - - - - III. 633
- 1822, - - - - - III. 652
- 1823, - - - - - III. 748
- 1834, - - - - - IV. 704
- 1836, - - - - - V. 72
- 1837, - - - - - V. 151
- 1838, - - - - - V. 264
- 1840, - - - - - V. 397
- 1841, - - - - - V. 415
- 1842, - - - - - V. 508
- 1845, - - - - - V. 655

Military Bounty Lands.

- An act to ascertain the boundary of the land reserved by the state of Virginia for the satisfaction of her officers and soldiers on continental establishment, and to limit the period for locating said land, - - - II. 274
- Notes of acts relating to Virginia military bounty lands,* - - - II. 274
- An act to provide for designating, surveying, and granting the military bounty lands, - - - II. 728
- Notes of the acts relating to the military bounty lands appropriated for services in the war between the United States and Great Britain,* - - II. 728
- An act to ascertain the western boundary of the tract reserved for satisfying the military bounties allowed to the officers of the Virginia line on continental establishment, - - II. 764
- Two millions of acres of public lands to be surveyed as military bounty lands, in lieu of that quantity heretofore authorized to be surveyed, III. 332
- Certain soldiers may surrender bounty lands drawn by them, and locate others in lieu thereof, in Arkansas, - IV. 190

Military Land Warrants.

- Virginia military land-warrants, I. 490, 724
- Further time to the holders of military land warrants allowed, - - II. 7
- The priority of location of the warrants and of warrants registered under prior act shall be decided by lot, and a day for the location shall be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, - II. 7
- Further time for locating military land warrants, - - - II. 271
- An act to authorize the Secretary at War to issue military land warrants, and for other purposes, - - - II. 329
- The Secretary at War authorized to issue military land warrants, - II. 378
- Surveys to be made of the quarter townships, - - - II. 378
- Time for issuing military land warrants extended to March 1, 1810, (obsolete,) II. 477
- The time for issuing military land warrants extended, (obsolete,) - - II. 555
- The time for locating Virginia military land warrants extended, and for returning surveys thereon to the Secretary at War, - - - II. 589
- Time of issuing military land warrants extended to March 4, 1816, (obsolete,) III. 4
- Certain warrants may be issued, - III. 4
- The time extended for issuing military land warrants, (obsolete,) - - III. 284
- A list of the lots located to be furnished to the attorney-general, - - III. 285
- Cases of lost military land warrants and omissions in discharges from the army provided for, - - - III. 317
- Soldiers of the regular army having lost the military land warrants granted to them, may, on due proof, obtain patents for the land, - - - III. 317

Military Land-Warrants.

- The time for issuing and locating military land warrants extended to October 1, 1819, (obsolete,) - - III. 409
- The act of May 6, 1812, chap. 17, not to apply to the heirs, &c., of persons killed in the late war, (obsolete,) III. 412
- Further time given for completing the issuing and locating military land-warrants, (expired,) - - - III. 487
- The time for issuing and locating military land warrants to officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army extended to March and October, 1823, III. 617
- The authority to issue military land warrants revived and continued for five years, - - - IV. 60
- Notes of the acts relating to military land warrants,* - - - IV. 60
- The time for issuing and locating military land warrants extended, - IV. 133
- The time of issuing military land-warrants extended to the 4th of March, 1830, and the time for locating the unlocated military warrants extended to the first day of October, 1830, (expired,) - - - IV. 219
- The acts extending the time for issuing and locating land warrants continued for five years, &c., (expired,) - IV. 333
- Revolutionary military land-warrants extended, - - - IV. 573
- Further quantity of land appropriated, IV. 578
- Further time allowed to complete the issuing and locating military land warrants during the late war, - IV. 749
- The time extended for issuing military land warrants to officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army, - - IV. 749
- See *Lands of the United States—Virginia Military Lands.*

Military Sites.

- Such military sites as may have been found, or have become useless for military purposes, may be sold, - III. 520

Military Expeditions

- Against nations with whom the United States are at peace, how to be punished, - - - III. 447
- See *Neutrality.*

Military Peace Establishment.

- An act fixing the military peace establishment of the United States, - II. 132
- An act in addition to "An act fixing the military peace establishment of the United States," - - - II. 206
- Additional surgeons' mates to be appointed, - - - II. 290
- Equivalent for whiskey to the troops, II. 290
- An act fixing the military peace establishment of the United States, - III. 224
- Rank, grade, and compensation of officers, - - - III. 225
- How corps are to be arranged and completed, - - - III. 225
- Three months' pay allowed to commissioned officers who shall be deranged, III. 225

Military Services.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Militia of the United States.

- An act more effectually to provide for the national defence, by establishing a uniform militia in the United States, I. 271
- Notes referring to the acts relating to the government and regulation of the militia of the United States, - I. 271
- An act directing a detachment of the militia of the United States, - I. 367
- An act to authorize the President to call out and station a corps of militia in the four western counties of Pennsylvania for a limited time, - I. 403
- Pay of the militia, when called into active service, regulated, - I. 408
- Addition to the foregoing act, - I. 414
- An act to provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions, and to repeal the laws now in force, &c., - I. 264, 424
- An act authorizing a detachment of the militia of the United States, - I. 522
- Acts providing arms for the militia of the United States, - I. 576
- Persons employed in public arsenals exempted from military duty, - II. 62
- An act in addition to an act entitled "An act more effectually to provide for the national defence by establishing a uniform militia throughout the United States, - II. 207
- Militia of the District of Columbia. Act of March 3, 1803, - II. 215
- An act directing a detachment of the militia of the United States, and for erecting certain arsenals, - II. 241
- The President authorized to call on the executives of the several states to have their proportions of the militia ready for immediate service, (expired,) II. 333
- Service of volunteer corps may be accepted, - II. 383
- A detachment of the militia authorized, II. 479
- General officers to be appointed by the President, - II. 479
- An act making provision for arming and equipping the whole body of the militia of the United States, (obsolete,) II. 490
- An act to authorize a detachment of the militia of the United States, (obsolete,) II. 705
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on the laws relating to the militia, - II. 705
- Militia in the District of Columbia, II. 769
- Fines imposed by courts-martial to be certified to the comptroller of the treasury, - II. 797
- Marshals to pay fines into the treasury within two months after they are collected, - II. 797
- Pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates in the militia, II. 797
- Pensions to widows and orphans of militia slain or disabled in the service of the United States, (obsolete,) - III. 73

Militia of the United States.

- Additional officers of the militia authorized, (obsolete,) - III. 134
- Courts-martial for the trial of the drafted militia to be composed of militia officers, - III. 134
- Field-officers of the militia after May 1, 1815, - III. 295
- The militia of Kentucky under the command of Colonel Dudley, captured at Fort Meigs, to be paid in the same manner as the regular troops would be paid, - III. 310
- An act concerning the annual sum appropriated for arming the militia of the United States, (obsolete,) - III. 320
- The expenses of the militia when marching to places of rendezvous to be paid, III. 444
- An act for the relief of volunteer mounted cavalry, - III. 444
- An act to increase the pay of the militia while in actual service, and for other purposes, - III. 459
- The system of field exercisc observed by the regular army to be observed by the militia, - III. 577
- An act vesting in the state of Pennsylvania the right of the United States to all fines assessed for the non-performance of militia duty during the late war with Great Britain, - III. 678
- The right of the United States to militia fines assessed in Virginia, vested in the state of Virginia, - III. 776
- An act for arming the militia of the District of Columbia, - IV. 94
- Exemption of the presidents, tutors, stewards, and students in the seminaries of learning in the District of Columbia, from militia duty, except in case of war, - IV. 157
- The state of Maine to be paid for the militia in the service of the state, V. 490
- Payment of the militia of Florida called into service in 1839 and 1840, - V. 522
- Appropriation to pay the state of Louisiana for the expenses incurred in raising a regiment of volunteer militia, V. 542
- Payment of the Florida militia, - V. 578
- The claims for supplies to the Florida militia to be settled on principles of equity and justice, - V. 628
- Resolution relative to settlements for supplies furnished to the militia of the United States under act of 1842, chap. 192, - V. 716
- See *Volunteers and Militia.*

Militia, Government and Regulation of.

- A uniform militia to be established throughout the United States, - I. 271
- Additional act, - II. 207
- Government of the militia to be the same as that of the regular army, - II. 371
- Acts further prescribing the government and regulation of the militia, III. 134, 295, 577, 616, 686
- See *Army.*

- Militia, Equipment of.**
 Acts relating to the equipment and arming of the militia, I. 576; II. 490; III. 320
- Militia, Pay of the.**
 Acts to provide for the pay of the militia, I. 408, 414; II. 797; III. 310
 The expenses of the militia, when marching to places of rendezvous, to be paid, III. 444
 Pay to be increased when in actual service, - - - III. 459
 Payment of the militia of Florida, V. 522, 578
 See Index to the Private Laws.
- Ministers, Ambassadors, and Consuls.**
 Actions by and against ambassadors, ministers, and consuls, - - I. 80
 Supreme Court to have exclusive jurisdiction of suits against public ministers, and original but not exclusive jurisdiction of all suits brought by an ambassador or other public minister, or a consul, or vice-consul, - - I. 81
Notes of cases decided by the courts of the United States, - - - I. 81
 Process against them illegal, - - I. 118
 Persons suing the same punishable, I. 118
 Protection of the person of a foreign minister, and his domestic servants, I. 118
 Compensation of public ministers, II. 78, 608
 Compensation of consuls on the coast of Barbary, - - - II. 608
- Minors.**
 The children of persons duly naturalized under the laws of the United States, or under the laws of any state, if under twenty-one years of age at the time of the naturalization of their parents, and if dwelling in the United States, shall become citizens thereof, - - II. 155
- Minnetaree Indians.**
 Treaty with the Minnetarees, - VII. 257
- Mint.**
 An act respecting the mint, - - II. 53
 Appropriation for the purchase of copper, II. 54
 Part of bullion deposited retained for the expense of refining, - - - II. 54
 Mint to remain in Philadelphia until March, 1801, (obsolete,) - - II. 86
 Mint to remain in Philadelphia until March 4, 1803, (obsolete,) - - II. 111
Notes of the acts which provide for the examination of the coins at the mint, II. 111
 Continuance of the mint at Philadelphia prolonged, - - - II. 242
 The mint continued at Philadelphia for five years, (expired,) - - - II. 481
 The continuance of the mint at Philadelphia further prolonged, (obsolete,) II. 787
 The mint to be continued at Philadelphia, III. 403
 An act further to prolong the continuance of the mint at Philadelphia, (expired,) III. 774
- Mint.**
 The mint to continue in Philadelphia, IV. 277
 The building occupied by the mint at Philadelphia to be sold, and an appropriation made for erecting a new building, - - - - - IV. 425
 An act supplementary to an act entitled "An act establishing a mint, and regulating the coins of the United States," V. 136
 Organization of the mint, - - - V. 136
 Regulations of the standard and weight of coins, - - - - - V. 137
 Deposites and assay of bullion and coinage, - - - - - V. 138
 Annual trial of coins, - - - - V. 141
 Losses in coinage, - - - - V. 141
 Officers of the branch mint at New Orleans, Charlotte, and Dahlonega, and their salaries, - - - - V. 147
 The duties of melter and refiner transferred from the assayer to the coiner in the branch mints at Dahlonega, in Georgia, and Charlotte, in North Carolina, - - - - - V. 602
 The oath required by the third section of the act of March 3, 1835, chap. 37, may be taken before any judge of the Supreme Court, or of any court of record, in the State where the officer taking the same is situated, - V. 652
 See Coins.
- Misdemeanors.**
 See Crimes—Bank of the United States—Contracts.
- Misprision of Treason or Felony.**
 See Crimes.
- Mississippi Stock.**
 On proof of the loss or destruction of any certificate of Mississippi stock, a new certificate shall be issued on compliance with the treasury rules and regulations, - - - - - III. 479
 Certificate of Mississippi stock to be issued to the representatives of George Pearson, - - - - - VI. 208
- Mississippi River.**
 See Internal Improvements—Rivers.
- Mississippi Territory.**
 An act for an amicable settlement of the claims of the State of Georgia, and authorizing the establishment of a government of the Mississippi territory, I. 549
 Organization of the Mississippi territory, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 69
 Commissioners may finally settle with Georgia by compromise, - - - II. 70
 May inquire into the claims of individuals, - - - - - II. 70
 Indemnification of certain claimants of public lands in the Mississippi territory, - - - - - III. 116
 Indemnification of claimants under the act or supposed act of the State of Georgia, - - - - - III. 116

Mississippi Territory.

- The Upper Mississippi Company, the Tennessee Company, the Georgia Mississippi Company, the Georgia Company, - - - III. 116
- Certificates of stock issued under this act receivable for public lands in the Mississippi territory, - - - III. 118
- An act extending relief to the purchasers of public lands in the Mississippi territory, - - - III. 130
- Survey of lands in the Mississippi territory, - - - II. 233
- Act regulating grants of land, and for the disposal of the public lands, south of the State of Tennessee, - - II. 323
- A land-office established in the Mississippi territory, - - - II. 440
- Right of suffrage in Mississippi territory extended, - - - II. 455
- A delegate to Congress to be elected, - - - II. 455
- Pre-emption rights in the Mississippi territory, - - - II. 456
- Land ceded by the Cherokees to be offered for sale, - - - II. 548
- The right of suffrage extended to the citizens of Madison, in the Mississippi territory, - - - II. 563
- The legislature of the Mississippi territory authorized to establish courts, - II. 564
- An act to enlarge the boundaries of the Mississippi territory, - - - II. 734
- An act confirming claims to lands in the Mississippi territory, founded on warrants of survey granted by the British or Spanish authorities, - - II. 765
- The State of Georgia requested to assent to the formation of two States of the Mississippi territory, - - - II. 786
- An act further to extend the right of suffrage and to increase the number of members of the legislative council in the Mississippi territory, (obsolete,) - III. 143
- Note of acts relating to the western part of the Mississippi territory,* - III. 143
- The county courts of the Mississippi territory may appoint agents for leasing the sections of lands for the use of schools, - - - III. 163
- The President authorized to appoint a board of commissioners, relating to the indemnification of claimants to land in the Mississippi territory, - III. 192
- Proceedings of the commissioners appointed relating to claimants of public lands in the Mississippi territory, - III. 235
- Supplement to the act providing for the indemnification of claimants of public lands in the Mississippi territory, April 20, 1816, (obsolete,) - - - III. 294
- Further time allowed to purchasers of certain public lands, - - - III. 300
- The people of the territory of the western part of Mississippi authorized to form a constitution and state government, and to be admitted into the Union, - - - III. 348
- Organization of the convention, - - III. 348

Mississippi Territory.

- Reservations and conditions for admission into the Union, - - - III. 349
- Prior obligations to the state of Georgia to be discharged, - - - III. 349
- An act to establish a separate territorial government for the eastern part of Mississippi territory, (obsolete,) - III. 371
- A surveyor of lands in the northern part of the Mississippi territory to be appointed, - - - III. 375
- The laws of the United States to have the same effect in Mississippi as elsewhere, - - - III. 413
- Judicial districts in Mississippi, - - III. 413
- District attorney and marshal, - - III. 413
- Administration of justice in the Mississippi territory, - - - III. 468
- The legislature may regulate the holding of Superior Courts, - - - III. 468
- Mississippi admitted into the Union. Resolution of December 10, 1817, - III. 472
- Lands granted for a seat of the government of the state of Mississippi, and for seminaries of learning, - III. 485
- An act to alter the time of holding the District Court in the district of Mississippi, - - - III. 611
- Notes of the acts relating to the District Court of Mississippi,* - - - III. 611
- See Pre-emption Rights—Public Lands.*

Mississippi, State of.

- Representation in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - III. 651
- Three per cent. of the sales of public lands in the state of Mississippi to be paid to the state, to be appropriated to making roads and canals, under the direction of the legislature, - III. 674
- The legislature of the state of Mississippi authorized to appropriate the three per cent. fund arising from sales of public lands within the state of Mississippi, - - - IV. 149
- District Court of Mississippi to commence its sessions on the fourth Monday in January and the fourth Monday in June, - - - IV. 399
- Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
- An act for the final adjustment of private land claims in Missouri, - IV. 565
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court on land titles in Missouri,* - IV. 565
- District Court for the district of Mississippi to hold the court at Jackson instead of Natchez, - - - IV. 773
- Mississippi divided into two districts, - V. 247
- Northern and southern districts—sessions of the courts, - - - V. 247
- District Courts of the United States in the state of Mississippi, - - V. 247
- District Court of Mississippi, - - V. 317
- Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
- An act in relation to the two per cent. fund in the state of Mississippi, - V. 603
- See Lands of the United States—Courts—Memphis.*

Mississippi and Alabama.

- Compact between Alabama and Mississippi relative to the five per cent. fund and the school reservations, - V. 116
 Relinquishment of two per cent. on the net proceeds of the sales of public lands, - - - - - V. 603

Mississippi Land Claims.

- Claimants to lands within the St. Helena and Jackson Court-house district, IV. 56
 An act supplementary to the several acts providing for the adjustment of land claims in the state of Mississippi, IV. 299
 Certain claims confirmed, - - - IV. 408
 Certain surveys of lands in Mississippi confirmed, - - - - - V. 740
 Resurveys directed to be executed by the surveyor south of Tennessee, under the orders of the general land-office, V. 741
 The Surveyor-General to issue a warrant for a deficiency found in a resurvey, - - - - - V. 741
 Conflicting claims, how decided, - V. 741
 Confirmation, &c., to ensure to the benefit of the persons entitled, - - V. 741

Missouri Indians.

- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes, the Medawah-Kanton, Wahpaccota, Wahpeton, and Sissetong bands of the Sioux, Omahas, Iowas, Otoes, and *Missourias*, - - - - - VII. 328
 Convention between the Otoes and *Missourias*, - - - - - VII. 429
 Convention with the Otoes, *Missourias*, Omahas, and Yancton and Santie bands of the Sioux, - - - VII. 524

Missouri Land Claims.

- An act enabling claimants to lands within the limits of the state of Missouri and the territory of Arkansas, to institute proceedings to try the validity of their claims, - - - - - IV. 52
 An act supplementary to an act passed on the 30th of June, 1812, entitled "An act making further provision for settling the claims to land in the territory of Missouri," - - - - - IV. 65
Notes of acts passed relating to claims to land in the state of Missouri, - - - IV. 65
 Certain lands to be selected for seminaries of learning in Missouri, - IV. 200
 The United States to relinquish certain rights, - - - - - IV. 435
 An act supplemental to the act entitled "An act for the final settlement of land claims in Missouri," - - - IV. 601
 Provisions of the original act extended to embrace claims to donation lands, - - - - - IV. 661
 Testimony as to claims to be taken, IV. 662
 Decision of the receiver as to certain claims confirmed, - - - - - V. 126
 Location on other lands if the land is occupied, - - - - - V. 127
 The provisions of the act of May 26, 1824, so far as they relate to the state of Missouri, revised and extended, V. 676
 The District Court and the judges in the states of Indiana, Arkansas, Louisi-

Missouri Land Claims.

- ana, Mississippi and Alabama, to have jurisdiction of French, Spanish and British land claims in those states, V. 676
 See *Lands of the United States*.

Missouri Territory.

- An act providing for the government of the territory of Missouri, (obsolete,) - - - - - II. 743
 Organization of the government of the territory, - - - - - II. 743
Decisions on land titles in Missouri, - - - II. 748
 An act making further provision for settling the claims of land in Missouri, - - - - - II. 748
 An act giving further time for delivering evidence in support of claims to land in the territory of Missouri, and for regulating the donation grants therein, - - - II. 812
Notes of acts passed relative to lands in Missouri, - - - - - II. 812
Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on land titles in Missouri, - - - - - II. 812
 The appointment of an additional judge for the Missouri territory directed, (obsolete,) - - - - - III. 95
 An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the State of Louisiana and Territory of Missouri, - - - - - III. 121
 Lands granted to persons having lands in the county of New Madrid, which were injured by earthquakes, - - - III. 211
 Government of the Missouri territory, - - - - - III. 328
 An additional land-office established in the Missouri territory, - - - - - III. 405
 Land titles in Missouri, - - - - - III. 517
 An act to authorize the people of the territory of Missouri to form a constitution and state government, and for the admission of such State into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, and to prohibit slavery in certain territories, - - - - - III. 545
 Boundaries of the proposed State, - - - III. 545
 Organization of the convention, - - - III. 546
 Concurrent jurisdiction over the rivers bordering on the State, - - - - - III. 546
 Propositions offered to the convention, - - - - - III. 547
 Slavery for ever prohibited in the territory of the United States north of 36 degrees, 30 minutes, north latitude, except in Missouri, - - - - - III. 548
 See *Lands of the United States*.

Missouri, State of.

- Resolution for the admission of Missouri into the Union on certain conditions, - - - - - III. 645
 Representation in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - - - III. 651
 An act to provide for the execution of the laws of the United States within the State of Missouri, and for the establishment of a District Court, - - - III. 653
 Three per cent. of the sales of public lands in Missouri to be paid to the State, and to be appropriated to mak-

Missouri, State of.

- ing roads and canals, under the direction of the legislature, - - - III. 674
- An additional land-office in the State of Missouri, to be called the Western District, - - - - - III. 785
- Certain lands granted to the State of Missouri for schools, - - - III. 787
- If the six sections of land granted to the State of Missouri, with a salt spring, have been sold, other lands may be selected, - - - - - III. 787
- The District Court of Missouri to be held on the first Monday in March and September, - - - - - IV. 22
- Notes of the acts relating to the District Court of Missouri,* - - - - - IV. 22
- An act to establish additional land-offices in the State of Missouri, - - - IV. 50
- An act to complete the southern and western boundary of the State of Missouri, - - - - - IV. 65
- Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 516
- The western boundary of the State of Missouri extended, - - - - - V. 34
- District Judge of Missouri to attend at St. Louis, - - - - - V. 337
- Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - - - V. 491
- Commissioners to be appointed to run the northern boundary line between the State of Missouri and Iowa, - V. 677
- Proceedings of the commissioners, &c. V. 677
- See *Courts — Judiciary — Lands of the United States.*

Missouri, Mississippi, and Alabama.

- The States of Missouri, Mississippi, and Alabama exonerated from the obligation to render an account of the three per cent fund, - - - - - IV. 432
- Appropriation to extinguish the Indian title to lands in Missouri and Illinois, - - - - - IV. 594

See *Lands of the United States.*

Mistakes in Entries of Lands.

- An act providing for the correction of errors in making entries at the land-offices, - - - - - III. 526

Mitchigamia Indians.

- Treaty with the Peorias, Kaskaskias, Mitchigamias, Cahokias, and Tamarois, - - - - - VII. 181

Mobile.

- An act to establish the town of Mobile as a port of entry, - - - - - III. 35
- The public lots granted to the city of Mobile to be sold, - - - - - III. 465
- An act granting certain lots of ground to the corporation of the city of Mobile, and to certain individuals of said city, - - - - - IV. 66
- Decisions of the Supreme Court on the construction of this act,* - - - IV. 66
- The right of preference in the purchase of certain land given to the city of Mobile, - - - - - IV. 243

Mobile.

- The title to a lot of ground in Mobile confirmed to William Pollard's heirs, - - - - - VI. 680

Mohawk Indians.

- Relinquishment by the Mohawks of all claim to land in the State of New York, - - - - - VII. 61

Money lost or stolen.

See *Index to the Private Laws.*

Money paid into Court.

- Money paid into court to be deposited in the branch banks of the United States, - - - - - III. 127, 395
- No money to be drawn from the banks except by an order of the judge or the judges of the court, - - - - - III. 395

Money recovered from a Mail-Robber.

- Samuel D. Rose and others to be paid money recovered from a mail-robber, - - - - - VI. 884

Moravian Lands.

- Certain lots in Salem, Gnadenhutten, and Schioenbrun, to be sold, - - - IV. 237

Morgan, General.

- The gold medal presented to General Morgan by Congress to be renewed at the mint of the United States, - - - V. 66

Morocco.

- Treaty of peace and friendship with the Emperor of Morocco, January, 1787, - - - - - VIII. 100
- Treaty with Morocco, September 16, 1836, - - - - - VIII. 481

Mounted Volunteers for the Defence of the Frontiers.

- An act to authorize the President to raise mounted volunteers for the defence of the frontiers, - - - - - IV. 533

Munsee Indians.

- Treaty with the Wyandots, Ottawas, Chippewas, Munsees, Delawares, Shawnees, and Pottawatimics, July 4, 1805, - - - - - VII. 87
- Treaty with the Stockbridges and Munsees, September 3, 1839, - - - VII. 580

Murder.

See *Crimes.*

Muscat.

- Treaty of commerce and navigation with the Sultan of Muscat and his dependencies, June 24, 1837, - - - VIII. 458

Mute.

See *Crimes.*

Mutilation.

See *Crimes.*

Names of United States' Vessels.

- Ships-of-war of the first class shall be called after the States of the Union; ships of the second class, after the rivers; and those of the third class, after the principal cities and towns, - - - III. 538

Names of Merchant Vessels.

- The name of the vessel, and the port to which she belongs, to be painted on the stern; penalty for neglect of this provision, - - - - I. 288
- Names of coasting vessels to be painted on their stern, - - - - I. 309

Nantucket.

- During the continuance of the embargo, the President may authorize the employment of vessels to carry fuel; provisions, &c., from the main land to the island of Nantucket; and to carry oil, spermaceti candles, and fish, from the island to the main land, - - - - III. 94

Naples.

- Commissioners to be appointed to carry into effect the convention between the United States and the King of the Two Sicilies, concluded at Naples, on the 14th October, 1832, - - - - VIII. 664

Natchez.

- The town-lots in Natchez owned by the United States, vested in the corporation of the town, - - - - V. 720

National Courtesy.

- Thanks of Congress for the zeal of the authorities of Gibraltar, and the commander and officers of the British ship Malabar, at the burning of the Missouri, - - - - V. 720

National Debt.

- See *Debt of the United States.*

Naturalization.

- An act to establish a uniform rule of naturalization, (repealed,) - - - - I. 103
- Notes of the acts relating to naturalization,* - - - - I. 103
- Act of January 29, 1795, - - - - I. 414
- An act to establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and to repeal the acts heretofore passed on that subject, - - - - II. 153
- Notes of the acts relating to naturalization,* - - - - II. 153
- An act in addition to "An act to establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and to repeal the act heretofore passed on the subject," - - - - II. 292
- Persons authorized to become citizens who were resident in the United States on the 18th of June, 1812, and who had made a declaration of their intention to become citizens of the United States, - - - - III. 53
- Nothing contained in this act to interfere with or prevent the apprehension or removal of alien enemies, previous to actual naturalization, - - - - III. 53
- Resolution for printing the laws relative to naturalization, - - - - III. 341
- An act in further addition to an act to establish a uniform rule of naturalization, and to repeal the acts heretofore passed on that subject, - - - - IV. 69
- Regulations as to naturalization, - - - - IV. 69
- The second section of the act of April

Naturalization.

- 14, 1802, and act of March 2, 1816, repealed, - - - - IV. 310
- All aliens, free white persons, residing in the United States between April 14, 1802, and June 18, 1812, to become citizens on certain terms, - - - - IV. 310
- The record of the naturalization of Dr. J. C. White, of Baltimore, to be corrected, - - - - VI. 750

Naval Arsenals.

- Surveys of Chesapeake bay for the establishment of naval arsenals, - - - - III. 476

Naval Officer

- Of the customs, his duties, - - - - I. 642
- See *Duties, Collection of.*

Naval Peace Establishment.

- An act providing for a naval peace establishment, &c., (obsolete,) - - - - II. 110
- Supplement to the above act, - - - - II. 297
- Second and fourth sections of the act providing for a naval peace establishment, repealed, - - - - II. 390
- The President may keep in service, in time of peace, as many frigates or other vessels as he may think proper, - - - - II. 390
- Said frigates, &c., to be armed and officered as the President shall direct, - - - - II. 390
- Additional seamen may be employed, - - - - II. 443

Naval Hospitals and Naval Asylums.

- An act establishing navy hospitals, - - - - II. 650
- Appropriations to complete the naval hospital at Norfolk, and to construct naval hospitals at Charlestown, Massachusetts, in the navy yard at Brooklyn, and the navy yard at Pensacola, - - - - IV. 570

See Hospitals, Navy and Marine.**Naval Monument at Washington.**

- Appropriation for the completion of the removal and erection of the naval monument, - - - - IV. 580

Naval Services.

- See Index to the Private Laws.

Navigation of the United States.

- After the war with Great Britain, citizens of the United States only to be employed in the public or private vessels of the United States, - - - - II. 809
- When naturalized citizens may be employed, - - - - II. 809
- Lists of the crew to be examined by the collector, - - - - II. 809
- Coasting trade prohibited to foreign vessels, - - - - III. 351
- Restriction of importation to vessels of a particular character, - - - - III. 351
- Bounties on vessels employed in the fisheries restricted, - - - - III. 351
- Regulations with respect to goods carried from port to port of the United States, - - - - III. 351
- Provisions as to diminution of duties, - - - - III. 351
- Provisions as to the number of citizens of the United States on board vessels, - - - - III. 352

Navigation of the United States.

- An act to provide for obtaining accurate statements of the foreign commerce of the United States, - - - III. 541
 Statistical accounts of the commerce of the United States to be prepared annually, and laid before Congress, - - - III. 541
 Form of the tables, &c., - - - III. 541
See Intercourse with Foreign Nations.

Navy Department.

- An act to establish an executive department to be denominated the Navy Department, - - - I. 553
Notes of the acts relating to the establishment of the navy department, - - - I. 553
 Establishment of the board of commissioners of the navy, - - - III. 202
 An act concerning the naval establishment, - - - III. 226
 Supplement to the foregoing act, - - - III. 350
 The navy department re-organized, - - - V. 579

Navy Docks.

- Docks for the use of the United States, - - - I. 622

Navy Hospital Fund.

- Appropriations for the navy hospital fund, - - - IV. 304
 Appropriation for the relief of the navy hospital fund, - - - IV. 360

Navy of the United States.

- An act to provide a naval armament, - - - I. 350
 March 22, 1794, - - - I. 350
 Act of April 20, 1796, - - - I. 453
 Act of July 1, 1797, - - - I. 523
 Act of April 27, 1798, - - - I. 552
 Act of May 4, 1798, - - - I. 556
 Act of June 22, 1798, - - - I. 569
 Act of June 30, 1798, - - - I. 575
 Act of February 25, 1799, - - - I. 621
 An act for the government of the navy of the United States, March 2, 1799, - - - I. 709
 Courts-martial, act of March 2, 1799, - - - I. 713
 Distribution of prizes, - - - I. 715
 Bounty for captures.—*See Salvage on Vessels captured.*
 An act for the better government of the navy of the United States, - - - II. 45
 Naval courts-martial, - - - II. 50 to 52
 Regulations in case of capture of vessels of the United States, - - - II. 52
 Prize-money, and distribution of prize-money, - - - II. 52
 Rules and regulations for the government of the navy, - - - II. 45 to 53
 Bounty for the capture of persons on board a ship or vessel at the commencement of an engagement, - - - II. 53
 Appropriation of a part of the proceeds of captured property to the navy pension fund, - - - II. 53
 Sale of a piece of land, part of the navy yard in Charlestown, Massachusetts, - - - II. 199
 An act authorizing the employment of an additional naval force, - - - II. 514
 The President, in the event of a favour-

Navy of the United States.

- able change in the foreign relations of the United States, authorized to lay up in ordinary such of the vessels of war as he may deem proper, - - - II. 553
 An act concerning the naval establishment, - - - II. 699
Notes of acts relating to the navy, - - - II. 699
 An act to increase the navy, - - - II. 789
 Supplement to the foregoing act, - - - II. 821
 The President authorized to cause to be built, equipped, and employed, floating batteries for the defence of the harbours of the United States, (obsolete,) - - - III. 104
 Floating batteries, - - - III. 104
 Building of vessels on Lake Champlain, (obsolete,) - - - III. 139
 The President authorized to have built or purchased any number of vessels, not exceeding twenty, for the public service, - - - III. 144
 Establishment of the board of commissioners of the navy, (repealed,) - - - III. 202
 Increase of the navy provided for, (obsolete,) - - - III. 321
 Nine ships to be built, to rate not less than seventy-four guns; twelve ships, to rate not less than forty-five guns, - - - III. 321
 Three steam batteries to be procured for harbour defence, - - - III. 321
 The block-ship at New Orleans to be completed, - - - III. 321
 The second section of the act of April 18, 1814, which gave to the President of the United States authority to make additions to the pay of the officers and seamen of the United States in certain cases, repealed, - - - III. 345
 Certain lands, which produce live oak, to be reserved from sale for timber for the navy of the United States, - - - III. 347
 Regulations of security to be given by pursers in the navy of the United States, - - - III. 350
Notes of the acts regulating the pay of pursers in the navy, - - - III. 350
 Resolution declaring the manner in which the vessels composing the navy of the United States shall be named, - - - III. 538
 The President authorized to build a certain number of small vessels of war, (obsolete,) - - - III. 596
 Enlistments of seamen and boys to be during the continuance of the cruise, not to exceed three years, - - - III. 606
 The authority to the Secretary of the Navy to appoint agents and surveyors to survey lands reserved for naval purposes repealed, and the duties to be performed by the surveyors of the public lands, - - - III. 607
 Appropriation of \$500,000 for the gradual increase of the navy, - - - III. 642
 The President to employ the land and naval forces to prevent the destruction and carrying away public timber in Florida, - - - III. 651
 An act further to amend the several acts

Navy of the United States.

- relative to the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, - - - III. 688
- Decisions of the courts of the United States on the duties of the departments,* III. 688
- An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States for the year 1824, - - IV. 19
- An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States for the year 1825, - - IV. 83
- An act to authorize the building of ten sloops of war, and for other purposes, IV. 131
- An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States for the year 1826, - - IV. 140
- An act to provide for the employment of an additional naval force, - IV. 152
- No money appropriated to be paid to any one for his compensation until such person shall have accounted for and paid into the treasury all sums for which he may be liable, - IV. 152
- The President to cause the building of one of the ships authorized by act of April 29, 1816, chap. 138, to be suspended, - - - - IV. 168
- Appropriation for building ten sloops of war, - - - - IV. 170
- An act making appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States for the year 1827, - - IV. 206
- The President authorized to procure ship timber suitable for the construction of vessels of different classes, IV. 242
- Measures to be adopted to preserve the live oak growing on the lands of the United States, - - - - IV. 242
- Notes of the acts for the preservation of timber,* - - - - IV. 243
- Marine railway at Pensacola, - IV. 243
- The navy-yards of the United States to be thoroughly examined, - - IV. 243
- Appropriations for the support of the navy of the United States for the year 1828, - - - - IV. 254
- Increase of pay of lieutenants in the navy of the United States, - IV. 304
- Appropriations for the navy for the year 1829, - - - - IV. 311
- Additional appropriation for the navy for the year 1828, - - - - IV. 312
- An act for the better organization of the medical department of the navy of the United States, - - - - IV. 313
- Medical department of the navy, IV. 313, 330
- Additional appropriations for the support of the navy for the year 1829, (obsolete,) - - - - IV. 353
- Appropriation for repairing and fitting out the frigate Brandywine, - IV. 370
- Appropriations for certain arrears in the naval service of the United States, IV. 371
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1830, (obsolete,) - - IV. 375
- The construction of three schooners authorized, - - - - IV. 436

Navy of the United States.

- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1831, - - - - IV. 460
- Punishment of offences committed in cutting, destroying, or removing live oak and other timber or trees reserved for naval purposes, - - - - IV. 472
- Appropriations for arrearages in the naval service, - - - - IV. 497
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1832, - - - - IV. 498
- A board of naval officers, who, with the attorney-general, shall revise the rules and regulations governing the naval service, &c., - - - - IV. 516
- Appropriation to pay the balance due Lieutenant Charles Wilkes, - IV. 569
- The commander of the navy yard at Washington to cease to act as navy agent, - - - - IV. 569
- Appropriations for the purchase of iron tanks for the navy, - - - - IV. 571
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1833, - - - - IV. 614
- Five hundred thousand dollars appropriated for the gradual improvement of the navy, - - - - IV. 646
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1834, - - - - IV. 670
- Defence of the suit of the heirs of Harris v. The United States, - - IV. 725
- Appropriations for hospitals and hospital stores, - - - - IV. 725
- Naval magazine at Brooklyn, - IV. 725
- Naval store-ship—two vessels of war, IV. 725
- Navy yard at Brooklyn, - - - IV. 725
- Suit of John Harper, of Virginia, - IV. 725
- Appropriations for other naval purposes, - - - - IV. 725
- Appropriations for the purchase of timber for a frigate and sloop of war, and for naval purposes, - - - - IV. 729
- The President may direct transfers between the close of the year and the passage of the new naval appropriations, &c.—amounts to be laid before Congress, - - - - IV. 742
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1835, - - - - IV. 750
- An act to regulate the pay of the navy of the United States, - - - - IV. 755
- Appropriations for the naval service in 1836, - - - - V. 27
- An act to provide for the enlistment of boys for the naval service, and to extend the time of the enlistment of seamen, - - - - V. 153
- Repeal of part of the act of May 15, 1820, chap. 31, - - - - V. 153
- Persons whose time of enlistment expires while on foreign service to be sent home, - - - - V. 153
- If detained, to be subject to laws, &c., of the navy, - - - - V. 153
- Re-enlistment, - - - - V. 153
- Appropriations for the naval service of the United States for the year 1837, - - - - V. 155
- The titles of "masters commandant" changed to "commanders," and "sail-

Navy of the United States.

- ing-masters" to "masters" in the navy, - - - - - V. 163
- The President authorized to cause the public armed vessels to cruise on the coast for the relief of distressed navigators, - - - - - V. 208
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1838, - - - - - V. 232
- The Secretary of the Navy authorized to purchase certain lands for the navy yard at Charlestown, Massachusetts, - - - - - V. 329
- Note of the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the case of Harris v. Elliott, (10 Peters, 25.)* V. 329
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year 1839, - - - - - V. 359
- Appropriations for the purchase of naval ordnance and ordnance stores, - - - - - V. 461
- The Secretary of the Navy authorized to contract with R. L. Stevens for a war steamer, - - - - - V. 472
- Appropriations for the navy for the year 1842, - - - - - V. 500
- An act to regulate the pay of pursers and other officers in the navy, - - - - - V. 535
- Regulations for the purchase of stores, - - - - - V. 535
- Advance of money, or any commodity to officers, unlawful, - - - - - V. 536
- Pay of boatswains and gunners, - - - - - V. 536
- Officers performing duty of a higher grade by order of the Secretary of the Navy or the commander of a fleet, squadron or ship, to receive the pay of such grade, of which he performs the duty, - - - - - V. 536
- Appropriation for building a depot of charts and instruments of the navy, V. 576
- Professors of mathematics in the navy entitled to mess with the lieutenants, and to receive rations as received by lieutenants of the ship, - - - - - V. 576
- An act to regulate the pay of engineers in the navy, - - - - - V. 577
- An act to re-organize the navy department of the United States, - - - - - V. 579
- Chiefs of bureaux to be appointed, - - - - - V. 579
- Duties of chiefs of bureaux, - - - - - V. 580
- Papers of the navy commissioners to be distributed among the chiefs of bureaux, - - - - - V. 580
- Certain reservations to be made of lands in the south-eastern district of Louisiana of live oak timber for the navy, V. 611
- Right of pre-emption to said lands to be admitted, - - - - - V. 611
- Appropriations for the navy from January 1, 1843, to June 30, 1843, and for the fiscal year from July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1844, - - - - - V. 615
- The President of the United States authorized to direct the transfer of certain appropriations in the naval service under certain circumstances, V. 651
- Appropriation for the increase of the navy, - - - - - V. 656
- Appropriations for arrearages and expenses beyond former appropriations, - - - - - V. 669

Navy of the United States.

- Pay of superintendents, naval contractors, and all the naval establishments at the several navy yards, - - - - - V. 669
- Building an iron steamer at Pittsburgh on lieutenant Hunter's plan, - - - - - V. 669
- Purchase of clothing, - - - - - V. 669
- Appropriations for the navy for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1845, - - - - - V. 699
- Seamen in the service of the United States to be detained after the period of their enlistment until the arrival of the vessel in which they shall be so detained, and until discharged by the Secretary of the Navy; the detention not to exceed thirty days after the arrival of the vessel in a port of the United States, V. 725
- The commanding officer of any vessel, squadron or fleet of the navy, when on the high seas, or in a port where there is no resident consul of the United States, authorized to exercise all the powers of consul in relation to mariners of the United States, - - - - - V. 725
- The provisions of the act of 1844, chap. 107, as to the pay of officers performing the duties of higher grades, not to apply to officers on foreign stations until after receipt of information of the passage of the act, - - - - - V. 729
- Appropriations for the naval service for the year ending June 30, 1846, - - - - - V. 790
- Richard Dale to be paid for sea-stores furnished, - - - - - VI. 127

Navy Pension Fund.

- Act of March 2, 1799, sect. 9, 10, - - - - - I. 716
- The money arising, or which has accrued to the United States from the sale of prizes, to be appropriated to the navy pension fund, - - - - - II. 53
- Management of the navy pension fund, - - - - - II. 53
- An act to regulate the navy pension fund, - - - - - II. 293
- Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on the acts relating to the navy pension fund,* - - - - - II. 293
- Proceeds of sales of prize vessels to be paid over to the navy pension fund, - - - - - III. 287
- The commissioners of the navy pension fund may increase the allowance to invalids, - - - - - III. 288
- An act for the regulation of the navy and privateer pension fund, and navy hospital fund, - - - - - IV. 572
- The act of June 28, 1832, chap. 115, further to extend the pensions heretofore granted to widows of persons killed in the naval service of the United States, extended for five years, - - - - - IV. 714
- The act extended to the widows of officers, seamen, and marines who have died in the naval service since January, 1824, or who may die in said service by reason of disease contracted or by accidents in the line of their duty, - - - - - IV. 714
- Half-pay allowed to widows and children of officers, seamen and marines, - - - - - V. 180

Navy Pension Fund.

- Pensions to commence from the time of the officer, &c., being disabled, - V. 180
 Appropriations for navy pensions for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1845, V. 667
 Appropriations for the payment of navy pensions for the year ending June 30, 1846, - V. 730
 The pensions heretofore granted to widows continued for five years, - V. 731
 Commissions allowed John H. Maguire on investments in the Navy Pension Fund, - VI. 561

Navy Rations.

- An act to establish and regulate the navy rations, - V. 546

Navy Yards.

- Navy yard in Florida, - IV. 127
 Navy yards to be thoroughly examined, - IV. 243
 Navy yard at Philadelphia, - IV. 245
 Navy yard at Brooklyn, - IV. 652
 Navy yard at Memphis, - V. 665
 See *Navy of the United States*.

Ne Exeat.

- Writ of *ne exeat*, - I. 334

Netherlands.

- Discriminating duties on vessels and goods of the Netherlands, (repealed,) III. 464; IV. 2

See Discriminating Duties.**Netherlands, Treaties with the.**

- Treaty with the United Netherlands, VIII. 32
 Convention between the States-General of the United Netherlands and the United States of America, concerning vessels recaptured, - VIII. 50
 Treaty with the king of the Netherlands, VIII. 524

Neutrality.

- Citizens of the United States prohibited accepting, within the United States, commissions to serve a foreign state, I. 381
Notes of decisions on illegal outfit of vessels, - I. 381
 Enlistment in the service of a foreign state prohibited, - I. 383
 Fitting out or arming vessels, or augmenting the force of vessels for war, prohibited, - I. 383
 Setting on foot any military expedition in the United States against the territories of a state with which the United States are at peace, - I. 384
 District Courts to take cognisance of captures in the waters of the United States, - I. 384
 Persons fitting out and arming vessels intended to be employed to commit hostilities against a friendly power subject to fine and imprisonment, (repealed,) - III. 369
 Bonds to be given by the owners of armed vessels, - III. 370
 The collectors authorized to seize armed vessels, &c., - III. 370

Neutrality.

- Increasing or augmenting the force of vessels, - III. 371
 Offences against the neutrality of the United States by enlisting men, arming or fitting out, or augmenting the force of vessels to serve against a foreign state with which the United States are in amity, - III. 447

New England Mississippi Land Company.

- A certificate to be issued to Jesse Mercer, administrator of John Michael, VI. 293

New Granada.

- Postal convention between the United States of North America and the Republic of New Granada, - VIII. 566

New Hampshire.

- Representatives in Congress under the Constitution, - I. 10
 According to the first census, - I. 253
 According to the second census, - II. 128
 According to the third census, - II. 669
 According to the fourth census, - III. 651
 An act altering the time of holding the Circuit Court in the districts of Maine and New Hampshire, - III. 773
Notes of the acts of Congress relating to the Circuit Courts in New Hampshire, III. 773
 Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - IV. 516
 According to the sixth census, - V. 491
 See *Courts*.

New Jersey.

- Representatives in Congress. Constitution of the United States, - I. 10
 Representation according to the first census, - I. 253
 According to the second census, - II. 128
 According to the third census, - II. 669
 According to the fourth census, - III. 651
 According to the fifth census, - IV. 516
 Compact of boundary between New York and New Jersey assented to by Congress, - IV. 708
 Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - V. 491
 District and Circuit Courts in New Jersey.—See *Courts—Judiciary*.

New Madrid.

- Owners of certificates issued under the act of February 17, 1815, for relief of those whose lands were injured by earthquakes in Missouri, which may have been located on lands of other persons, may locate the same on lands liable to entry at private sale, - III. 482
 The titles to be perfected to lands south of the Arkansas river, held under New Madrid locations, and pre-emption rights under the act of February 17, 1815, chap. 45, - V. 603
 Owners of warrants on the lands in which the locations have been made and sold, may enter other lands, V. 603
 Settlers south of the Arkansas entitled

New Madrid.

- to the benefits of the act of February 17, 1815, chap. 45, - - - V. 603
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court under act of February 17, 1815, chap. 45,* - - - - - V. 603

New Orleans.

- A custom-house authorized to be built at New Orleans, - - - - - II. 418
- A lot granted to the corporation of New Orleans, - - - - - II. 700
- Authority given to the corporation of New Orleans to sell certain public ground in the city, - - - III. 661
- A lot of ground in the city of New Orleans, the property of the United States, to be sold, - - - - - IV. 167
- Limits of the port of New Orleans, - - - V. 146
- The Collector of New Orleans may, with the approbation of the Secretary of the Treasury, employ, not exceeding ten additional inspectors, - - - V. 801

New Trials.

- All the courts of the United States shall have power to grant new trials, when there has been a trial by jury, for the reasons for which new trials have usually been granted in the courts of law, - - - - - I. 83

New York.

- Representation in Congress. Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 10
- Representatives in Congress according to the first census, - - - - - I. 253
- Representatives in Congress according to the second census, - - - - - II. 128
- Representatives in Congress according to the third census, - - - - - II. 669
- An additional district judge appointed for New York, - - - - - II. 719
- Organization of the District Court of New York, (repealed,) - - - II. 719
- District Court in New York, - - - II. 815
- Two districts for courts organized in the state of New York, - - - - - III. 120
- Judges assigned to the districts, - - - III. 120
- Notes of the acts relative to the District Courts of New York,* - - - III. 120
- The President to appoint a marshal and district attorney for the northern judicial district of New York, - - - III. 235
- Additional compensation to the district judge of New York, (obsolete,) - - - III. 318
- District Court of the United States in the northern district of New York, - - - III. 392
- Courts in the northern district of New York, - - - - - III. 413
- Notes of the acts regulating the times of holding the District Court in the northern district of New York,* - - - III. 413
- Salaries of the marshal and district attorney of the northern district of New York, - - - - - III. 598
- An act to alter the times of holding the District Court in the northern district of New York, - - - - - III. 623
- Representatives in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - - - III. 651
- An act supplementary to "An act for the

New York.

- better organization of the courts of the United States within the state of New York," - - - - - III. 774
- The Circuit and District Court of the United States for the southern district of New York to be held in the City Hall of the city of New York, - - - IV. 101
- Alteration in the time of holding the District Court of the northern district of New York, - - - - - IV. 138
- The Circuit Court for the district of New York to commence on the last Monday in May and October, annually, - - - IV. 161
- Appeals and writs of error from the District Court of New York in the northern district, - - - - - IV. 192
- The interest due to the state of New York to be paid, - - - - - IV. 192
- The number of terms of the District Court of the southern district of New York increased, and monthly sessions of the court to be held, - - - - - IV. 422
- Two additional sessions of the Circuit Court to be held, to commence on the last Monday of February and the last Monday of July, - - - - - IV. 422
- Special sessions for the trial of criminal cases and cases in equity may be directed, - - - - - IV. 422
- Salaries of the district judges of the southern and northern districts of New York, - - - - - IV. 422
- The Circuit Court of New York to be held on the first Monday in April in each year, - - - - - IV. 497
- Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 516
- Appropriation for building a custom-house in the city of New York, - - - IV. 574
- Assent of Congress to an agreement or compact between New York and New Jersey, respecting the territorial limits and jurisdiction of those states, - - - IV. 708
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court upon compacts between states,* - - - - - IV. 708
- Four regular terms to be held by the District Court for the northern district of New York, to be held at Albany, Utica, Rochester and Buffalo, - - - V. 295
- Circuit Court for the northern district of New York, - - - - - V. 295
- Circuit Court of New York, - - - - - V. 338
- Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - - - V. 491
- The clerk of the District Court for the northern district of New York may appoint a deputy. The clerk to be responsible for his acts, - - - - - V. 506
- See Courts—Judiciary.

New York Indians.

- Treaty with the New York Indians, VII. 550
- Supplemental article to the treaty with the New York Indians of January 15, 1838, - - - - - VII. 561

Non-Importation Laws.

- An act to prohibit the importation of certain goods, wares, and merchan-

Non-Importation Laws.

- dise, (importation from Great Britain,) II. 379
 Non-intercourse act of April 18, 1806, suspended, - - - II. 411
 Supplement to the act of April 18, 1806, to prohibit the importation of certain goods, wares, and merchandise, (repealed,) - - - II. 469

Non-Intercourse.

- An act to interdict the commercial intercourse between the United States and Great Britain and their dependencies, and for other purposes, (expired,) II. 528
Notes of cases decided on the non-intercourse laws, - - - II. 528
 Ships and vessels of nations with which intercourse is permitted by act of March 1, 1809, may depart with cargoes to ports with which intercourse is permitted, - - - II. 547
 Certain parts of the non-intercourse act of March 1, 1809, continued in force, II. 550
 Penalties under the act, - - - II. 550
 An act concerning the commercial intercourse between the United States and Great Britain and France and their dependencies, and for other purposes, (repealed,) - - - II. 605
 British and French vessels not permitted to enter the harbours of the United States but in certain cases, - - - II. 606
 Supplement to the act concerning the commercial intercourse between the United States and Great Britain and France, (repealed,) - - - II. 651
 An act to prohibit the exportation of specie, goods, wares, and merchandise for a limited time, - - - II. 707
Decisions of the courts of the United States on the non-intercourse acts, II. 707
 Vessels chartered and laden on account of the government of the United States, may be permitted to depart from the ports of the United States, - - - II. 719

Norfolk.

- Relief of sufferers by fire at Norfolk, II. 272

North Carolina.

- Representation in Congress. Constitution of the United States, - - - I. 10
 Representatives in Congress according to the first census, - - - I. 253
 Time of holding the District Court altered, act of March 19, 1800, (obsolete,) - - - II. 18
 Laws of the United States to be transmitted to the Governor of North Carolina, - - - II. 87
 Representatives in Congress according to the second census, - - - II. 128
 Representatives in Congress according to the third census, - - - II. 669
 Representatives in Congress according to the fourth census, - - - III. 651
 Time of holding the District Court of North Carolina changed, - - - IV. 186
 An act altering the time of holding the District Court for the district of North Carolina, - - - IV. 254

North Carolina.

- Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
 Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
 The appropriation for the hospital at Ocracoke, North Carolina, not to revert to the surplus fund, &c., - - - V. 602
 Time of holding the Circuit Courts of North Carolina, - - - V. 731
 See *Courts—Judiciary.*

North-eastern Boundary of the United States.

- Agents to be appointed to designate the line of the north-eastern boundary of the United States, - - - IV. 262
 Appropriation to provide for the expenses of making a survey and exploration of that part of the north-eastern boundary line of the United States which separates the states of Maine and New Hampshire from the British provinces, - - - V. 402
 Further appropriations, - - - V. 413

North-western Territory of Ohio.

- Territory north-west of the Ohio divided into two territorial governments, one the North-western Territory of Ohio, and the other the Territory of Indiana, II. 58
 Seat of the government of the North-western Territory of Ohio, established at Chillicothe, - - - II. 59
 Compensation of the delegate from the territory north-west of the Ohio, II. 89

Norway.

- Acts imposing discriminating duties on vessels, &c., from Norway, suspended, IV. 2

Oaths and Affirmations.

- Oaths of the President and of members of the Senate and House of Representatives, and of the officers of Congress, I. 23
 All persons appointed to office to take an oath or affirmation, - - - I. 23
 Members of the state legislatures, and all the executive officers of states, to take an oath or affirmation to support the Constitution of the United States, I. 23
 Judges, and officers of the courts of the United States, - - - I. 76
 Attorney-general, and district attorneys, I. 92, 93
 Clerks in the departments of the government, - - - I. 215
 Officers and privates in the army of the United States, - - - I. 121, 431
 Before committees of Congress, - - - I. 544
 Officers of the customs, - - - I. 642, 666
 Persons conscientiously scrupulous of taking an oath may be affirmed, - - - I. 699
 False oaths or affirmations. — See *Perjury.*
 Form of the oath or affirmation under the act providing for the second census, - - - II. 37
 The chairman of any standing committee of Congress empowered to admin-

Oaths and Affirmations.

- ister oaths and affirmations in any case under examination, - III. 345
- False swearing punished as perjury—
See *Crimes—Duties, Collection of.*

Obstruction of Process or Proceeding.

- How punished, - I. 117
- Obstructing or resisting a custom-house officer, - I. 316, 678

Obstructing the Mail.

See *Post-Office.*

Officers of Congress.

- Secretary of the Senate and clerk of the House of Representatives required to give bond, with security, for the proper application and disbursement of public money in their hands, - III. 212
- Compensation to the sergeant-at-arms of the Senate and House of Representatives, and to the door-keepers of the Senate and House of Representatives, - III. 226
- Extra pay of officers of Congress, - V. 462
- See *Compensation—Congress.*

Officers of Government.

- Pursers to give bonds before entering on their duties, except, &c., - III. 350
- Apothecary-general and assistant to give bonds with security, - III. 570
- An act to limit the term of office of certain officers therein named, and for other purposes, - III. 582
- District attorneys, collectors and surveyors of the customs, naval officers, navy agents, receivers of public moneys for lands, registers of land-offices, paymasters of the army, apothecaries, and assistant apothecaries-general, and commissary of purchases, to be appointed for the term of four years, and to be removable from office at pleasure, - III. 582
- Commissions of officers employed in collecting the revenue to be recorded in the Treasury Department, - III. 582
- Appointment and term of office regulated, - III. 582
- Certain officers to be appointed for four years, - III. 582
- President to regulate the amount of bonds to be given, - III. 582

Ogallala Indians.

- Treaty with the Siounes and *Ogallalas*, - VII. 255

Ohio Company of Associates.

- Grant of land to them, - VI. 8

Ohio, State of.

- Act to enable the people of Ohio to form a state government, and for the admission of Ohio into the Union, - II. 173
- An act to provide for the execution of the laws of the United States within the state of Ohio, - II. 201
- Act in addition to the act of April 30, 1802, providing for the admission of Ohio into the Union, - II. 225
- Act for the relief of the governor, secre-

Ohio, State of.

- tary, and judges of the late territory north-west of the river Ohio, - II. 350
- Sale of a tract of land in the town of Cincinnati, Ohio, - II. 352
- An act respecting the claims to land in the Indiana territory and state of Ohio, - II. 395
- Time for holding the District Court of Ohio altered, - II. 568
- Representatives in Congress according to the third census, - II. 669
- The President to cause the surveyor-general to designate the western and northern boundaries of Ohio, - II. 741
- Sale of public lands in Ohio, not heretofore offered for sale, - III. 521
- Representatives in Congress according to the fourth census, - III. 651
- An act to change the terms of the Circuit and District Court of the United States for the state of Ohio, and one of the terms of the Circuit Court of Kentucky, - IV. 18
- An act authorizing the sale of lands appropriated to the use of schools in Ohio, - IV. 139
- The time of holding the Circuit and District Courts of the United States in the district of Ohio changed, - IV. 187
- Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - IV. 516
- An act to provide for the taking of certain observations preparatory to the adjustment of the northern boundary line of Ohio, - IV. 596
- Land in the western reserve granted to the state of Ohio for schools, - IV. 679
- Northern boundary of Ohio established, - V. 49
- Establishment of the northern boundary line of Ohio, - V. 56
- Description of the east and west line, - V. 57
- Change of the time of holding the Circuit and District Courts of Ohio, - V. 488
- Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - V. 491
- Repeal of the act to amend the act of March 10, 1838, entitled "An act to change the time of holding the Circuit and District Courts in the district of Ohio," - V. 652
- See *Canals—Courts—Cumberland Road—Judiciary—Lands of the United States—Pre-emption of Public Lands.*

Ohio Territory.

- An act to provide for the government of the territory north-west of the river Ohio, (obsolete,) - I. 50
- Act of May 8, 1792, (obsolete,) - I. 285

Ohio River.

- An act for improving the navigation of the Ohio river, March 3, 1827, - IV. 24
- See *Harbours and Rivers.*

Oldenburg.

See *Discriminating Duties.*

Omaha Indians.

- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes, the

Omaha Indians.

- Medawah-Kanton, Wahpacoota, Wahpeton, and Sissetong bands of the Sioux, *Omahas*, Iowas, Otoos, and Missourias, - VII. 328
 Convention with the Otoos, Missourias, *Omahas*, and Yancton and Santie bands of Sioux, - VII. 524

Oneida Indians.

- Treaty with the *Oneidas*, Tuscaroras, and Stockbridges, - VII. 47
 Treaty with the First Christian and Orchard parties of *Oneidas*, - VII. 566

Onus Probandi.

- When any seizure has been made under the act of March 2, 1799, if the property seized shall be claimed, the *onus probandi* shall lie on the claimant, I. 678

Oregon and California, History of.

- Purchase of certain copies of the History of Oregon and California, &c., from Robert Greenhow, authorized, - V. 722
 Distribution of the copies purchased, V. 723

Ordinance

- For the government of the territory of the United States northwest of the river Ohio, - I. 57

Ordinance.

- An act for the better regulation of the ordinance, - II. 732
Note of acts for the regulation of the ordinance department, - II. 732
 Deputy commissaries of ordinance, not exceeding five, to be appointed, (obsolete,) - III. 75
 See *Army*.

Orleans and Louisiana Territories.

- An act erecting Louisiana into two territories, and providing for the temporary government thereof, - II. 283
 Organization of the government, - II. 283
 Act of March 2, 1805, - II. 323
 Act of March 3, 1805, - II. 331
 Claim of New Orleans to the commons confirmed, - II. 440
 Rights under French and Spanish governments not to be impaired, - II. 441
 Claims to be divided according to the usages of the French and Spanish governments in certain cases, - II. 441
 Regulations as to giving titles to lands so claimed, - II. 441
 Land claims in the territory of Orleans, II. 617
 An act for registering claims to land in the territory of Orleans, - II. 709
Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States on the titles to land in that part of Louisiana which lies east of the Mississippi and island of Orleans, - II. 713

Orphans' Court of Alexandria County.

- The judge authorized to hold extra sessions; his compensation, - IV. 277

Orphans' Court of Alexandria County.

- Salary of the judge of the orphans' court of the county of Alexandria, in the District of Columbia, - IV. 416; V. 253

Osage Indians.

- An act providing for the appointment of an agent for the Osage Indians west of the state of Missouri and territory of Arkansas, and for other purposes, (repealed,) - IV. 25

Osage Indians, Treaties with the.

- Treaty with the Great and Little Osages, VII. 107
 Treaty with the Great and Little Osages, VII. 133
 Treaty with the Great and Little Osages, VII. 183
 Treaty with the Great and Little Osages, VII. 222
 Treaty with the Great and Little Osages, VII. 240
 Treaty with the Great and Little Osages, VII. 268
 Treaty with the Great and Little Osages, VII. 576

Ottawa Indians.

- John E. Hunt and others to be paid certain claims out of moneys due by the United States to the Ottawa Indians, VI. 887
 Henry S. Commager also to be paid, VI. 924

Ottawa Indians, Treaties with the.

- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Chippewas, and *Ottawas*, - VII. 16
 Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, *Ottawas*, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, and Sacs, - VII. 28
 Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, *Ottawas*, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias, - VII. 49
 Treaty with the Wyandots, *Ottawas*, Chippewas, Munsees, Delawares, Shawnees, and Pottawatimies, VII. 87
 Treaty with the *Ottawas*, Chippewas, Wyandots, and Pottawatimies, VII. 105
 Treaty with the Chippewas, *Ottawas*, Pottawatimies, Wyandots, and Shawnees, - VII. 112
 Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Senecas, Shawnees, Miamies, Chippewas, *Ottawas*, and Pottawatimies, VII. 131
 Treaty with the *Ottawas*, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies, - VII. 146
 Treaty with the Wyandots, Senecas, Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatimies, *Ottawas*, and Chippewas, - VII. 160
 Treaty with the Wyandots, Senecas, Shawnees, and *Ottawas*, - VII. 178
 Treaty with the *Ottawas* and Chippewas, VII. 207
 Treaty with the *Ottawas*, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies, - VII. 218
 Treaty with the Sioux and Chippewas, Sacs and Foxes, Menomonies, Iowas,

Ottawa Indians, Treaties with the.

Sioux, Winnebagoes, and a portion of the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies, - - - VII. 272

Articles of agreement with the Winnebagoes, Pottawatimies, Chippewas, and Ottawas, - - - VII. 315

Treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, - - - VII. 320

Convention with the Ottawas, - - - VII. 359

Treaty with the Ottawas, - - - VII. 420

Treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, - - - VII. 431

Supplementary articles to the treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies, of September 26, 1833, - VII. 444

Treaty with the Ottawas and Chippewas, - - - VII. 491

Ottoo Indians, Treaties with.

Treaty with the Ottoes, - - - VII. 154

Treaty with the Ottoes and Missourias, - - - VII. 429

Treaty with the Ottoes, Missourias, Omahas, and Yancton and Santic bands of the Sioux, - - - VII. 534

Ottoman Porte.

Treaty with the Ottoman Porte, - VIII. 408

Packets.

Vessels employed by foreign governments as public packets not to be entered on arrival in port, - - - I. 159

Paintings of Events in the American Revolution.

John Trumbull employed to compose and execute four paintings commemorative of events in the American Revolution, - - - III. 400

A contract to be made with American artists for four pictures on subjects of American history, for the rotundo of the Capitol, - - - V. 133

Panama Mission.

Appropriation for carrying into effect the appointment of a mission to the congress of Panama, - - - IV. 158

Papers returned.

Papers of Susannah Stewart to be returned to her, - - - VI. 249

Parties in Suits.

If either of the parties die before judgment in a suit in the courts of the United States, and the cause of action survive, the suit may be prosecuted or defended by his executor or administrator, - - - I. 90

Parties in suits may obtain their causes in person, or by counsel or attorneys, - - - I. 92

Partners.

Bonds given for duties by one partner to be binding on the firm, - - - III. 737

Passengers in Ships.

Scamen, not citizens of the United States, excluded from taking passage

Passengers in Ships.

on board public ships or private vessels, except on certain conditions, - II. 810

An act regulating passenger ships and vessels, - - - III. 488

No more than two passengers for every five tons to be taken on board of American vessels, - - - III. 488

Penalty for infraction of this provision, - - - III. 488

Quantity of water and provisions to be taken on board for each passenger, - - - III. 488

Notes of decisions of the Supreme Court on the passenger laws, - - - III. 488, 489

Penalties for short allowance, - - - III. 489

A list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board at a foreign port to be delivered to the collector, - - - III. 489

Age, sex, occupation, &c., of passengers to be stated, - - - III. 489

Passengers in Steam-Vessels.

Owners of steam-vessels to make a new enrolment and take out a new license, - - - V. 304

Inspectors of steam-boilers and machinery on board vessels to be appointed by district judges, - - - V. 304

Examination and certificates of inspection, &c., - - - V. 305

Safety-valves to be opened whenever vessels stop, - - - V. 305

Regulations to be observed on board of steam-vessels, - - - V. 306

An act to modify the act entitled "An act to provide for the better security of the lives of passengers on board of vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam," approved July 7, 1838, - V. 626

Vessels propelled by steam to be provided with additional steering apparatus, - - - V. 626

Vessels provided with certain apparatus may use hemp tiller-ropes, &c., - - - V. 626

Freight-vessels propelled by sails and Erricson's propeller not required to provide suction hose, &c., - - - V. 627

Experimental trials of inventions to prevent explosions, &c., - - - V. 627

Passports.

Penalty for violating the safe-conduct or passport of a public minister, - - - I. 118

An act providing passports for the ships and vessels of the United States, - - - I. 489

Supplement to the foregoing act, - - - II. 208

Penalty for making, forging, or uttering a Mediterranean passport, - - - II. 209

Patent-Fees refunded.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Patents for Useful Inventions.

Notes of acts of Congress relating to patents for useful inventions, - - - I. 106

Notes of laws passed relating to patents for useful inventions, - - - I. 106

Cases decided on the patent laws, - - - I. 106

Act of April 10, 1790, (repealed,) - - - I. 109

Act of February 21, 1793, (repealed,) - I. 318

Patents for Useful Inventions.

- Notes of laws passed relating to patents for useful inventions.* - I. 318
- Notes of decisions on the patent laws.* I. 318, 319, 320, 321
- An act supplementary to the "Act to promote the progress of the useful arts," - I. 393
- Privilege of obtaining patents for useful inventions extended to aliens having resided two years within the United States, - II. 37
- Provisions relating to such patents, II. 38
- The legal representatives of a deceased inventor may obtain a patent, - II. 38
- Damages for breach of patent right, and mode of recovering, - II. 38
- An act concerning patents for useful inventions, - IV. 559
- A list of patents issued to be laid before Congress annually, - IV. 559
- Renewal of patents, - IV. 559
- Surrender of patents, and grants of new patents, - IV. 559
- Privileges of aliens, in regard to obtaining patents, extended, - IV. 577
- Resolution relative to the recording of patents, - IV. 605
- An act to promote the progress of useful arts, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts heretofore made for that purpose, - V. 117
- A commissioner of patents to be appointed, - V. 117
- Proceedings to obtain patents, - V. 118
- Patents to be signed by the Secretary of State and the commissioner of patents, V. 118
- Interfering applications, - V. 120
- Sums to be paid for patents by citizens of the United States—by the subjects of Great Britain, and by other persons, V. 121
- Assignments of patents and records thereof, - V. 121
- Patents invalid from defective exemplifications. Additions to patent, - V. 122
- Suits for violations of patents, - V. 123
- Actions cognizable in the Circuit Courts, V. 124
- Library of the patent office. Models, V. 125
- An act in addition to the act to promote the progress of science and the useful arts, - V. 191
- Patents issued and assignments executed and recorded prior to December 15, 1836, may be recorded anew, - V. 191
- Measures to be taken to obtain patents, &c., to be recorded, - V. 191
- Certified copies of records to be evidence. Renewal of new patents. Duplicates of models. Patents returned for correction, - V. 192
- When specification has been too broad, or a mistake made in filing a declaration, may make disclaimer, &c., V. 193
- Clerks to be appointed, - V. 194
- Annual statement of expenditures, &c., to be laid before Congress, - V. 195
- An act in addition to "An act to promote the progress of the useful arts," - V. 353

Patents for Useful Inventions.

- Distribution of the digest of patents, V. 466
- An act in addition to "An act to promote the progress of the useful arts, and to repeal all acts and parts of acts heretofore made for that purpose," - V. 543
- Moneys paid as fees under mistake, to be paid back, - V. 543
- The third section of the act of March 3, 1837, chap. 43, extended to patents granted prior to December 15, 1836, though lost subsequently, - V. 543
- Any alien, &c., who may have resided one year in the United States, may obtain a patent on making an oath of his intention to become a citizen of the United States, - V. 543
- Penalties for infringing patent-rights, V. 544
- Articles patented, when offered for sale, to be marked, - V. 544
- See Index to the Private Laws.

Patents for Lands.

- Patents to be given for lands under resolution warrants issued by the state of Virginia, - II. 80
- An officer to be appointed to sign patents for public lands, - IV. 663
- The register of the land-office to issue patents for lands in the south-eastern district of Louisiana, in conformity with certain acts of Congress, - IV. 708
- Patents to be issued to heirs, devisees, and assigns, - V. 31
- An act to confirm land patents, - V. 416
- Literal exemplifications of records of patents and other evidences of title, to be as valid as if the names of the officers signing and countersigning the same had been fully inserted in such record, V. 627

Pauper Lunatics in the District of Columbia.

- Provision for the maintenance of pauper lunatics in the District of Columbia, V. 439

Pawnee Indians.

- Treaty with the Grand Pawnees, VII. 172
- Treaty with the Pitavirate Noisy Pawnees, - VII. 173
- Treaty with the Pawnee Republic, VII. 174
- Treaty with the Pawnee Marhars, VII. 175
- Treaty with the Pawnees, - VII. 279
- Convention with the Pawnees, - VII. 442

Paymaster-General.

- His compensation, - II. 38

Paymaster in the Army.

- Proceedings against John B. Hogan, late a paymaster in the army, to be stayed, VI. 282

Pay of the Army and Navy.

- The pay department of the army to consist of a paymaster-general; his salary, III. 297
- See Army—Navy.

Payment of a Judgment.

- John Johnston to be paid the amount of a judgment against him, - VI. 856

Peace Establishment of the Army.

Acts in relation to the peace establishment of the army, II. 132, 206; III. 224, 297, 359, 426, 615, 686
See *Army of the United States*.

Peace Establishment of the Marine Corps.

An act to fix the peace establishment of the marine corps, - - - III. 376

Peace Establishment of the Navy.

An act providing for a navy peace establishment, &c., - - - II. 110
Supplement to the above act, - - - II. 297
Addition to the act, - - - II. 390
An act concerning the naval establishment, - - - II. 553
See *Navy of the United States*.

Pea Patch on the Delaware.

Purchase of the Pea Patch on the Delaware authorized, - - - V. 366

Peck, James H.

Compensation of witnesses attending the trial of the impeachment of James H. Peck, - - - IV. 435

Peltry.

Regulations for the importation of peltry purchased from the Indians, - I. 702
No duties to be levied on peltries or goods of Indians, - - - I. 702

Penalties and Forfeitures.

Penalties under the acts relating to duties, - - - I. 47
Remission or mitigation of forfeitures, penalties, and disabilities, in certain cases, - - - I. 506
The fourth section of the act relating to remission of penalties and forfeitures repealed, - - - II. 7
Penalties and forfeitures under the non-intercourse act of April 18, 1806, remitted, - - - II. 41
The President authorized to remit penalties and forfeitures in the case of certain fugitives from Cuba, incurred under the act prohibiting the slave-trade, - - - II. 549
The President authorized to grant remissions of fines and forfeitures in the District of Columbia, - - - II. 752
The Secretary of the Treasury to remit certain fines incurred in the importation of goods from Great Britain, on terms, - - - II. 789
Remission of penalties and forfeitures on goods imported and introduced into the United States, not clandestinely, from the dependencies of Great Britain and Ireland since the declaration of war, II. 804

See *Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures*.

Penalties remitted.

See *Index to Private Laws*.

Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.

An act providing for the erection of a penitentiary in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, - IV. 177

Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.

Appropriations for the penitentiary and regulations of the same, - - - IV. 365
Additional appropriations for the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, - - - IV. 445
Officers of the penitentiary to be appointed by the President, - - - IV. 445
Compensation to Charles Bulfinch for planning and superintending the building of the penitentiary, - - - IV. 474
Appropriations for the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, - - - IV. 520
Appropriation for the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, - - - V. 318
Appropriation for purchasing materials for the penitentiary in the District of Columbia, - - - V. 579

Pennsylvania.

Representatives in Congress according to the Constitution, - - - I. 10
According to the first census, - - - I. 253
According to the second census, - - - II. 128
According to the third census, - - - II. 669
According to the fourth census, - - - III. 651
Militia fines incurred during the war with Great Britain vested in the state of Pennsylvania, subject to the expenses of three courts-martial, - III. 678
The state of Pennsylvania to be paid a debt due for militia services in 1794, - - - IV. 372
Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - - - IV. 516
According to the sixth census, - - - V. 491
Courts in Pennsylvania.—See *Courts—Judiciary—Jurors*.

Pensions.

Acts to provide for the payment of invalid pensioners in the army, I. 95, 129, 243, 324, 392, 401, 450, 540
Pensions to officers and soldiers of the militia, wounded or disabled while in the service of the United States, I. 273, 392, 450, 540
Pensions to wounded and disabled seamen, - - - I. 525; II. 53
An act for the relief of the widows and orphans of certain persons who have died in the service of the United States, - - - II. 170
Pensions to persons for wounds received in the revolutionary war, - - - II. 242
Relief to certain military pensioners in the state of South Carolina, - - - II. 260
An act in addition to an act to make provision for persons that have been disabled by known wounds received in the service of the United States, during the revolutionary war, - - - II. 345
Act of April 10, 1806, - - - II. 376
An act concerning invalid pensioners, - - - II. 491
Certain pensions to be paid at Washington, - - - II. 505
An act for the relief of the officers and soldiers who served in the last campaign on the Wabash, - - - II. 704
Act of April 25, 1813, - - - II. 718

Pensions.

<i>Notes of acts passed relative to revolutionary pensions,</i>	II.	718
An act to provide for the widows and orphans of militia slain and disabled in the service of the United States, (obsolete,)	III.	73
Persons wounded or disabled on board of vessels bearing a commission of letter of marque to be placed on the pension list,	III.	86
Pensions under the act of January 27, 1814,	III.	95
Pensions given to the orphans and widows of persons in the public and private armed vessels of the United States,	III.	103
<i>Notes of acts relating to pensions,</i>	III.	103
Pensions given to officers and seamen serving on board the revenue cutters if wounded in the discharge of their duty, co-operating with the navy by order of the President of the United States,	III.	127
An act making further provision for military services during the late war, and for other purposes,	III.	285
Representatives and children of officers and soldiers provided for,	III.	286
Bounty in land given to soldiers, &c.,	III.	286
Pensions to invalids in the army and in the militia,	III.	296
Pension agents,	III.	296
Widows and children of officers and men who have died in the naval service entitled to certain pensions, (obsolete,)	III.	373
An act to amend and explain an act giving pensions to the orphans and widows of persons slain in the public or private armed vessels of the United States,	III.	373
Pensions to widows and children of soldiers and militia volunteers, rangers, and sea-fencibles, (obsolete,)	III.	394
Relinquishment of title to bounty lands entitles children of regular soldiers to three dollars per month,	III.	395
An act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States during the revolutionary war,	III.	410
An act in addition to "An act giving pensions to the orphans and widows of persons slain in the public armed vessels of the United States,"	III.	427
Widows and orphans of militia called into service against the Seminole Indians entitled to pensions,	III.	459
Five years' additional half-pay given to widows and children of officers, seamen, and marines killed in battle, or who died in the naval service during the last war,	III.	502
An act regulating payments to invalid pensioners,	III.	514
Evidence of continued disability to be furnished,	III.	514
An act concerning the allowance of pen-		

Pensions.

sions upon relinquishment of bounty lands, (obsolete,)	III.	524
An act concerning invalid pensions,	III.	526
Pensions granted to officers and soldiers of the revolution who have availed themselves of the act of March 18, 1818, chap. 18, to cease,	III.	528
Regulations as to pensions under act of 1806, chap. 25, and 1808, chap. 85,	III.	528
No person shall receive a pension unless he exhibit a schedule of his whole estate and income,	III.	569
The Secretary at War may strike from the pension list the names of persons who in his opinion are not in indigent circumstances, &c.,	III.	570
The act of April 10, 1806, relating to pensions to persons who were disabled by wounds received in the revolutionary war, revived, (expired,)	III.	596
The act of March 3, 1819, which requires evidence of continued disability, &c., not affected by this act,	III.	597
Pension to commence when testimony is completed,	III.	597
The acts of April 10, 1806, chap. 25, April 25, 1812, and May 15, 1820, revived and continued in force until February 4, 1828,	III.	650
Evidence taken under the act of May 15, 1820, chap. 109,	III.	650
An act supplementary to the act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the revolutionary war,	III.	782
The term of half-pay pensions to widows, &c., of officers who died in the public service, extended, (expired,)	IV.	4
Act of March 3, 1817, chap. 60, repealed,	IV.	4
Term of pensions to persons disabled, and widows and orphans of persons slain, or who have died from casualties on board of private armed ships of the United States during the late war, extended, (obsolete,)	IV.	18
The provisions of the act of May 4, 1822, chap. 48, granting pensions, extended to volunteers and officers engaged against the Seminole Indians,	IV.	70
Pensions paid out of the privateer pension fund, and the terms of their payment revived and extended, May 26, 1824, (expired,)	IV.	71
An act making appropriations for the payment of the revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States,	IV.	137
A pension agency established at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,	IV.	183
Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States, February 12, 1828,	IV.	247
An act for the relief of certain surviving officers and soldiers of the army of the revolution,	IV.	269

Pensions.

The time of certain pensions to widows and orphans of soldiers, &c., killed, extended, - - - - - IV. 288

Pensions granted, - - - - - IV. 288

Act of April 10, 1806, chap. 25, granting pensions to persons disabled by known wounds received in the revolutionary war, continued in force for six years, &c., - - - - - IV. 307

Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and other pensions of the United States for part of the year 1829, - - - - - IV. 312

Provision for the payment of pensions to the widows and children of pensioners in certain cases, - - - - - IV. 350

Testimony regarding wounds received in the revolutionary war, - - - - - IV. 350

Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary pensioners for 1829, (obsolete,) - - - - - IV. 355

Appropriations for revolutionary and invalid pensions for 1830, - - - - - IV. 371

Invalid pensions not to be subject to deduction from the allowances to officers and soldiers of the revolution, by the second section of the act of May 15, 1828, chap. 53, - - - - - IV. 426

Reports of applications for pensions to be made to Congress, - - - - - IV. 430

Appropriations for revolutionary and invalid pensions, - - - - - IV. 433

Appropriations for revolutionary and other pensions for the year 1832, - - - - - IV. 497

All who have served two years in the continental line to receive full pay according to their rank, not to exceed captain's pay, - - - - - IV. 529

Service of not less than six months to receive pay in proportion, - - - - - IV. 530

No foreign officer to receive the benefit of this act, - - - - - IV. 530

Service in the navy to entitle to the benefits of this act, - - - - - IV. 530

Pensions heretofore granted continued to widows for five years, - - - - - IV. 550

Provisions of this act extended to widows of all those who have died from wounds received in the late war, - - - - - IV. 550

The act of March 3, 1819, chap. 80, repealed, - - - - - IV. 599

The third section of the act of May 15, 1828, relating to deductions on payments, not to apply to pensioners under the act, - - - - - IV. 600

The duties relating to pensions which devolve on the Secretary of the Treasury by the act of June 7, 1832, chap. 126, transferred to the Secretary of War, - - - - - IV. 605

The time of imprisonment of a prisoner at war shall be computed as part of the period of service, to entitle a person to the benefits of the act of June 7, 1832, chap. 126, - - - - - IV. 608

Appropriations for revolutionary and other pensions for the year 1833, - - - - - IV. 610

Invalid pensions not embraced in the act of June 7, 1836, - - - - - IV. 612

Pensions.

Computation of time of service under the act of June 7, 1832, chap. 126, - - - - - IV. 668

Appropriations for revolutionary pensions for the year 1834, - - - - - IV. 672

A pension agency established at Decatur, Alabama, and certain pensioners to be paid there, - - - - - IV. 688

Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and other pensioners of the United States for the year 1835, - - - - - IV. 748

The laws authorizing the Bank of the United States to pay pensions repealed, and pensions to be paid according to the directions of the Secretary at War, - - - - - V. 6

Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary pensioners, - - - - - V. 9

Limitation of the denomination of bank-notes to be paid for pensions, and all bank-notes paid to be equivalent to specie, and convertible into gold and silver without loss when paid, - - - - - V. 9

The act of January 1828, chap. 2, to prevent defalcations on the part of the disbursing agents of the government, shall not apply to the pension of any pensioner of the United States, - - - - - V. 31

A pension agency to be established at Wheeling, Virginia, - - - - - V. 34

A pension agency to be established at Pulaski, Tennessee, - - - - - V. 60

Five years' half-pay to widows or orphans of those who have died in the service of the United States since April 20, 1818, - - - - - V. 127

Benefit of the act of June 7, 1832, extended, - - - - - V. 128

The benefits of the act of July 1836, chap. 362, not to be withheld from any widow who has been allowed a pension, in consequence of her marriage subsequent to the allowance of a pension to her, - - - - - V. 187

Widows of persons who continued in service till November 3, 1783, and were married before that day, entitled to the benefits of the third section of the act of July 1836, - - - - - V. 187

Appropriations for revolutionary and other pensioners for 1838, - - - - - V. 214

All money, after having remained in the hands of the pension agent unclaimed for eight months, to be repaid to the Treasury of the United States. To be paid to the Treasurer of the United States by draft from the Commissioner of Pensions, - - - - - V. 226

A pension agency to be established at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, - - - - - V. 254

The pension agency at Decatur to be removed to Huntsville, Alabama, - - - - - V. 255

Five years' pension granted to certain widows of officers and soldiers, - - - - - V. 303

No pledge or mortgage of the half-pay or pension to be valid. Not liable to be seized for debt, - - - - - V. 303

The benefits of the act of July 4, 1836, chap. 362, not to be withheld from the

Pensions.

- widows of those whose husbands have died, or shall die since the passage of the act, - - - - - V. 311
- Appropriation for the payment of revolutionary pensioners for the year 1839, - - - - - V. 316
- Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and other pensioners for the year 1841, - - - - - V. 412
- Appropriations for pensions in the year 1842, - - - - - V. 470
- Pensions to Cherokee warriors, - - - - - V. 473
- Marriage of a widow to be no bar to her pension under the act of July 7, 1836, chap. 362, and July 18, 1838, chap. 189, if a widow at the time of her application for a pension, - - - - - V. 521
- The benefits of the act of July 7, 1838, not to be withheld from widows, - - - - - V. 584
- Appropriations for pensions for 1843, - - - - - V. 598
- Appropriations for the payment of navy pensions for 1843, - - - - - V. 610
- Pensions to certain widows, under the pension acts, to be continued for five years, - - - - - V. 647
- Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and other pensioners for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1845, - - - - - V. 656
- On application to any pension agent in Kentucky, the name of the pensioner shall be transferred to the agency in Cincinnati, - - - - - V. 657
- Act of 1813, chap. 102, extended for four years from March 4, 1844, - - - - - V. 680
- Widows entitled under the act of 1838, chap. 189, to have the benefit of this act, - - - - - V. 680
- Appropriations for the payment of revolutionary and other pensioners for the year ending June 30, 1846, - - - - - V. 723
- Widows' pensions limited, - - - - - V. 724
- Resolution that the act of April 30, 1844, chap. 15, shall not be construed to affect the claims of widows whose application for pensions or arrears of pensions, at the time of the passing of this resolution, had been made and filed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, - - - - - V. 796
- Pension Agents and Agencies.**
- Act of April 24, 1816, sec. 4, - - - - - III. 297
- An additional agent for paying pensions to be appointed in the state of Tennessee, - - - - - III. 521
- Agents for paying pensions to give bond, with sureties, - - - - - III. 597
- Act of June 27, 1834, - - - - - IV. 688
- Act of June 7, 1836, - - - - - V. 34
- Act of June 28, 1836, - - - - - V. 60
- Act of June 28, 1838, - - - - - V. 254
- Act of July 5, 1838, - - - - - V. 255
- See *Pensions*.
- Peoria, Illinois.**
- An act for the relief of the inhabitants of the village of Peoria, Illinois, - - - - - III. 605
- Peoria Indians.**
- Treaty with the *Peorians*, *Kaskaskias*, *Mitchigamias*, *Cahokias*, and *Tamarois*, - - - - - VII. 181

Perjury.See *Crimes*.**Permit for the Landing of Goods.**See *Duties, Collection of*.**Perry, Oliver H.**

- Five thousand dollars given to Oliver H. Perry, in addition to his prize-money, as Captain of the ship *Lawrence*, for the capture of the British vessels on Lake Erie, on the 10th September, 1813, - - - - - III. 130
- Resolution expressive of the sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of Oliver H. Perry and others on Lake Erie, - - - - - III. 141
- An act for the relief of the family of Oliver Hazard Perry, - - - - - III. 622

Peru.

- General Convention of peace, friendship, commerce, and navigation, between the United States and the Peru-Bolivian Confederation, - - - - - VIII. 487
- Convention with Peru, - - - - - VIII. 552

Peters' Condensed Reports.

- A subscription for seventy copies of Peters' Condensed Reports authorized, - - - - - IV. 495

Philadelphia.

- An act to fix the limits of the port of entry and delivery for the district of Philadelphia, - - - - - III. 662
- Cession of jurisdiction of the navy yard at Philadelphia to the United States, - - - - - IV. 245
- Port of Philadelphia extended, - - - - - IV. 715

Piankeshaw Indians.

- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, *Piankeshaws*, and *Kaskaskias*, - - - - - VII. 49
- Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatimies, Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, *Piankeshaws*, and *Kaskaskias*, - - - - - VII. 74
- Relinquishment of land to the United States by the Eel Rivers, Wyandots, *Piankeshaws*, *Kaskaskias*, and *Kickapoos*, - - - - - VII. 77
- Treaty with the *Piankeshaws*, - - - - - VII. 83
- Treaty with the *Piankeshaws*, - - - - - VII. 100
- Treaty with the *Piankeshaws*, - - - - - VII. 124
- Treaty with the *Piankeshaws* and *Weas*, - - - - - VII. 410

Pier on Winnebago Lake.

- Appropriation for building a pier at the northern extremity of Winnebago lake, - - - - - V. 330

Pilots

- To be regulated by the laws existing in the several states. Act of August 7, 1789, sect. 4, - - - - - I. 54
- Exempt from militia duty.—See *Militia*.
- Pilots, when licensed by either state, may be employed on the waters which are the boundaries of the states, - - - - - V. 153
- Notes of the cases in the courts of the United States as to pilots and pilotage*, - - - - - V. 153

Piracy and Pirates.

- An act to protect the commerce of the United States, and to punish the crime of piracy, - - - III. 510
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States upon prosecutions for piracy,* - - - III. 510
- Punishment of piracy, - - - III. 512
- The act of March 3, 1819, chap. 75, to protect the commerce of the United States and punish the crime of piracy, continued in force, - - - III. 600
- Persons committing robbery, &c., on the high seas, - - - III. 600
- Persons engaged in any piratical enterprise, - - - III. 600
- Persons landing on a foreign shore to seize negroes, &c., - - - III. 601
- Persons confining or detaining negroes on board of any vessel with intent to make them slaves, - - - III. 601
- Notes of cases decided, arising under this act,* - - - III. 601
- The President authorized to purchase or construct vessels for immediate service, to suppress piracy, - - - III. 720
- The act of March 3, 1819, chap. 76, to punish piracy, continued in force, III. 721
- The District Courts, in the district where the Circuit Courts are holden, to have cognisance of all cases arising under the act of May 15, 1820, chap. 113, to punish the crime of piracy, &c., III. 789
- See *Crimes*.

Pitkin's Commercial Statistics.

- A subscription for 500 copies of Pitkin's Commercial Statistics authorized, III. 464
- Distribution of Seybert's Annals and Pitkin's Statistics, - - - III. 537

Plaster of Paris.

- The trade in plaster of Paris regulated, (obsolete,) - - - III. 361
- Proclamation of the President. Appendix I. to Vol. III.

Pleadings.

See *Judiciary—Amendments*.

Plymouth Beach.

- Repairs of Plymouth Beach, - IV. 38

Poncar Indians.

- Treaty with the Poncars, - - VII. 155
- Treaty with the Poncars, - - VII. 247

Porter, Major-General.

- Thanks of Congress for his gallant services, - - - III. 247

Ports and Harbours of the United States.

- A number of barges to be built for harbour defence, - - - III. 3
- An act providing for their further defence, - - - III. 18
- Hulks may be sunk for their security, III. 18

Portsmouth in New Hampshire.

- Relief of sufferers by fire in the town of Portsmouth, - - - II. 201

Ports of Entry and Delivery.

- Town of Mobile made a port of entry, III. 35
- Foreign vessels may enter and unlade their cargoes at Middletown and Plymouth, - - - III. 299
- Bath made a port of entry for vessels arriving from the Cape of Good Hope, III. 464
- Belfast made a port of entry, - III. 464
- Philadelphia to be the sole port of entry and delivery for the district of Philadelphia, - - - III. 662
- The district of Bristol to be known as the district of Bristol and Warren, and Bristol and Warren to be one port of entry, - - - III. 662
- The district of Blakely established, III. 663
- Entries may be made of foreign ships or vessels and their cargoes at Fairfield, Connecticut, - - - IV. 206
- The towns of Marshfield and Rhinebeck Landing made ports of delivery, IV. 237
- A collection district established at Magnolia, in Florida, to be called the district of St. Mark's, - - - IV. 331
- Port of entry changed from Nova Iberia to Franklin, Louisiana, - - - IV. 392
- Repeal of the proviso in act authorizing masters of vessels to clear either at the custom-house of Petersburg or Richmond, - - - IV. 414
- Vessels beyond the Cape of Good Hope entitled to enter at Edgartown, Massachusetts, - - - IV. 577
- The appointment of a surveyor to reside at Prospect, in the district of Belfast, in Maine, repealed, - - - IV. 600
- Calais and Pembroke, in the state of Maine, made ports of delivery, - IV. 611
- Port of entry and delivery at Fall River established, and the office at Dighton, Massachusetts, discontinued, - IV. 651
- A port of entry established at Natchez, Mississippi, - - - IV. 715
- Dorchester, in Massachusetts, a port of entry, - - - IV. 715
- Port of Philadelphia extended, - IV. 715
- Camden, New Jersey, a port of entry, IV. 715
- Newark, New Jersey, a port of entry, IV. 715
- Detroit collection district extended, IV. 716
- The custom-house at Frenchman's bay to be removed to Ellsworth, in Maine, IV. 716
- Ports of Sippican and Mattapoisett, in Massachusetts, to be known as ports under these names within the collection district of New Bedford, and the vessels belonging to these places to be described as belonging to the respective places, - - - V. 381
- The port of delivery and the office of Surveyor of the Customs at Currituck Inlet, in North Carolina, to be abolished, - - - V. 436
- Robbinston, in the state of Maine, to be a port of delivery, - - - V. 609
- Port of entry in the district of Passamaquoddy, in the state of Maine, - V. 658

Ports of Entry and Delivery.

- Lafayette, in Louisiana, to be a port of delivery, - - - - V. 662
 Vessels proceeding to the port of Lafayette, in the state of Louisiana, to make report and entry at New Orleans, V. 730

See *Duties, Collection of.*

Portugal.

- Vessels from Portugal to be exempt from tonnage duties, - - - - IV. 517

Portugal, Treaty with.

- Treaty with Portugal, - - - - VIII. 542

Postage.

- Increased duties laid on postage, (repealed,) - - - - III. 159
 Repeal of the act laying additional postage, - - - - III. 252
 An act to reduce the rates of postage, to limit the use and correct the abuse of the franking privilege, and for the prevention of frauds on the revenue of the United States, - - - - V. 732
 Franking privilege of officers of government taken away, - - - - V. 733
 Reduction of postage on letters to five cents for less than 300 miles, and ten cents for any distance exceeding 300 miles, - - - - V. 733
 Postages on newspapers, - - - - V. 733
 Postages on printed handbills, - - - - V. 733
 Postages on pamphlets, - - - - V. 733
 Regulations relative to mails, - - - - V. 733
 Deputy postmasters to be paid postage on business letters, - - - - V. 734
 Franking privilege to members of Congress, to Presidents of the United States, Mrs. Madison, and Mrs. Harrison, - - - - V. 733, 739
 Consuls of the United States authorized to pay the postage on letters detained for postage in foreign countries, - - - - V. 750
 See *Franking Privilege—Post-Office.*

Postmaster-General.

- Duties of the Postmaster-General, IV. 238
 Increase of his salary, - - - - IV. 239
 See *Post-Office.*

Post-Office.

- An act for the temporary establishment of the post-office, (obsolete,) - - - - I. 70
 Act of August 4, 1790, (obsolete,) - - - - I. 178
 Act of March 3, 1791, (obsolete,) - - - - I. 218
 Act of February 20, 1792, (obsolete,) - - - - I. 232
 Act of May 8, 1794, (obsolete,) - - - - I. 354
Notes of decisions on the duties and obligations of "the Postmaster-General," "Postmasters," and the "Post-Office,"
 - - - - I. 363
 Act of March 3, 1797, (obsolete,) - - - - I. 509
 Act of March 28, 1798, (expired,) - - - - I. 547
 Act of March 2, 1799, (repealed,) - - - - I. 731
 An act regulating the post-office establishment, - - - - II. 592
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the duties and obligations of the "postmaster-general,"

Post-Office.

- "postmasters," and the "post-office,"
 - - - - I. 308; II. 592
Notes of acts of Congress relative to the post-office department, - - - - II. 592
Notes of the acts of Congress relative to the privilege of franking, - - - - II. 599
Notes of cases decided in the actions instituted by the postmaster-general, II. 602
 The President may direct a mail to be carried from the head quarters of any army of the United States to the nearest post-office, (obsolete,) - - - - II. 790
 An act in addition to the act regulating the post-office department, (repealed,)
 - - - - III. 220
 Regulations, - - - - III. 220
 Steamboats may be employed for the delivery of letters, - - - - III. 221
 An act in addition to the act to regulate the post-office establishment, (repealed,) - - - - III. 264
 Rates of postage after May 1, 1816, III. 264
 Franking privilege to members of Congress, - - - - III. 265
 The postmaster-general authorized to contract for carrying the mail in steamboats between New Orleans and Louisville, - - - - III. 496
 The clause in the act of February 27, 1813, chap. 34, for securing the regular transportation of the mail, repealed, (obsolete,) - - - - III. 536
 Imlay's copper cases for carrying letters to be tested, - - - - III. 719
 An act to reduce into one the several acts establishing and regulating the post-office department, - - - - IV. 102
 Regulations establishing the post-office department, - - - - IV. 102
Notes of decisions of the Circuit Court of Pennsylvania on the 9th section of the act, - - - - IV. 104
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the 22d and 23d sections of the act, - - - - IV. 108, 109
 Repeal of part of the act of March 3, 1821, relating to the mail from Vincennes, in Indiana, by Vandalia, to St. Louis, - - - - IV. 139
 An act amendatory of the act regulating the post-office department, - - - - IV. 238
 An additional building to be erected, and five additional clerks to be employed, - - - - IV. 303
 Statement of allowances made to mail contractors, and a list of the officers of the Bank of the United States and its branches to be published in the Register, - - - - IV. 608
 An act to change the organization of the post-office department, and to provide more effectually for the settlement of the accounts thereof, - - - - V. 80
 Regulations of the post-office department, and duties of the postmasters and auditors, - - - - V. 80
 Settlement of the accounts of the post-office department, - - - - V. 82
 Compensation of assistant postmasters-general, auditors, clerks, &c., - - - - V. 89

Post-Office.

- Postmaster-general authorized to change the time of termination of contracts for carrying the mail, - - - V. 198
- An act further to regulate the transportation of the mail of the United States on railroads, - - - V. 313
- A complete edition of the laws and regulations of the post-office to be printed, - - - V. 538
- An act to authorize the extension of the contract for carrying the mail on the mail routes between Mobile and New Orleans, - - - V. 583
- Resolution for the extension of the contract for carrying the mail on the Potomac, - - - V. 585
- The chief clerk in the office of the Secretary of State authorized to frank letters and documents from the office, - - - V. 600
- Appropriations for the service of the post-office for the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1845, - - - V. 668
- The Postmaster-General to make arrangements with the British government for the transmission of the mails between Boston and Canada, and the mail between the United States and Europe, - - - V. 718
- Mail between Bremen, Havre, &c., - - - V. 718
- Regulations to be established for the mail, - - - V. 718
- Transportation of the mail by railroads, - - - V. 738
- Provisions relating to violating the post-office laws, - - - V. 736—739
- Appropriations for deficiencies of the revenue of the post-office, - - - V. 739
- Appropriations for the post-office for the year ending June 30, 1846, - - - V. 739
- The Postmaster-General authorized to make contracts for the transportation of the mail from the United States to foreign countries, - - - V. 748
- Contracts to be made with American citizens, - - - V. 749
- Regulations for transporting the mail, - - - V. 749
- Preference to be given to steam-ships for carrying the mail, - - - V. 750
- Steamships to be delivered to the government, at their full value, on demand, - - - V. 750
- Transportation of the mail to the Gulf of Mexico in steamers, - - - V. 750
- The Postmaster-General may contract for carrying the mail on railroads without advertising for contracts, - - - V. 796
- A resolution to fix the time when the act to reduce the rates of postage, and limit the use and correct the abuse of the franking privilege, and for the prevention of frauds on the revenue of the post-office department, shall go into effect, - - - V. 800
- Jarvis Jackson released from all demands by the post-office department, - - - VI. 348
- Haley and Harris to be paid for transporting the mail, - - - VI. 367
- An act providing for the better accom-

Post-Office and Patent-Office Buildings.

- modation of the general post-office, and the patent-office, - - - II. 589
- Supplement to the act providing for the accommodation of the post-office and patent-office, - - - II. 691
- An additional building to be erected, - - - IV. 303
- The walls of the post-office building destroyed by fire to be taken down, and the materials preserved, - - - V. 310
- An act providing for the erection of a fire-proof building for the use of the general post-office, - - - V. 353
- Contracts for erecting the post-office building extended, - - - VI. 816

Post-Roads.

- Act of February 20, 1792, - - - I. 231
- Act of May 8, 1794, - - - I. 354
- Act of March 3, 1797, - - - I. 509
- Act of March 2, 1799, - - - I. 731
- An act to alter and establish sundry post-roads, - - - II. 42
- An act further to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - II. 125
- An act further to alter and establish certain post-roads, and for the more secure carriage of the mail of the United States, - - - II. 189
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, and for other purposes, - - - II. 275
- An act further to alter and establish certain post-roads, and for other purposes, - - - II. 337
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, and for other purposes, - - - II. 408
- An act to establish certain post-roads, and for other purposes, (repealed,) - - - II. 444
- Certain post-roads in Georgia and Ohio established, - - - II. 491
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - II. 730
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - III. 130
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - III. 221
- An act to establish post-roads, - - - III. 334
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - III. 363
- An act to establish certain post-roads, - - - III. 453
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - III. 503
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - III. 577
- An act to alter and establish certain post-roads, - - - III. 623
- An act to establish certain post-roads, and to discontinue others, and for certain purposes, - - - III. 702
- An act to discontinue certain post-roads, and to establish others, - - - III. 764
- An act to establish certain post-roads, and to discontinue others, - - - IV. 95
- An act to establish sundry post-roads, - - - IV. 221
- An act to establish sundry post-roads, and to discontinue others, - - - IV. 315
- The Postmaster-General to cause the route from Mobile to Pascagoula to be examined, - - - IV. 322

Post-Roads.

Alteration and discontinuance of post-roads,	IV. 534
An act to establish certain post-roads, and to alter and discontinue others, &c.,	V. 90
Post-roads in Missouri and Arkansas established,	V. 131
An act to establish certain post-roads and to discontinue others,	V. 271
Post-roads in Mississippi and Tennessee,	V. 473
An act establishing certain post-roads,	V. 568
Establishment of certain post-roads in Florida,	V. 669
An act to establish post-routes,	V. 778

Pottawatimie Indians.

Treaty with the Delawares, Ottawas, Chippewas, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , and Sacs. January 9, 1789,	VII. 28
Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws and Kaskaskias. August 3, 1795,	VII. 49
Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , Miamies, Eel Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws and Kaskaskias. June 7, 1803,	VII. 74
Treaty with the Delawares, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , Miamies, Eel Rivers, and Weas. August 21, 1805,	VII. 91
Treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , Wyandots, and Shawnees. November 25, 1808,	VII. 112
Treaty with the Delawares, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , Miamies, and Eel River Miamies. September 30, 1809,	VII. 113
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. July 18, 1815,	VII. 123
Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Senecas, Shawnees, Miamies, Chippewas, Ottawas, and <i>Pottawatimies</i> . September 8, 1815,	VII. 131
Treaty with the Ottawas, Chippewas, and <i>Pottawatimies</i> . August 24, 1816,	VII. 146
Treaty with the Wyandots, Senecas, Delawares, Shawnees, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , Ottawas, and Chippewas. September 29, 1817,	VII. 160
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. October 2, 1818,	VII. 185
Treaty with the Ottawas, Chippewas, and <i>Pottawatimies</i> . August 29, 1821,	VII. 218
Treaty with the Sioux and Chippewas, Sacs and Foxes, Menomonies, Iowas, Sioux, Winnebagoes, and a portion of the Ottawas, Chippewas, and <i>Pottawatimies</i> . August 19, 1825,	VII. 272
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. October 16, 1825,	VII. 295
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. September 19, 1827,	VII. 305
Articles of agreement with the Winnebagoes, <i>Pottawatimies</i> , Chippewas, and Ottawas. August 25, 1828,	VII. 315
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. September 20, 1828,	VII. 317

Pottawatimie Indians.

Treaty with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and <i>Pottawatimies</i> . July 29, 1829,	VII. 320
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. October 20, 1832,	VII. 378
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. October 26, 1832,	VII. 394
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. October 27, 1832,	VII. 399
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. December 4, 1834,	VII. 467
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. December 10, 1834,	VII. 467
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. December 16, 1834,	VII. 468
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. December 17, 1834,	VII. 469
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. March 26, 1836,	VII. 490
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. March 29, 1836,	VII. 498
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. April 11, 1836,	VII. 499
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. April 22, 1836,	VII. 500
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. April 22, 1836,	VII. 501
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. August 5, 1836,	VII. 505
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. September 20, 1836,	VII. 513
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. September 22, 1836,	VII. 514
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. September 23, 1836,	VII. 515
Treaty with the Pottawatimies. February 11, 1837,	VII. 532

Pound Sterling.

How to be estimated at the custom-house,	IV. 593
--	---------

Preble, Edward, and the Officers and Crew under his Command.

Thanks of Congress for their gallant services,	II. 346
--	---------

Pre-emption of Public Lands.

Right of pre-emption of the public lands in Ohio given to persons who have purchased lands from John Cleves Symmes,	II. 112
Regulations relating to those lands,	II. 112, 113
Right of pre-emption given in the purchase of public lands to certain settlers in the Illinois territory,	II. 797
Further time given to settlers on public lands in the Illinois territory for making good their pre-emption rights, (obsoletic,)	III. 307
An act concerning pre-emption rights in the state of Louisiana and territories of Missouri and Illinois,	III. 330
Claimants to pre-emption rights in Arkansas to make known their claims,	III. 554
Right of pre-emption of certain public lands granted to the state of Ohio for the establishment of seats of justice in certain counties,	III. 607

Pre-emption of Public Lands.

- An act concerning pre-emption rights in the territory of Arkansas, - IV. 39
- The right of pre-emption to one quarter-section of public land granted to the several counties of each state and territory where there are public lands, for seats of justice, - IV. 50
- Any person, or the legal representatives of such person, who has, before the first of January, 1825, actually inhabited and cultivated a tract of land in Florida, shall be entitled to the right of pre-emption, - IV. 114
- Right of pre-emption to certain settlers in the state of Mississippi, - IV. 155
- Notes of the acts which relate to pre-emption of settlers on the public lands,* IV. 420
- Certain settlers may enter quarter-sections, - IV. 421
- Proof of settlement, - IV. 421
- Patents to be granted for the lands, IV. 444
- Occupants of the lands may have patents, IV. 444
- Provisions for widows and children of persons entitled to allotments of land, IV. 444
- Patents to be granted to certain persons, IV. 446
- Pre-emption rights—town property, IV. 446
- Purchasers of lands under the act of May 30, 1830, chap. 208, may assign their certificates of purchase, - IV. 496
- Occupiers and settlers on the public lands entitled to pre-emption by the act of May 29, 1830, chap. 208, who did not enter the same within the time limited, by reason of the same not having been surveyed, &c., may enter the same—occupants on fractional sections permitted to enter them in the same manner, - IV. 603
- Settlers on the public lands prior to May 1, 1833, permitted to enter lands, who were prevented by public surveys not having been made, or which were reserved from sale in consequence of disputed boundary, &c., - IV. 663
- The act of May 29, 1830, chap. 208, to grant pre-emptions to settlers on public lands, revived, - IV. 678
- Choice of quarter-sections allowed—settlers before 1829, may enter a quarter-section at the minimum price, - IV. 678
- An act in reference to pre-emption rights in the south-eastern district of Louisiana, - IV. 708
- Qualifications necessary to entitle settlers to the benefits of the act of May 29, 1830, chap. 208, - V. 251
- An act supplementary to the act entitled "An act to grant pre-emption rights to settlers on the public lands," approved June 22, 1838, - V. 362
- Provisions relating to pre-emption of public lands, by the act to appropriate the proceeds of public lands, and to grant pre-emption rights, - V. 455
- Provisions relating to entry of land under pre-emption rights, - V. 456
- Settlers at Mineral Point, Wisconsin,

Pre-emption of Public Lands.

- who have been refused entry, to be allowed to re-enter land elsewhere, V. 521
- Patents to issue for lands entered under pre-emption laws, but withheld on account of the quantity exceeding that specified in the law, - V. 534
- Act of September 4, 1841, chap. 16, not to confer a right of pre-emption by reason of a settlement on a tract heretofore sold, - V. 535
- An act to authorize an investigation of alleged frauds under the pre-emption laws, and for other purposes, - V. 619
- Provisions for the execution of the act, V. 619
- Patents to issue on all entries made at St. Augustine under the act of June 22, 1838, chap. 119, notwithstanding any informality in the mode of entry or defect of proof, - V. 673
- See *Lands of the United States.*
- Also Index to the Private Laws.

Presents from the Emperor of Morocco.

- The President to cause the horses to be sold, and to present the lion to some institution, received as presents from the Emperor of Morocco, - IV. 792
- Such presents from the Emperor of Morocco and the Imaum of Muscat as cannot be conveniently deposited in the office of the Secretary of State, to be disposed of, - V. 409

Presents from the Imaum of Muscat.

- The horses to be sold, - V. 730

President of the United States.

- Executive power vested in the President of the United States. Constitution of the United States, article 2, sect. 1, I. 15
- Powers and duties of the President of the United States. Constitution of the United States, art. 2, sect. 2, 3, 4, - I. 16
- Qualifications of the President, - I. 16
- Vacancies in the office of President, I. 16, 17
- Election of President and Vice President of the United States, - I. 22
- The President authorized to draw from the Treasury a sum not exceeding ten thousand dollars for defraying the contingent charges of government, &c., I. 105
- Compensation of the President of the United States, - I. 72, 318
- An act to authorize the President to lay, regulate, and revoke embargoes, - I. 372
- The President of the United States authorized to borrow not exceeding a million of dollars. How to be applied, I. 395
- The President may call for the militia to repel invasions and suppress insurrections, - I. 264, 424
- The President authorized to draw from the Treasury a sum not exceeding forty thousand dollars annually, for the support of foreign ministers, &c., I. 128, 300, 487, 541
- An act to authorize the President of the United States in certain cases to alter

President of the United States.

- the place for holding the sessions of Congress, - - - I. 353, 620
- The President authorized to direct the removal of the offices of government to the city of Washington, - II. 55
- Act of March 3, 1801, - - - II. 121
- An act supplementary to the act relative to the election of the President and Vice-President of the United States, and declaring the officer who shall act as President in case of vacancies in the offices both of President and Vice-President, - - - II. 295
- An act to provide for the accommodation of the President of the United States, II. 346
- The President may call out the land and naval forces of the United States to suppress insurrections, - - II. 443
- An act providing for the further accommodation of the President of the United States, - - - II. 533
- An act vesting in the President of the United States the power of retaliation, - - - II. 829
- Appropriations for furniture for the President's house, - - - II. 55; III. 48
- An act to provide for the accommodation of the household of the President, III. 48
- The President authorized to employ the land or naval force for co-operating with the officers of the customs in certain cases, - - - III. 200
- The President may employ the army and navy or the militia to compel the departure of a vessel which ought not to remain in the United States by the laws of nations or the treaties of the United States, - - - III. 449
- The President authorized to regulate and increase from time to time the sums in bonds required from officers of the United States, - - - III. 582
- The President authorized to require additional security and in larger amounts from persons charged with the disbursement of public money, - III. 688
- Resolution directing an inventory of the furniture in the President's house to be taken, - - - IV. 136
- A uniform time for holding elections of electors of the President and Vice-President of the United States, - V. 721
- See *Appropriations—Government of the United States.*

Printing for Congress.

- Proposals for printing for Congress to be invited by publications in newspapers, - - - III. 249
- Resolution directing the manner in which the printing of Congress shall be executed, fixing the prices thereof, and providing for the appointment of a printer or printers thereof, - III. 538
- Resolution in relation to the manner of executing the printing ordered by either house of Congress, - - IV. 322
- Election of printer to each house of Congress to commence within thirty days before the adjournment of Congress, - IV. 369

*Prints.**See Copyright.**Priority of the United States.*

- Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the priority of the United States,* - - - I. 263
- Priority of the United States in cases of insolvency, - - - I. 263, 515
- Surety paying a bond to the United States to have the priority of the United States, - - - I. 263, 646

Prisoners.

- An act for the relief of persons imprisoned for debt, - - - II. 4
- Prisoners for debt on process issued out of the courts of the United States to have the privilege of jail-yards, - II. 4
- Discharge in case of insolvency of persons imprisoned for debt, - - II. 5
- Any person imprisoned on execution for debt to the United States and unable to pay the same, may apply to the President of the United States, who may discharge him from imprisonment. The judgment to remain good and sufficient in law, - - - III. 399

Prisoners of the United States in Rhode Island.

- The prisoners of the United States to be kept under the like restrictions and penalties as prisoners committed under the authority of Rhode Island, V. 385

Prisoners of War.

- The President may exchange or send away French citizens captured under the act of June 28, 1798, Vol. I., 574, to protect the commerce, &c., of the United States, (obsolete,) - - I. 624
- An act providing for the safe-keeping of prisoners of war. (Repealed,) - II. 777
- Repeal of the above act, - - - III. 358

Private Armed Vessels of the United States.

- An act allowing a bounty to the owners, officers, and crews of the private armed vessels of the United States, (obsolete,) - - - III. 81

Privateering.

- Commissions to issue to private armed vessels to capture French vessels, I. 579
- Commissions against Tripoli to be issued to private armed vessels, - - II. 130
- Capture of British vessels by privateers authorized, - - - II. 755
- Letters of marque and reprisal to be granted, - - - II. 759
- Pensions granted to persons wounded on board of privateers, - - - II. 799
- Names and description of persons wounded on board of privateers to be entered in the journal of the vessel, - II. 800
- Claim of the United States to goods, &c., captured by private armed vessels, relinquished, - - - III. 4
- Duties payable on prize goods captured by privateers to be reduced, - III. 75
- Commissions to issue to private vessels to capture Algerine vessels, - III. 230

Privateering.

Fitting out vessels to cruise against nations at peace with the United States prohibited, I. 381, 497, 520; III. 370, 448
 See *Pensions—Prisoners of War—Prize Money—Neutrality.*

Privateer Pension Fund.

Pensions under acts of March 4, 1814, chap. 20, and April 16, 1818, chap. 60, continued for five years, - - - IV. 679
 See *Pensions—Navy Pension Fund.*

Private Land Claims.

See *Index to the Private Laws.*

Prize Agents.

Compensation to be withheld from certain prize agents who have not accounted for prize-money intrusted to them, - - - - - III. 789

Prize and Letters of Marque.

An act concerning letters of marque, prize, and prize goods, - - - II. 759
 Letters of marque, - - - - - II. 759
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on prizes and the prize acts, - - - - - II. 760
 An act in addition to the act concerning letters of marque, prizes, and prize goods, - - - - - II. 792

Prize Goods.

Claims of the United States to prize goods captured by private armed vessels, under non-intercourse acts, and condemned to the captors, relinquished, - - - - - III. 5
 Suits on behalf of the United States discontinued on payment of costs, III. 5
 When the goods have not been condemned for the benefit of the captors, the rights of the United States to remain, III. 5
 Duties on captured goods, - - - III. 5

Prize-Money.

Distribution of the proceeds of French vessels captured by vessels of the United States, - - - - - I. 574
 When captured by private armed vessels, how to be distributed, - - - I. 579
 Prize-money due any officer, seaman, &c., in the navy, may be paid to his assignee; proviso, - - - - - I. 710
 Regulations as to payment of prize-money, - - - - - II. 46
 Distribution of prize-money arising from vessels and goods, - - - - - II. 52, 53
 Distribution of prize-money among the officers and crews of privateers, II. 758, 792
 Claims of the United States to certain prize-goods relinquished in favour of the captors, - - - - - III. 4
 Proceeds of vessels captured on Lake Erie to be distributed as prize-money among the captors or their heirs, III. 130
 Proceeds of the sales of prize-vessels, how to be paid over and disposed of, III. 287

Prize-Money.

Marshals and clerks to be held responsible for prize-money paid over, III. 288
 Fifty thousand dollars to be distributed as prize-money among the representatives of the officers and crew of the sloop-of-war Wasp, - - - - - III. 295
 One hundred thousand dollars distributed for prize-money to the captors of certain Algerine vessels restored to the Dey of Algiers, - - - - - III. 315
 Distribution of a sum of money among the representatives of Commodore Edward Preble and the officers and crew of the brig Syren, for the capture of the brig Transport, (obsolete,) - III. 480
 See *Index to the Private Laws.*

Probable Cause,

Of seizure and prosecution, - - - I. 696

Process.

An act to regulate process in the courts of the United States, - - - - - I. 93
 Act of May 8, 1792, - - - - - I. 275
 In places ceded to the United States, process issued from the courts of a state shall not be executed, - - - I. 426
 All process, civil and criminal, may be served and executed within places the jurisdiction of which has been ceded to the United States, - - - - - I. 426
 Writs of execution upon any judgment obtained for the use of the United States in one state may run and be executed in any other state, - - - I. 515
 Act of March 13, 1797, sect. 3, - - - I. 517
 Where suits are commenced for the recovery of duties or penalties by the United States, persons against whom process may be issued may be held to special bail, &c., - - - - - I. 676
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on the subjects of process and proceeding, - I. 93; II. 278
 An act to extend the power of granting injunctions to the District Courts of the United States, - - - - - II. 418
 An act to amend the laws now in force as to the issuing of original writs and final process in the Circuit Courts within the state of Tennessee, III. 661
 An act to regulate the mode of practice in the courts of the United States for the district of Louisiana, - - - IV. 62
Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court as to the practice and principles regulating the proceedings of the courts of law which prevail in the federal courts of Louisiana, - - - IV. 62
 An act further to regulate processes in the courts of the United States, IV. 278
 See *Courts—Judiciary.*

Prohibition.

The Supreme Court shall have power to issue writs of prohibition to the District Courts when proceeding in cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, I. 91

Property destroyed by Fire.

John Crosby and John Crosby, jun., allowed in account for loss by fire, VI. 167

Property lost, captured, or destroyed by the Enemy.

Provisions for payment for such property, - - - III. 261, 262, 263

Construction of the act of April 3, 1816, chap. 40, - - - III. 397

Provisions for compensation, - - - III. 397

All claims under the acts of 1816, chap. 40, and 1817, chap. 110, transferred for adjustment to the office of the third auditor of the Treasury, (obsolete,) - - - III. 466

Course to be pursued by those who have claims for buildings destroyed during the late war, - - - IV. 123

Property lost or destroyed in the service of the United States in the war with the Indians.

An act to provide for the payment of claims for property lost or destroyed by the enemy during the late war with the Indians on the frontiers of Illinois and Michigan, - - - IV. 726

Officers and soldiers to be paid the value of horses, &c., lost in the United States service, - - - V. 142

Volunteers and militia to be paid for arms, &c., lost, - - - V. 143

Adjustment of claims, - - - V. 143

Horses, &c., turned over to the service of the United States by the commanding officer, to be paid for, - - - V. 204

Claims to be adjusted by the third auditor, - - - V. 204

Acts to extend to mules, - - - V. 204

The act of January 18, 1837, chap. 5, relating to property lost or destroyed in the military service of the United States, continued in force for two years, - - - V. 288

The act of January 18, 1837, chap. 5, continued in force for two years, V. 414

Amendment of the act of January 18, 1837, chap. 5, - - - V. 511

To include claims for horses lost by abandonment by order of the commanding general, or by being shot or lost by accident, - - - V. 511

Appeal from the auditor to the second comptroller on the rejection of the claim, - - - V. 511

The act providing for the payment for horses and other property lost in the revolutionary service of the United States, passed January 18, 1837, chap. 5, continued in force for two years, V. 648

Appropriation for the payment for horses lost by the Missouri volunteers in the Florida war, - - - V. 673

Property seized by the United States.

The judge of any court of the United States may, in vacation, deliver vessels, &c., seized by the United States, on bond or security, - - - IV. 503

Property seized by the United States.

Provisions for the execution of the bond given as security, - - - IV. 503

See Index to the Private Laws.

Property of the United States.

Resolution respecting the property of the United States in possession of Thomas Claxton and others, doorkeepers to Congress, - - - II. 127

The banking-house of the Bank of Michigan, which has been purchased by the United States, to be set apart for the courts of the United States and the post-office at Detroit, - - - V. 649

The property of the Bath Bank, in the state of Maine, purchased by the United States, to be in the charge of the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - V. 717

The use of the building of the United States at Lazaretto Point given to the Corporation of Baltimore, - - - V. 717

Protection

And relief of seamen in the merchant service of the United States, - - - I. 477

Act of February 28, 1803, - - - II. 206

Protection of Passengers on board of Steam-boats.

Act of July 7, 1838, - - - V. 304

Protection of the Northern Frontier.

Appropriation, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, V. 209

Protection of the Northern and North-western Frontiers.

Appropriation for the protection of the northern and north western frontiers of the United States, - - - V. 351

Protection of the Western Frontier.

A military road to be surveyed. Military posts to be established, - - - V. 67

The troops of the United States to be employed in the labour of making the road, &c., - - - V. 67

Protests.

See Evidence.

Providence Custom-House.

Appropriation for the repairs of the custom-house at Providence, Rhode Island, V. 496

Prussia.

A Treaty of Amity and Commerce between his Majesty the King of Prussia and the United States of America. July, Aug., and Sept., 1783, - VIII. 84

Treaty of Amity and Commerce with the King of Prussia. July 11, 1799, VIII. 162

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States of America and his Majesty the King of Prussia. May 1, 1828, - VIII. 378

See Discriminating Duties.

Public Accounts.

Limitation of claims of officers and soldiers by resolutions of November 2, 1785, and June 1787, suspended, I. 245

Public Accounts.

- Accounts of officers and persons employed in the mint, - - - I. 247
- The accounts of the United States shall be expressed in dollars, dimes, cents, and mills. All accounts in public offices shall be so kept, - - - I. 250
- Accounts between the United States and receivers of public money, - - - I. 512
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on Treasury statements, transcripts, and documents,* - - - I. 513
- Between the United States and individuals, - - - I. 441, 512, 561
- Accounts between the several states and the United States, their regulation and settlement, - - - I. 49, 178, 371, 409, 616
- An act for the prompt settlement of public accounts, - - - III. 366
- Offices of accountants of the War and Navy Department and superintendent-general of military supplies abolished, - - - III. 366
- All accounts to be settled at the Treasury, - - - III. 366
- Offices of auditors and comptrollers established, their duties, - - - III. 366
- Salaries of the second comptroller and auditor, - - - III. 368
- The second auditor to receive unsettled accounts of Indian affairs, his duties, - - - III. 487
- The Treasurer to disburse moneys for the Indian department, - - - III. 487
- An act in addition to an act, entitled "An act for the prompt settlement of public accounts, and for the punishment of the crime of perjury," - - - III. 770
- Expenditures in certain cases to be admitted, - - - III. 771
- Any person swearing falsely shall suffer as for wilful and corrupt perjury, - - - III. 771
- Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court on an indictment under the third section of the act for swearing falsely,* - - - III. 771
- See *Accounts—Agents—Debtors to the United States.*

Public Acts, Records, and Judicial Proceedings.

- An act to prescribe the mode in which the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings in each state shall be authenticated, so as to take effect in every other state, - - - I. 122
- Supplement to the above act, - - - II. 298
- See *Evidence.*

Public Arms and Military Stores.

- An act to authorize the sale of unserviceable ordnance, arms, and military stores, - - - IV. 127

Public Buildings and Public Squares in the City of Washington.

- Appropriation for repairing public buildings, and for the enclosure of public squares, - - - III. 389
- Appropriation for repairs of public buildings, - - - III. 405

Public Buildings and Public Squares in the City of Washington.

- Repairs of the roof of the General Post-office, - - - III. 606
- An act making appropriations for the public buildings in Washington, and for other purposes, - - - IV. 194
- Furniture of the President's house to be of American manufacture, - - - IV. 194
- Appropriations for public buildings at Washington, - - - IV. 218
- Appropriations for the public buildings, - - - IV. 265
- Appropriations for public buildings, (obsolete,) - - - IV. 362
- Appropriations for public buildings, - - - IV. 474
- Appropriations for the penitentiary, Capitol, President's house, &c., - - - IV. 649
- The public walks to be improved, and the public grounds enclosed, - - - IV. 651
- Appropriation for the public buildings and grounds in the city of Washington, - - - IV. 722
- The claims of workmen, &c., on the public buildings to be examined by the Commissioner of Public Buildings and paid, - - - V. 365

Public Contracts.

- An act concerning public contracts, - - - II. 484
- No contracts to be made by the Secretary of State, War, or Navy, except under the authority of a law, or an adequate appropriation, - - - III. 568

Public Debt.

- An act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to exchange a stock bearing an interest of four and a half per cent. for certain stock bearing an interest of six per cent., - - - IV. 73
- A loan not exceeding twelve millions of dollars authorized, - - - IV. 129
- The Bank of the United States authorized to loan the said sum or any part thereof, - - - IV. 129
- The Secretary of the Treasury authorized to appropriate ten millions of dollars annually to the sinking fund. Surplus to be applied by the commissioners of the sinking fund to the extinguishment of the public debt, - - - IV. 396
- The act of May 7, 1822, chap. 112, relating to certificates, revived and continued in force, - - - IV. 602
- See *Debt of the United States—Loans.*

Public Debtors.

- No money appropriated by the act of April 5, 1826, chap. 21, Vol. IV. p. 152, to be paid as his compensation to any one until he shall have accounted for and paid into the Treasury all sums for which he is accountable, - - - IV. 152
- This provision not to extend to balances arising from the depreciation of Treasury notes, - - - IV. 152
- See *Debtors to the United States.*

Public Documents.

- President's message to be transported by mail free of postage, - - - II. 483

Public Documents.

- The message of the President of the United States of July 12, 1813, to be transmitted free of postage, - III. 48
- The Secretary of State authorized to subscribe 500 copies of Waite & Son's State Papers, - - - - - III. 259
- A copy of the documents printed by order of Congress to be transmitted to each of the judges of the Supreme Court, - - - - - III. 341
- An act authorizing a subscription to Waite & Son's tenth volume of Public Documents, - - - - - III. 398
- Public documents to be printed in royal octavo pages, - - - - - III. 400
- Distribution of T. B. Waite & Son's edition of Public Documents, - III. 473
- The members of Congress, &c., to transmit free of postage the message of the President of March 14, 1818, - III. 474
- Judges of the Supreme Court to be furnished with Waite & Son's edition of the Public Documents, - - III. 475
- Journal of the convention which formed the Constitution of the United States, - - - - - III. 475
- The publication and distribution of the Journal directed, - - - - - III. 475
- Public documents to be transmitted free of postage, - - - - - III. 537
- Documents relating to the Bank of the United States to be franked by members of Congress, &c., - - III. 537
- Documents printed by order of the Senate and House of Representatives, relating to the sixteenth Congress, to be transmitted free of postage by the members of Congress, the secretary of the Senate, and the clerk of the House of Representatives, - III. 539
- Members and delegates to Congress, the secretary of the Senate, and the clerk of the House of Representatives authorized to transmit, free of postage, documents printed by order of either house, - - - - - III. 649
- Resolution providing for the distribution of certain public documents, &c., IV. 321
- Exchange of books in the library, and documents authorized, - - - V. 409
- Additional copies of the journals and documents to be printed, - - - V. 717

Public Lands.

- Relief granted to the purchasers of lands in the Mississippi territory, III. 130
- Further time for payment given to the purchasers of public lands, III. 97, 201
- Relief of claimants to lands in the district of Vincennes, - - - III. 285
- Further time allowed to certain purchasers of land in the Mississippi territory, (obsolete,) - - - III. 300
- Act of April, 18, 1818, - - - III. 433
- Act of March 3, 1819, - - - III. 509
- Act of March 30, 1820, - - - III. 555
- Act of March 2, 1821, - - - III. 612
- Act of April 20, 1822, - - - III. 665
- Notes of the acts for the relief of the purchasers of public lands, III. 612; IV. 259

Public Lands.

- The Treasurer's certificates of deposits for the purchase of lands under the act of 1820, chap. 49, when assigned, to be received in payment for public lands, - - - - - V. 718

See *Lands of the United States—Purchasers of Public Lands*—also Index to the Private Laws.

Public Revenue.

- No difference to be made between the different branches of the revenue, as to the money or medium of payment of debts to the United States, - V. 310
- An act to provide for the safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public revenue, - - - - - V. 385

Public Stock and Treasury Notes.

- No stock authorized by the act of July 21, 1841, chap. 3, and April 15, 1842, chap. 26, to be sold below par, - V. 581
- Issue of treasury notes to be limited, and amount authorized, - - - V. 581
- No certificates of stock to be issued but to the owner of a bona fide loan to the United States, - - - - - V. 581
- See *Debt of the United States—Loans—Treasury Notes*.

Public Works.

- Resolution directing the Attorney-General to examine the titles of lands or sites for the erection of armories and other public buildings, - - - V. 468
- Regulations to carry this resolution into effect, - - - - - V. 468

Punishment of Death.

- Persons sentenced to be punished with death to be executed in the prison, IV. 118
- Deserters from the army in time of peace not to be punished with death, - - - - - IV. 418

Purchasers of Public Lands.

- An act to provide for the extinguishment of the debt due the United States by the purchasers of public lands, - IV. 24
- The benefits of the act of May 18, 1824, chap. 88, extended to certain persons, - - - - - IV. 60
- Relinquishments under the act, - - - IV. 60
- Further provision for the extinguishment of the debts due by the purchasers of public lands, - - - - - IV. 158
- An act to revive and continue in force the several acts making provision for the extinguishment of the debt due to the United States by the purchasers of public lands, - - - - - IV. 259
- Notes of acts which have been passed for the relief of purchasers of public lands, - - - - - IV. 259
- An act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands which have reverted for the non-payment of the purchase-money, - - - - - IV. 286
- Manner of redeeming lands which have reverted to the United States on account of the balance due thereon not having been paid, - - - - - IV. 390

Purchasers of Public Lands.
 Agreements or arts to prevent bidding at sales of public lands prohibited, IV. 392
 Supplement to the act for the relief of purchasers of the public lands, and for the suppression of fraudulent practices at the public sales of lands of the United States, - - - IV. 445

Pursers in the Navy.
 Bonds to be given by pursers in the navy, II. 536; III. 350; V. 535
 Pay of pursers regulated, - - V. 535
 Regulation of supplies for the navy, V. 535
 Further regulations as to pursers, - V. 536

Purveyor of Public Supplies.
 Office of purveyor of public supplies established, - - - I. 419
 Act of July 16, 1798, - - - I. 610
 Act of March 3, 1809, sections 3 and 4, II. 536
 Office abolished, - - - II. 697

Putnam's Ploughing Machine.
 A resolution directing an examination of Putnam's ploughing machine, V. 798

Quapaw Indians.
 Treaty with the Quapaws. August 24, 1818, - - - VII. 176
 Articles of agreement with the Quapaws. May 13, 1833, - - - VII. 424

Quarantine.
 An act relating to quarantine, (repealed,) - - - I. 474
 An act respecting quarantine and health laws, - - - I. 619
 An act enforcing quarantine regulations, IV. 577

Quartermaster's Department.
 A quartermaster's department established, - - - II. 696
 An act to amend the act to establish a quartermaster's department, - II. 742
 Regulation of the accountability for clothing and equipage issued to the army of the United States, and the better organization of the quartermaster's department, - - - IV. 183
 See *Army*.

Raft in Red River.
 Appropriation for the removal of the great raft in Red River, - - V. 228

Railroads and Inclined Planes, Duties on Iron for.
 A drawback allowed on railroad iron, IV. 604
 Time for payment of bonds for duties on railroad iron extended, in certain cases, IV. 604

Rangers.
 See *Army*.

Ransom from Captivity.
 Ransom of American captives during the late war, - - - III. 350, 788
 Ransom of George Smith and John Robertson, - - - VI. 29
 Reimbursement of money paid for the ransom of American citizens from

Ransom from Captivity.
 captivity among the Indians, by Francis Duchouquet, - - - VI. 46
 Ransom of Philip Sloan, - - - VI. 54
 Five hundred dollars granted to Benjamin Huffman, to ransom his son from captivity among the Indians, - VI. 314
 Ransom of Captain John Burnham, VI. 103, 412, 493
 See *Index to the Private Laws*.

Rates of Postage.
 See *Postage*.

Rations in the Army and Navy.
 See *Army—Navy*.

Real Estate Bank of the United States
 Incorporated, (expired,) - - - III. 388

Real Estate in the District of Columbia.
 An act for quieting possessions, enrolling conveyances, and securing the estates of purchasers within the District of Columbia, - - - IV. 520

Reasonable Cause of Seizure.
 See *Probable Cause of Seizure*.

Receivers of Public Money.
 Compensation, - III. 466, 523; IV. 193
Note of the decisions of the Supreme Court in relation to receivers of public money, IV. 193
 Settlement of the accounts of receivers of public money—See *Public Accounts*.
 See *Public Lands*.

Receiving Stolen Goods.
 See *Crimes*.

Records, Public Acts and Judicial Proceedings.
 An act to provide for the safe-keeping of the acts, records, and seal of the United States, &c., - - - I. 68
 See *Authentication—Evidence—Public Acts, Records, and Judicial Proceedings*.

Refined Sugar.
 An act laying duties on sugar refined within the United States, - - III. 35
Decisions of the Circuit Court of Pennsylvania on this act, - - - III. 35
 Drawback allowed in certain cases, III. 36
 Duties on refined sugar continued, (obsolete,) - - - III. 253
 A drawback allowed on sugar refined in the United States, - - - IV. 331
 See *Drawbacks—Duties*.

Refugees from the British Provinces.
 An act for the relief of the refugees from the British provinces of Canada and Nova Scotia, - - - I. 547
 Surveys of lands granted to them, - II. 100
 Act of March 3, 1803, - - - II. 242
 Act of April 7, 1798, for the relief of refugees from the British provinces of Canada and Nova Scotia, revived and continued in force, - - - II. 270
 An act further to provide for the refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, - II. 556

Registers and Receivers of the Land-Office.

Registers and receivers of land-offices to be paid for the extra services rendered by them under the act for the relief of the purchasers of public lands, - IV. 193

Registers of Wills in the District of Columbia.

An act to regulate the fees of the registers of wills in the several counties within the District of Columbia, IV. 71

Registry of Ships and Vessels.

An act for registering and clearing vessels, regulating the coasting trade, and for other purposes, - I. 55

Above act amended and explained, - I. 94

An act concerning the registering and recording of ships and vessels, (expired,) - I. 229

Act of March 2, 1797, - I. 498

Act of March 2, 1803, - II. 209

An act relating to the recording, registering, and enrolling of ships or vessels in the district of Orleans, - II. 259

An act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to provide new certificates of registry, - II. 818

Appropriation for defraying the expense of registering ships and vessels, III. 235

See Index to the Private Laws.

See also *Ships and Vessels*.

Release from a Bond to the United States.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Release from a Debt due the Post-Office.

Asa Herring released from a debt due the Post-office by William Myers, VI. 376

Release from a Debt due the United States.

Trustees of Georgetown College released from a debt due the United States, VI. 373

Thomas Griffin released from a debt due the United States, - VI. 397

Release from Fines and Forfeitures.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Release of Land by the United States.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Release of Sureties.

See Index to the Private Laws.

Repayment of Money illegally collected.

The claim of Louis Chretien to be paid, VI. 338

Repayment of a Surety.

Thomas Hewes, surety of James Jones, to be repaid money paid as surety, VI. 322

Reporter, and Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court.

An act to provide for reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court, (expired,) III. 376

Distribution of the copies of the reports, III. 376

Salary of the reporter, - III. 376

Notes of acts in relation to reporter and reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court, - III. 376

Reporter, and Reports of the Decisions of the Supreme Court.

A reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court to be appointed, with a salary of one thousand dollars, annually, - III. 376

The act of March 3, 1817, continued in force for three years, - III. 606

An act to continue in force the act entitled "An act to provide for reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States," passed the third of March, 1817, (obsolete,) - III. 768

A reporter to be appointed by the Supreme Court, with a compensation of one thousand dollars annually, - IV. 205

An act to provide for the reports of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, - V. 545

Representatives in Congress.

Under the Constitution, - I. 10

According to the first census, - I. 253

According to the second census, - II. 128

According to the third census, - II. 669

According to the fourth census, - III. 651

According to the fifth census, - IV. 516

According to the sixth census, - V. 491

Retaliation.

An act vesting in the President of the United States the power of retaliation, II. 829

See *President of the United States*.

Revenue Cutters.

Act of August 4, 1790, - I. 145

Act of March 3, 1793, - I. 336

Act of May 6, 1796, - I. 461

Act of May 8, 1798, - I. 556

Act of June 22, 1798, - I. 569

Act of February 25, 1799, - I. 621

Act of March 2, 1799, sect. 98, 99, - I. 699

Act of March 2, 1799, - I. 704

Act of January 6, 1809, - II. 505

Act of April 18, 1814, - III. 127

Act of March 3, 1845, - V. 795

Revenue Laws.

Duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to lay before Congress estimates of the revenue, - II. 79

Terms of credit on certain revenue bonds extended, - II. 471

The credit on revenue bonds in certain cases extended, - II. 513

Duties in certain cases refunded, - II. 513

Appeals to lie from the Circuit Court to the Supreme Court in any civil suit arising under the revenue laws, without regard to the amount in controversy, - V. 658

Revolt

Of seamen on board of merchant vessels. Act of April 3, 1790, sect. 8, - I. 114

See *Crimes*.

Revolutionary Land Warrants.

Further appropriation of land for revolutionary land warrants, - IV. 665

Rhode Island.

- Not having ratified the Constitution of the United States, Rhode Island to be considered a foreign state in the collection of duties, - - - I. 48
- Acts of Congress extended to the state of Rhode Island, - - - I. 126
- Judicial courts established in Rhode Island, - - - I. 128
- Enumeration of the inhabitants of Rhode Island, - - - I. 129
- Assent of Congress to acts of the legislature of Rhode Island, - - I. 189, 243
- Representatives in Congress for Rhode Island.—See *Representatives in Congress*.
- District Court in Rhode Island, - II. 273
- Circuit Court in Rhode Island, - II. 696

Rhode Island College.

- Damage done by the troops of the United States to Rhode Island College, during the war of the Revolution, to be paid for, - - - - - VI. 40

Ricara Indians.

- Treaty with the Ricaras. July 18, 1825, VII. 261

Ripley, Brigadier-General.

- The thanks of Congress for his gallant services, - - - - - III. 247

Rivers.

- Rivers to be deemed public highways within the territory north-west of the river Ohio, and above the mouth of the Kentucky river, - - - - I. 468
- All navigable rivers within the territory of the United States south of the state of Tennessee, to be public highways, II. 235

See *Internal Improvements — Lands of the United States — Public Lands*.

Roads.

- A road to be made from the frontiers of Georgia to New Orleans, - - II. 397
- Road from the rapids of the river Miami of Lake Erie to the western limit of the Connecticut reserve, - - II. 668
- A public road to be opened from the line established by the treaty of Greenville to the North Bend of the river Ohio, II. 670
- The road laid out from the foot of the rapids of the river Miami of Lake Erie to be altered, - - - - III. 285
- Repairs of roads in Tennessee, Louisiana, and Georgia, - - - III. 315
- An act authorizing the surveying and making a road in the territory of Illinois, - - - - - III. 318
- Four thousand dollars appropriated for cutting a road from Tennessee river to near the south end of the Chickasaw old town, - - - - - III. 377
- Appropriation for repair of the roads in Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, and Mississippi, - - - - III. 412
- An act to authorize the appointment of commissioners to lay out a road from Wheeling to the Mississippi river, III. 604

Roads.

- Provisions for the construction of the road, - - - - - III. 604
- A road to be made from the lower rapids of the Miami of Lake Erie, to Connecticut western reserve, - - III. 727
- The President to cause the United States' mail road from Nashville to New Orleans to be repaired and improved, III. 779
- Commissioners to be appointed to open a road from opposite Memphis to Little Rock, Arkansas—compensation of commissioners, assistants, &c., - IV. 5
- A public road to be opened from Pensacola to St. Augustine, - - - IV. 5
- The troops of the United States to open the road, - - - - - IV. 6
- A route from Cape Sable to the road from St. Augustine to Pensacola to be surveyed, - - - - - IV. 6
- Road from St. Augustine to Pensacola, IV. 6
- A road to be explored and completed from a point on the Ohio river to Detroit, IV. 71
- Additional appropriations for the road from St. Augustine to Pensacola, in Florida, - - - - - IV. 94
- A road to be marked out from the western frontiers of Missouri to the confines of New Mexico, - - - IV. 100
- A road to be opened in the territory of Florida from Tampa bay to Wantons and Colerain, on the St. Mary's river, IV. 132
- A road to be made from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, in Arkansas, IV. 135
- A road from Detroit to Chicago to be opened, - - - - - IV. 135
- Appropriation for the repair of a post-road between Jackson and Columbus, Mississippi, - - - - - IV. 154
- An appropriation for the repair of the post-road in the state of Alabama, IV. 189
- Resolution directing the survey of certain routes between Baltimore and Philadelphia for a post-route, - IV. 194
- A road from Detroit to Saganaw to be made, - - - - - IV. 231
- Land granted to the state of Ohio for the purpose of making a road from Columbus to Sandusky, - - - IV. 242
- Appropriation for the road from Memphis to Little Rock, - - - IV. 244
- A military road to be made from Fort Smith, on the Arkansas river, to Fort Towson, on the Red river—the troops of the United States to be employed in the survey and construction of the road, - - - - - IV. 244
- Land granted to Ohio for a road from Sandusky to Columbus, - - - IV. 263
- A military road to be opened in Maine, IV. 303
- Appropriation for the road from Detroit to Chicago, - - - - - IV. 351
- From Detroit to Saganaw and Fort Gratiot, - - - - - IV. 351
- Between Pensacola and Mobile, - IV. 351
- Cumberland road, - - - - - IV. 351

Roads.

- A military road to be laid out in Maine, IV. 369
- Commissioners appointed to lay out and survey a road from Detroit to the mouth of Grand river, - IV. 462
- Confirmation of locations of certain lands granted for the Michigan road in Indiana, - IV. 473
- Appropriations for laying out and opening a military road from Fort Howard, at Green Bay, to Fort Crawford, on the Mississippi, - IV. 602
- Appropriation for laying out and constructing a road from Line Creek to Chatahoocic, and repairing the road on which the mail is now carried, IV. 618
- Appropriation for a road from the Mississippi to William Strong's, on the St. Francis river, in the territory of Arkansas, - IV. 650
- The state of Indiana to select lands in lieu of land formerly selected for constructing the Michigan road, - IV. 702
- Appropriations for certain roads in Michigan, - IV. 718
- Appropriation for the completion of the road from opposite Memphis to Little Rock, in Arkansas, - IV. 718
- Appropriation for a road from Columbia to Little Rock, in Arkansas, - IV. 724
- Appropriations for a road from the southern line of Missouri to Red river, IV. 753
- Road from Fort Towson to the northern line of Louisiana, - IV. 753
- The construction of a railroad through the lands of the United States, at Springfield, Massachusetts, authorized, - V. 17
- A street may be laid out through the lands of the United States at Chelsea, Massachusetts, - V. 63
- The right of way through the public lands granted to the New Orleans and Nashville railroad company, - V. 65
- Certain companies authorized to construct a railroad in Florida, - V. 144
- Conditions to be complied with, - V. 145
- Reservation of public lands through which the railroad may pass, - V. 145
- Continuation of Cumberland road in Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, - V. 195
- Repairs of Cumberland road, - V. 195
- The right to pass over the public lands in Florida granted to the Atchafalaya Railroad and Banking Company, V. 196
- The right to pass over the public lands granted to the New Orleans and Carrollton Railroad Company, - V. 197
- An act of the legislature of Florida, incorporating the Florida Peninsula Railroad and Steamboat Company confirmed, and the right of way through the public lands granted to the company, - V. 253
- Appropriations for certain roads in Florida, - V. 261
- Appropriation for the Mars Hill military road, - V. 265
- The title of the United States in a road from the foot of the rapids of the

Roads.

- Miami of the Lake to the Connecticut western reserve, granted to the state of Ohio, - V. 296
- An act making an appropriation for certain roads in the territory of Wisconsin, - V. 303
- Appropriation for the improvement of rivers and roads in Wisconsin, - V. 328
- An act for the improvement and survey of certain rivers, and the repair of certain roads in Florida, - V. 331
- Appropriation for opening a road from Dubuque, in the territory of Iowa, to the boundary line of Missouri, - V. 352
- Roads and Canals.**
- An act to procure the necessary surveys, plans, and estimates on the subject of roads and canals, - IV. 22
- Roanoke Inlet.**
- Assent of Congress to the act to incorporate the company entitled The Roanoke Inlet Company, - IV. 573
- Robbery**
- Within the Indian boundary, - II. 141
- See *Crimes—Piracy.*
- Rules and Articles of War.**
- Rules and regulations for the government of the navy, - II. 45
- Rules and articles for the government of the army, - II. 359
- Running away with Ships or Vessels.**
- See *Crimes.*
- Rush Island.**
- Proceedings to ascertain the title to Rush Island, Louisiana, to be instituted, V. 584
- Russia.**
- Acts imposing discriminating duties on the vessels of Russia and their cargoes suspended, - IV. 2
- An act for the punishment of contraventions of the fifth article of the convention between the United States and Russia, of April $\frac{5}{17}$, 1824, - IV. 276
- Russia, Treaties with.**
- Convention between the United States of America and Russia, April $\frac{5}{17}$, 1824, - VIII. 302
- Treaty with Russia, December $\frac{6}{18}$, 1832, - VIII. 444
- Sac and Fox Indians.**
- A survey of the western line of the reservation for the half-breeds of the Sac and Fox Indians to be made, V. 622
- Sac and Fox Indians—Sac Indians.**
- Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Ottawas, Pottawatimics, and Sacs, January 9, 1789, - VII. 28
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes, November 3, 1804, - VII. 84
- Treaty with the Sacs, September 13, 1815, - VII. 134
- Treaty with the Foxes, September 14, 1815, - VII. 135

Sac and Fox Indians—Sac Indians.

- Treaty with the Sacs. May 13, 1816, VII. 141
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes. September 3, 1822, - VII. 223
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes. August 4, 1824, - VII. 229
- Treaty with the Sioux and Chippewas, *Sacs and Foxes*, Menomonies, Iowas, Sioux, Winnebagoes, and a portion of the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatomies. August 19, 1825, - VII. 272
- Treaty with the *Sacs and Foxes*, the Medawah-Kanton, Wahpacoota, Wahpeton, and Sisseton bands of Sioux, Omahas, Iowas, Ottocs, and Missourias. July 15, 1830, - VII. 328
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes. September 21, 1832, - VII. 374
- Treaty with the Iowas, and *Sacs and Foxes*. September 17, 1836, - VII. 511
- Convention with the Sacs and Foxes, September 27, 1836, - VII. 516
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes. September 28, 1836, - VII. 517
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes. October 21, 1837, - VII. 540
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes. October 21, 1837, - VII. 543
- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes. October 11, 1842, - VII. 596

Safe-Conduct.

- Punishment for violating the safe-conduct or passport of a public minister, I. 118

Saint Domingo.

- Commercial intercourse with St. Domingo suspended, (expired,) - II. 351
- Commercial intercourse with St. Domingo suspended for a further time, (expired,) - II. 421

Salaries.

See *Compensation*.

Sales of Public Lands.

See *Lands of the United States*.

Sales of Land for Debt.

- An act to authorize the sale and conveyance of land in certain cases by the marshals of the United States, and to confirm former sales, - II. 61

Salt, Duties on.

See *Duties—Fisheries*.

Salt Springs.

- An act concerning salt springs on the Wabash river, (obsolete,) - II. 235
- The President authorized to sell the reserved salt springs in Missouri, IV. 364
- See *Lands of the United States*.

Salt Works in Illinois.

See *Index to the Private Laws*.

Salvage.

- Rates of salvage on vessels or goods recaptured, if retaken within twenty-

Salvage.

- four hours, to be one-eighth; if after twenty-four, and under forty-eight hours, one-fifth; if above forty-eight, and under ninety-six hours, one-third; and above ninety-six hours, one-half, I. 716
- An act providing for salvage in cases of recapture, - II. 16
- Notes of cases decided on salvage on recapture*, - II. 16
- Rate of salvage, - II. 17
- Compensation for recaptured property claimed by the United States, - II. 17
- Salvage on property claimed by alien friends, - II. 17
- Distribution of salvage, - II. 18
- Duties on salvage to be paid to John B. Pierce, - VI. 856

Sandusky River.

Sales of land at Sandusky river.—See *Lands of the United States*.

Sardinia.

- Acts imposing discriminating duties on vessels, &c., from Sardinia, suspended, IV. 2

Sardinia, Treaty with.

- Treaty with Sardinia. November 26, 1833, - VIII. 512

Savannah.

- Act of April 29, 1816, - III. 331
- Act of May 7, 1822, - III. 683
- The city authorities of Savannah authorized to open certain streets, which were closed by the works of Fort Wayne, and to continue Bay street, V. 311

School Lands.

- Selection of school lands in Arkansas, IV. 418
- The legislature of Missouri authorized to sell and convey in fee-simple all or any part of the lands reserved or appropriated for a seminary of learning in the state, - IV. 494
- The legislature of Missouri authorized to sell not exceeding twelve salt springs in the state, and appropriate the proceeds to the purposes of education, - IV. 494
- School lands in Fayetteville in lieu of other lands granted, - IV. 685
- Lands granted for the county of Fayette, IV. 685
- An act to amend an act entitled "An act to carry into effect in the states of Alabama and Mississippi the existing compacts with those states with regard to the five per cent. fund and the school reservations," - V. 490
- The county commissioners of Lee county, in the territory of Iowa, authorized to make selections of land in lieu of those granted. Rules and regulations of the land which may be patented, - V. 522
- Illinois, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Ten-

School Lands.

- nessee authorized to sell the lands appropriated for the use of schools in those states, - - - V. 600
 School lands in Florida, - - - V. 666
 Repeal of the fourth section of the act of July 4, 1836, respecting the selection of school lands, - - - V. 728
 Selection of school lands by the Governor of Alabama, - - - V. 728
 Provisions as to lands selected by the Governor of Alabama, - - - V. 728
 See *Arkansas—Florida—Illinois—Indiana—Iowa—Ohio—Public Lands—Wisconsin.*

Scientific and Military School at Sackett's Harbour.

- The barracks at Sackett's Harbour to be loaned to the trustees of the scientific and military school at Sackett's Harbour, - - - IV. 322

Scott, Major-General.

- Thanks of Congress for his gallant services, - - - III. 247

Sea Fencibles.

- Corps to be formed, not exceeding ten companies, - - - III. 47
 Corps disbanded, - - - III. 219

Seal

- Of the United States, - - - I. 68, 69
 Of the Department of State, - - - I. 69
 Of the courts of the United States, - - - I. 93

Sea Letters.

- An act to prevent the issuing of sea letters, except in certain cases, - - - II. 568
 To what vessels sea letters may be issued after June 10, 1810, - - - II. 568

Seamen.

- An act for the government and regulation of seamen in the merchant service, - - - I. 131
 Absconding and runaway seamen, - - - I. 131
 Seamen in foreign ports, - - - I. 256
 Relief and protection of seamen, - - - I. 477
 Agents for the protection of seamen at foreign ports, - - - I. 477
 Impressed seamen, - - - I. 477
 Boatmen on the Mississippi to pay twenty cents per month, and to be entitled to the same privileges as seamen of the United States in marine hospitals, - - - II. 192
 Additional allowance for transporting destitute seamen from foreign ports to the United States, - - - II. 651
 An act to amend "An act for the relief of sick and disabled seamen," and for other purposes, - - - III. 192
 An act supplementary to the "Act concerning consuls and vice-consuls, and for the further protection of American seamen," - - - III. 203
 Regulation of the act of June 20, 1790, relative to medicine chests, extended to vessels less than one hundred and fifty tons burden, - - - III. 330

Seamen.

- In all cases where there is no consul or vice-consul, or commercial agent of the United States at a foreign port, a compensation in addition to the compensation allowed by law shall be allowed to the master or owner of a vessel which may have transported an American seaman, - - - III. 651
 An act for the regulation of seamen on board the public and private armed vessels of the United States, - - - III. 809
 After the war with Great Britain the citizens of the United States only to be employed on board the public and private armed vessels of the United States, - - - III. 809
 Seamen and seafaring persons not citizens of the United States only admitted as passengers in American vessels, - - - III. 810
 Interference of the consuls of the United States, - - - III. 810
 Penalties for violating this act, - - - III. 810
 Three thousand dollars to be distributed among the officers and crew of the Spanish brig *Leon*, for saving and transporting to the island of Cuba the officers and crew of the American ship *Minerva*, wrecked and burnt on the Bahama bank, - - - IV. 599
 An act in addition to the several acts regulating the shipment and discharge of seamen, and the duties of consuls, - - - V. 394
 Acts relating to seamen of the United States, - - - V. 394
 Appropriations for the relief and protection of American seamen, - - - V. 470
 The provisions and penalties of the act of July 16, 1798, chap. 77, extended to the coasting trade, and measures to be taken to secure the collection of hospital money from the officers, seamen, and owners of coasting vessels, - - - V. 602
 Appropriation for a deficiency in the appropriation in 1844, for the relief and protection of American seamen, - - - V. 651
- Sea Stores.**
 The amount of sea stores in his vessel to be specified by the master in his manifest, - - - I. 661
 Duties to be paid on excessive quantities thereof, - - - I. 661
 Further provisions relating to sea stores, - - - I. 661
- Seat of the Government of the United States.**
 A district on the river Potomac accepted for the permanent seat of the government of the United States, - - - I. 130
 Act of March 3, 1791, - - - I. 214
- Sea-wall on the Coast of New Hampshire and Maine.**
 The President to cause surveys to be made of the Isles of Shoals, in order to ascertain the expediency of repairing the sea-wall at Smutty Nose Isl.

- Sea-wall on the Coast of New Hampshire and Maine.*
and, and of building a sea-wall between said island and Cedar Island, and have the results communicated to Congress, III. 644
- Secret Journal of the Old Congress, &c.*
The Secret Journal and papers of the Old Congress from 1783 to 1789 to be published under the direction of the President, III. 609
Distribution of the Journal, III. 609
Resolution directing the distribution of the copies of the Journals of the Old Congress and of the Convention which framed the Constitution, III. 718
- Secret Service Money.*
See *President of the United States.*
- Securities*
On custom-house bonds to have the priority of the United States on payment of the bonds, I. 676
- Seizures.*
Officers of the customs may make seizures as well within as out of their districts, I. 678
Obstruction of officers of the revenue, I. 673
Penalty on masters of vessels obstructing officers of the revenue when making seizures, I. 678
Costs to be paid by claimant of property where there was a reasonable cause of seizure, II. 422
Collector of New York to be allowed for sums recovered from him, II. 423
Notes of cases upon seizure. Probable cause of seizure, II. 422
See *Collection of Duties—Embargo Laws—Trading with the Enemy.*
- Seminole Indians.*
Appropriation for the temporary support and removal of the Seminole Indians from Florida, V. 316
Appropriation for the expenses of a delegation of the Seminole Indians, west of the Mississippi, to Florida, V. 414
- Seminole Indians, Treaties with the.*
Treaty with the Seminoles. May 9, 1832, VII. 368
Treaty with the Seminoles. March 28, 1833, VII. 423
- Seminole War.*
See *Appropriations.*
- Seneca Indians.*
Six thousand dollars to be paid annually to the Seneca Indians, IV. 442
Appropriation to pay the balance of the annuity to the Seneca tribe of Indians, IV. 578
- Seneca Indians, Treaties with the.*
Indenture with the Senecas. June 30, 1802, VII. 70
- Seneca Indians, Treaties with the.*
Treaty with the Senecas. June 30, 1802, VII. 72
Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Senecas, and Miamies. July 22, 1814, VII. 118
Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Senecas, Shawnees, Miamies, Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatimies. September 8, 1815, VII. 131
Treaty with the Wyandots, Senecas, Shawnees, and Ottawas. September 17, 1818, VII. 178
Convention with the Senecas. February 28, 1831, VII. 348
Treaty with the Senecas and Shawnees. July 20, 1831, VII. 351
Articles of agreement with the Senecas and Shawnees. December 29, 1832, VII. 411
Treaty with the Senecas. May 20, 1842, VII. 586
- Services.*
See *Index to the Private Laws.*
- Settlements of Public Accounts.*
When any revenue officer or other person shall refuse to pay public money in his hands into the Treasury of the United States, the Controller of the Treasury shall institute suit against him, I. 512
Treasury transcripts to be admitted in evidence, I. 512
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on Treasury statements, transcripts, and documents, I. 513
Proceedings in suits under this act, I. 513—515
An act further to amend the several acts for the establishment and regulation of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, II. 535
Controller of the Treasury authorized to settle certain accounts, II. 536
An annual statement of delinquencies to be laid before Congress, II. 536
Act of March 3, 1813, II. 816
Regulation of accounts with the commissaries, &c., of the army, II. 816
An act to provide for the proper settlement of public accounts, III. 366
An act providing for the better organization of the Treasury Department, III. 592
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States in cases proceeded in under this act, III. 593
An act concerning the disbursement of public money, III. 723
Settlement of accounts for advances made prior to July 1, 1815, III. 770
- Settlers on Lands of the United States.*
Persons occupying lands ceded to the United States by any treaty, allowed, on application to a register, recorder, or marshal, to remain thereon, &c., III. 260
Proceedings under this act, III. 260

Settlers on Lands of the United States.

- Quantity of land which may be held,
 III. 260
 Act limited to March 25, 1817, - III. 261
 The foregoing act continued in force for
 one year, - III. 450

Seven Nations in Canada.

- Treaty with the Seven Nations in Cana-
 da. May 31, 1796, - VII. 55

Seybert's Statistical Annals.

- A subscription for 500 copies of Sey-
 bert's Statistical Annals authorized,
 III. 464

Shawnee Indians.

- A resolution authorizing the Secretary
 at War to pay any balance that may
 be due to the Shawnee Indians who
 served in the Florida war, - V. 800

Shawnee Indians, Treaties with the.

- Treaty with the Shawnees. January
 31, 1786, - VII. 26
 Treaty with the Delawares, *Shawnees*,
Pottawatimies, *Miamies*, *Eel-Rivers*,
Weas, *Kickapoos*, *Piankeshaws*, and
Kaskaskias. June 7, 1803, - VII. 74
 Treaty with the Wyandots, Ottawas,
Chippewas, *Munsees*, *Delawares*,
Shawnees, and *Pottawatimies*. July
 4, 1805, - VII. 87
 Treaty with the *Chippewas*, Ottawas,
Pottawatimies, *Wyandots*, and *Shaw-*
nees. November 25, 1808, - VII. 112
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Delawares*,
Shawnees, *Senecas*, and *Miamies*. July
 22, 1814, - VII. 118
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Delawares*,
Senecas, *Shawnees*, *Miamies*, *Chippe-*
was, *Ottawas*, and *Pottawatimies*. Sep-
 tember 8, 1815, - VII. 131
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Senecas*,
Shawnees, and *Ottawas*. September
 17, 1818, - VII. 178
 Convention with the *Shawnees*. No-
 vember 7, 1825, - VII. 284
 Convention with the *Senecas* and *Shaw-*
nees. July 20, 1831, - VII. 351
 Convention with the *Shawnees*. August
 8, 1831, - VII. 355
 Treaty with the *Shawnees* and *Del-*
awares. October 26, 1832, - VII. 397
 Articles of agreement with the *Senecas*
 and *Shawnees*. December 29, 1832,
 VII. 411

Shawneetown.

- A tract of land in Illinois, including
Shawneetown, to be laid out in lots
 and sold, - II. 491
 Acts concerning *Shawneetown*, III. 113;
 VI. 132

Sheep and Cattle.

- Duty on beasts imported for breed to be
 repealed, - I. 324
 Beasts imported for breed to be entered
 at the custom-house, - I. 699

Shenandoah Bridge Company.

- A bridge at Harper's Ferry, on lands of
 the United States, may be erected by
 the Company, - V. 63

Shipping Articles.

See *Seamen*.

Ships and Vessels.

- An act for registering and clearing
 ships and vessels, regulating the
 coasting trade, and for other pur-
 poses, - I. 55
 The above act amended and explained,
 I. 94
 An act concerning the registering and
 recording of ships and vessels, (ex-
 pired,) - I. 229
 Act of December 31, 1792, - I. 287
 An act for enrolling or licensing ships
 or vessels to be employed in the coast-
 ing trade and fisheries, and for regu-
 lating the same, - I. 305
 An act providing relief, for a limited
 time, in certain cases of invalid regis-
 ters, - I. 449
 An act providing passports for the ships
 and vessels of the United States, I. 489
 An act in addition to an act entitled
 "An act concerning the registering
 and recording of ships or vessels,"
 and to an act entitled "An act for en-
 rolling and licensing ships and vessels
 employed in the coasting trade and
 fisheries, and for regulating the same,"
 I. 498
 An act more effectually to protect the
 commerce and coasts of the United
 States, - I. 561
 Addition to the foregoing act, - I. 574
 An act further to protect the commerce
 of the United States, - I. 578
 Vessels which may have been laden in
 any of the ports of India, whose mas-
 ter or supercargo have been compelled
 to give bond, &c., to be admitted to
 entry, - II. 776
 An act supplementary to the act con-
 cerning consuls and vice-consuls, and
 for the further protection of American
 seamen, - II. 203
 An act supplementary to the act entitled
 "An act providing passports for the
 ships and vessels of the United States,"
 II. 208
 An act in addition to the act entitled
 "An act concerning the registering
 and recording of ships and vessels of
 the United States," (act of 1792,) and
 to the act entitled "An act to regulate
 the collection of duties on imports and
 tonnage," (act of 1799,) - II. 209
 Penalty for forging false sea-letters,
 Mediterranean passports, &c., - II. 209
 An act relating to the recording, regis-
 tering, and enrolling of ships or ves-
 sels in the district of Orleans, - II. 259
 An act to amend the act entitled "An
 act concerning the registering and
 recording of ships and vessels," II. 296
 An act to prevent the issuing of sea-
 letters except to certain vessels, II. 568
 Crews of ships and vessels to be citizens
 of the United States, after the war
 with Great Britain, - II. 809
 An act to authorize the Secretary of the

Ships and Vessels.

- Treasury to provide new certificates of registry, - - - - - II. 818
 Appropriation for defraying the expense of registering ships and vessels, III. 235
 The proportion of citizen seamen required to be on board vessels of the United States, - - - - - III. 351
 Extra tonnage duty to be paid on ships and vessels entering from foreign ports, two-thirds of the officers and crew of which are not citizens of the United States; proviso, - - - - - III. 352
 An act regulating passenger ships and vessels, - - - - - III. 488
 Forfeiture for carrying a number of passengers beyond two for every five tons custom-house measurement, - III. 488
 Willful destruction of ships and vessels. —See *Crimes—Piracy.*

Siam.

- Treaty of Amity and Commerce with the King of Siam. March 20, 1833, VIII. 454

Sicily.

- Convention between the United States and his Majesty the King of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies. October 14, 1832, - - - - - VIII. 442

Sick and Disabled Seamen.

See *Seamen.*

Sinking Fund.

- The commissioners of the sinking fund to purchase, during the year 1824, the seven per cent. stock to the amount of \$8,610,000, under certain restrictions, (obsolete,) - - - - - IV. 4
 See *Debt of the United States.*

Sioune Indians.

- Treaty with the *Siounes* and *Ogallalas*. July 5, 1825, - - - - - VII. 252

Sioux Indians.

- Treaty with the *Sioux* of the *Lakes*. July 19, 1815, - - - - - VII. 126
 Treaty with the *Sioux* of the *River St. Peter's*. July 19, 1815, - - - VII. 127
 Treaty with the *Sioux*. June 1, 1816, VII. 143
 Treaty with the *Tetons*, *Yanctons*, and *Yanctonies* bands of *Sioux*. June 22, 1825, - - - - - VII. 250
 Treaty with the *Hunkpapas* band of the *Sioux*. July 16, 1825, - - - VII. 259
 Treaty with the *Sioux* and *Chippewas*, *Sacs* and *Foxes*, *Menomonies*, *Iowas*, *Sioux*, *Winnebagoes*, and a portion of the *Ottawas*, *Chippewas*, and *Pottawatimies*. August 19, 1825, - VII. 272
 Treaty with the *Sacs* and *Foxes*, the *Medawakanton*, *Wahpacoota*, *Wahpeton*, and *Susseton* bands of *Sioux*, *Omahas*, *Ottoes*, and *Missourias*. July 15, 1830, - - - - - VII. 328
 Convention with the *Sioux* of *Wah-shaws* tribe. September 10, 1836, VII. 510

Sioux Indians.

- Treaty with the *Ottoes*, *Missourias*, *Omahas*, and *Yancton* and *Santic* bands of *Sioux*. October 15, 1834, VII. 524
 Treaty with the *Wahpacoota*, *Susseton*, and *Upper Medawakanton* tribes of *Sioux*. November 30, 1836, - VII. 527
 Treaty with the *Sioux*. September 29, 1837, - - - - - VII. 538
 Treaty with the *Yancton* tribe of *Sioux*. October 21, 1837, - - - - - VII. 542

Six Nations of Indians.

- Treaty with the *Six Nations*. October 22, 1784, - - - - - VII. 15
 Treaty with the *Six Nations*. January 9, 1789, - - - - - VII. 33
 Treaty with the *Six Nations*. November 11, 1794, - - - - - VII. 44

Slavery.

- Slavery for ever prohibited in the territory of the United States north of 36 degrees 30 minutes north latitude, except in *Missouri*, - - - - - III. 548

Slaves.

See *Fugitive Slaves.*

Slave-Trade

- Prohibited, - - - - - I. 347
Notes of decisions of the courts of the United States on the acts prohibiting and punishing the slave-trade, - I. 347
 An act in addition to the act entitled "An act to prohibit the carrying on the slave-trade from the United States to any foreign place," - - - - - II. 70
 Penalty on citizens having an interest in vessels employed in the slave-trade, II. 70
 On citizens serving in such vessels, II. 70
 Commissioned vessels authorized to seize vessels contravening this act, - II. 71
 District and Circuit Courts to have jurisdiction, - - - - - II. 71
 Distribution of penalties, - - - - - II. 71
 An act to prevent the importation of certain persons into certain states, where, by the laws thereof, their admission is prohibited, - - - - - II. 205
Notes of the acts of Congress on the subject of the importation of slaves, II. 205
 Importation of slaves into the United States after the first of January, 1808, prohibited, - - - - - II. 426
 Penalties and forfeitures for being engaged in importing slaves from *Africa*, II. 427
 Penalty for buying slaves in the neighbouring territory, - - - - - II. 427
 Negroes on board of vessels captured, how disposed of, - - - - - II. 428
 Regulations as to vessels carrying slaves coastwise, - - - - - II. 428
Notes of the jurisdiction of the District Court under the slave-trade acts, II. 428
 Proceedings for a violation of the law, II. 428
Notes of the decisions of the Supreme

Slave-Trade.

- Court on slavery in the District of Columbia*, - - - - - II. 757
- Prohibition of importation of persons of colour as slaves, - - - - - III. 450
- Disposition of slaves imported in violation of the act, - - - - - III. 452
- Penalties for dealing in slaves, - - - - - III. 452
- Evidence in prosecutions for offences under the act, - - - - - III. 452
- An act in addition to the act prohibiting the slave-trade, - - - - - III. 532
- The President may employ the armed vessels of the United States on the coasts of the United States and of Africa, to take vessels of the United States employed in the slave-trade, - - - - - III. 532
- Division of the proceeds of captured vessels, - - - - - III. 533
- Bounty of twenty-five dollars for every negro found on board vessels of the United States engaged in the slave-trade, - - - - - III. 533
- Agents on the coast of Africa to be appointed to receive negroes on board vessels captured, when engaged in the slave-trade, - - - - - III. 533
- Negroes on board of captured vessels to be sent to Africa, - - - - - III. 533
- Vessels captured to be sent into the state or territory where they belong, - - - - - III. 534
- Bounty to informers against violations of the laws prohibiting the slave-trade, - - - - - III. 534
- An act to continue in force "An act to protect the commerce of the United States and punish the crime of piracy," and also to make further provision for punishing the crime of piracy, - - - - - III. 600
- Appropriation for the suppression of the slave-trade, - - - - - IV. 302
- Reappropriation of a sum heretofore appropriated for the suppression of the slave-trade, - - - - - IV. 425
- Indemnity by the British government for the loss of slaves on board the *Comet* and the *Encomium*, - - - - - V. 601
- Edmund Brooke authorized to remove two slaves into the District of Columbia, - - - - - VI. 600
- John Carter authorized to bring a slave into the District of Columbia, - - - - - VI. 820

Smithsonian Legacy.

- The President authorized to appoint an agent to prosecute the claim of the United States to the legacy bequeathed to the United States by the will of James Smithson, for the purpose of founding at Washington the Smithsonian Institute for the Increase and Diffusion of Knowledge among Men, - - - - - V. 64
- Investment of the funds arising from the Smithsonian legacy, - - - - - V. 267, 465

Snuff.

- Duties on snuff - - - - - I. 384, 426, 495, 509
- Repeal of the act laying duties on mills

Snuff.

- and implements employed in the manufacture of snuffs, - - - - - II. 54
- See *Duties—Excises*.

Solicitor of the General Land-Office

- Appointed; his salary and duties, - - - - - V. 111
- Office abolished, - - - - - V. 662

Solicitor of the Treasury.

- His appointment and duties, - - - - - IV. 414

South Carolina.

- Representatives in Congress under the Constitution, - - - - - I. 10
- Under the first census, - - - - - I. 253
- Under the second census, - - - - - II. 128
- Under the third census, - - - - - II. 669
- Under the fourth census, - - - - - III. 651
- Under the fifth census, - - - - - IV. 516
- Under the sixth census, - - - - - V. 491
- Circuit and District Courts in South Carolina.—See *Judiciary*.
- Notes of the acts relating to the Circuit and District Courts in the district of South Carolina*, - - - - - IV. 34
- The jurisdiction and title to a tract of land called Mount Dearborn, in the state, to be ceded to South Carolina, the value of the same being paid, - - - - - IV. 364
- Claims of the state of South Carolina for interest of money expended for the benefit of the United States, for her militia during the late war, to be settled, - - - - - IV. 499

Spain.

- An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and Spain, - - - - - V. 34

Spain, Treaties with.

- Treaty of Friendship, Limits, and Navigation between the United States of America and the King of Spain. October 27, 1795, - - - - - VIII. 138
- Treaty of Amity, Settlement, and Limits between the United States of America and his Catholic Majesty. February 22, 1819. October 29, 1820, - - - - - VIII. 252
- Convention for the Settlement of Claims between the United States and his Catholic Majesty. February 17, 1834, - - - - - VIII. 460
- A Convention between his Catholic Majesty and the United States of America for Indemnifications for Losses. August 11, 1802, - - - - - VIII. 198

Spanish Grant of Land.

- Inquiries to be made in relation to a Spanish grant of land to James M'Daniel, - - - - - VI. 213

Spirits.

- Importation and entry of spirits, - - - - - I. 658, 701
- See *Duties—Excises*.

Staff of the Army.

- See *Army*.

Stage-Drivers,

- If employed in carrying the mail, to be exempt from militia duty, - - - - - I. 272

Stamps.

- Duties upon stamps, (obsolete,) I. 527, 545, 622
- An act to establish a general stamp-office, (repealed,) - - - II. 40
- Regulations, - - - II. 40-42
- A drawback retained in lieu of stamp duties on debentures, - - - II. 82
- Amendment of the act to establish a general stamp-office, - - - II. 109
- Mode of obtaining a stamp on an instrument not stamped, - - - II. 109
- Amendment of act relating to stamp duties on debentures, - - - II. 153
- An act laying duties on the notes of banks, bankers, and certain companies, and obligations discounted by banks, bankers, and certain companies, and on bills of exchange of certain descriptions, - - - III. 77
- Penalties for violating the law, - - - III. 78
- All instruments in writing required to be stamped, not evidence unless stamped, - - - III. 79
- Stamps may be put on papers not stamped on payment of an additional sum, - - - III. 79
- The Secretary of the Treasury may make a composition with private bankers in lieu of stamp duty, - - - III. 148
- Composition with banks, - - - III. 148
- Duties on bank notes continued, (obsolete,) - - - III. 253
- Deeds not stamped by the act of April 23, 1800, chap. 31, on payment of ten dollars, to be rendered valid as if stamped, - - - III. 779

Standard of Coins.

See *Mint of the United States.*

Standard of Weights and Measures.

The weights and measures adopted as standards to be delivered to the several states, - - - V. 133

Standing Mute.

See *Crimes.*

State Courts.

- State or county courts authorized to take cognisance of suits for taxes, - - - III. 244
- Jurisdiction to attach without regard to the sum in controversy, - - - III. 244
- State or county courts and the principal judge authorized to mitigate fines, - - - III. 245

State Department.

See *Department of State.*

State Laws.

- How authenticated.—See *Authentication.*
- The laws of the states, except where the Constitution, treaties, and statutes of the United States shall otherwise provide and require, shall be regarded in the courts of the United States, where they apply, - - - I. 92
- Notes of decisions, - - - I. 92
- Health laws of the States.—See *Quarantine.*

Statements of Appropriations, New Offices, &c.

The Secretary of the Senate, and the Clerk of the House of Representatives to furnish statements of all appropriations made during the session, of new offices created, their salaries, and a statement of the offices the salaries of which have been increased, - - - V. 117

State of Louisiana, and Territory of Missouri.

- An act for the final adjustment of land titles in the state of Louisiana and territory of Missouri, - - - III. 121
- Actual settlers entitled to pre-emption, - - - III. 122

State Papers.

- The act of March 2, 1831, chap. 65, authorizing a subscription to Gales and Seaton's State Papers, continued, IV. 669
- The governors of the several states allowed to transmit by mail, free of postage, laws and reports, and all records of the several states, - - - IV. 740

States of the United States in Default of Payment of Interest.

A resolution directing the Secretary of the Treasury, whenever any State shall have been in default for the payment of the interest or principal on investments in its stocks or bonds, held by the United States in trust, to retain certain moneys to which the state is entitled, for the purpose of paying such interest or principal, - - - V. 801

Statistical Statements.

- The Register of the Treasury to prepare annually statistical statements of the commerce of the United States, to be laid before Congress, - - - III. 541
- Principles and method of stating the exports and imports, navigation, &c., - - - III. 541

Statistical Tables of Watterston and Van Zandt.

Copies of the Statistical Tables of Watterston and Van Zandt to be purchased, - - - IV. 260

Statue of Washington, by Greenough.

- Measures to be taken for the importation of the statue of Washington, by Greenough, - - - V. 409
- Expenses incurred in the execution of the pedestal for the statue to be paid, V. 460
- Expenses of erecting the statue to be paid, - - - V. 460

Statues of Washington and Hamilton

Authorized to be imported free of duty, - - - IV. 75

St. Domingo.

- An act to suspend the commercial intercourse between the United States and certain parts of the island of St. Domingo, (expired,) - - - II. 351
- The above act continued in force for a limited time, - - - II. 421

Stealing or Falsifying Records.—See Crimes.

Steamboats.

- An act authorizing the enrolling and licensing of steamboats, - - - II. 694
 The Postmaster-general authorized to contract for carrying mails in any steamboat subject to certain provisos, - - - II. 805
 Regulation of the entry and clearance of steamboats on Lake Champlain, III. 396
 An act to authorize the registry and enrolment of steamboats owned by incorporated companies, - - - IV. 129
 Coal used on board of steamboats exempt from duty, - - - V. 288
 An act to provide for the better security of the lives of passengers on board of vessels propelled in whole or in part by steam, - - - V. 304
 An act to modify the above act, - - - V. 626

Steam Engines.

- The Secretary of the Navy authorized to make experiments for the safety of the steam engine, - - - IV. 728
 President authorized to appoint three competent persons to test the usefulness of inventions to improve and render safe the boilers of steam engines against explosions, - - - V. 252
 Supplement to the above act, - - - V. 261
 District judges to appoint persons to inspect steam engines and boilers on board vessels propelled by steam, V. 304
 Secretary of the Treasury to appoint a board of examiners to make experimental trials of inventions to prevent the explosion of steam boilers, &c., V. 627

Steuben's Rules of Discipline for the Army.

- The provisions of the act of May 8, 1792, which establishes the Baron de Steuben's Rules of Discipline for the army, repealed, - - - III. 577

Stewart, Captain Charles, and others.

- Captain Charles Stewart and the officers of the Constitution, medals to be presented to them, - - - III. 341

St. Mark's, Florida.

- An act to establish the town of St. Mark's, in Florida, - - - IV. 664
 The lots in the town of St. Mark's, in Florida, to be sold, - - - IV. 727

Stockbridge Indians.

- Lands reserved for the Stockbridge tribe of Indians to be divided, - - - V. 645
 Commissioners to be elected by the tribe to make the division, - - - V. 645
 Proceedings of the commissioners, V. 645, 646
 To report to Congress, - - - V. 646
 After the report and map shall be filed by the commissioners, the Indians shall be citizens of the United States, - - - V. 647

Stockbridge Indians, Treaty with the.

- Treaty with the Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Stockbriges - - - VII. 47

Stocks.

- See *Debt of the United States.*

Submarine Battery.

- Experiments to be made to ascertain the value of the submarine battery, and for other purposes, - - - V. 584

Subornation of Perjury.

- See *Crimes.*

Subpœna.

- In civil causes, the witnesses being out of the district in which the court sits, not at a greater distance than one hundred miles, may be obliged to attend a subpœna from the court in which the trial is to take place, - - - I. 335
 Subpœnas, when and how to issue, IV. 197
 Any judge of the United States may issue a *subpœna duces tecum* in certain cases, - - - IV. 197
 Refusal to obey a subpœna issued under this act to be punished as contempt, - - - IV. 197

Sub-Treasury.

- An act to provide for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer and disbursement of the public revenue, - - - V. 385
 Repeal of the act, - - - V. 439

Sufferers by Fire in the City of New York.

- The time of payment of bonds for duties, extended, - - - V. 6
 Provisions of the act of March 19, 1836, chap. 42, limited, - - - V. 8
 See Index to the Private Laws.

Sufferings during the Revolutionary War.

- Jacob Barnitz allowed for sufferings during the revolutionary war, - - - VI. 80
 See Index to the Private Laws.

Sugar, Refined, Duties on.

- See *Internal Duties.*

Suits.

- Removal of suits from state courts to courts of the United States.—See *Judiciary.*
 Consolidation of suits.—See *Judiciary.*

Superintendents of Armories.

- Compensation of the superintendents of the armories at Springfield and Harper's Ferry to be increased, - - - III. 323

Supersedeas.

- When a writ of error is to be a *supersedeas* after judgment, - - - I. 85
 See *Judiciary.*

Supervisors of the Revenue.

- Transfer of the duties of supervisor of the revenue to any other person authorized, (obsolete,) - - - II. 243
 See *Direct Taxes—Duties, Collection of.*

Supreme Court of the United States.

- The judicial power of the United States vested in one Supreme Court, and in such other courts as Congress may from time to time establish. Constitution of the United States, art. 3, sect. 3, - - - I. 17

Supreme Court of the United States.

Judges to hold their offices during good behaviour, - - - I. 17
 Extent of judicial power, - - - I. 17
 Original jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, - - - I. 18
 Appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, - - - I. 18
 The Supreme Court to consist of a chief justice and four assistant judges, and shall hold two sessions annually, - I. 73
Notes of acts regulating the number of justices of the Supreme Court, - I. 73
Notes of decisions, - - - I. 73
 Attendance of the justices of the Supreme Court at the Circuit Courts, I. 76
Notes of acts of Congress relative to the attendance of the justices of the Supreme Court at the Circuit Courts, I. 76
 Justices may appoint a clerk of the court, I. 76
 Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under the act of September 24, 1789, - I. 80
 Suits against ambassadors and public ministers, - - - I. 80
 Appellate jurisdiction from the Circuit Courts, - - - I. 81
Notes of cases decided, - - - I. 81
 Power to issue writs of mandamus, prohibitions, &c., - - - I. 81
 May issue writs of *scire facias*, *habeas corpus*, &c., - - - I. 81
 Power to make rules for the government of the Circuit Courts, - - - I. 83
 Supreme Court to issue mandates, not executions, - - - I. 85
 Revisal of cases from the highest court of the states, under the 25th section of the act of September 24, 1789, I. 85
Notes of cases decided, - - - I. 85
 Justices of the Supreme Court to determine the circuits they are respectively to attend, - - - I. 253
 The attendance of one of the justices of the Supreme Court at the Circuit Courts is sufficient, but the court may in special cases assign two justices to the Court, (obsolete,) - - - I. 333
 Special sessions for the trial of criminal cases may be directed, (obsolete,) I. 334
 Justices of the Supreme Court may issue writs of *ne exeat* and *mandamus*, I. 333, 334
 Power to take surety of good behaviour, I. 609
 Adjournments of Supreme Court, I. 76, 621
 The Supreme Court to consist of seven judges, - - - II. 421
 Resolution granting the use of the library of Congress to the judges of the Supreme Court, - - - II. 786
 The session of the Supreme Court to commence on the second Monday in January, annually, - - - IV. 160
Notes of the act of June 17, 1844, chap. 96, - - - IV. 160
 The Supreme Court to consist of a chief justice and eight associate justices, V. 176
 The justices of the Supreme Court authorized to grant writs of *habeas corpus* when subjects of foreign states are

Supreme Court of the United States.

in custody under process from the United States or state courts, - - - V. 539
 Justices of the Supreme Court shall not attend more than one term of the Circuit Court in each year; term to be designated by the justice assigned to the circuit, - - - V. 676
 See *Courts of the United States — Judiciary.*
Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons in the Army.
 Pay and emoluments of surgeons and assistant surgeons in the army, IV. 714
 An additional number of surgeons and surgeons' mates to be appointed, V. 117
Surveyor-General.
 Every surveyor-general to give bond, with security, for the faithful performance of duty, - - - III. 697
Survey of Military Bounty Land.
 See Index to the Private Laws.
Survey of Public Lands.
 See *Lands of the United States.*
Survey of the Coast.
Notes of acts relating to the coast survey, II. 414
 See *Coast Survey.*
Surveys for Roads and Canals.
 See *Canals — Internal Improvements — Roads.*
Surveys made by Naval Officers.
 Appropriations for the payment for surveys made by naval officers, - IV. 569
Susseton and Upper Medawakanton Tribes of Sioux Indians.
 Convention with the Wahpacoota, Susseton, and Upper Medawakanton tribes of Sioux. November 30, 1836, VII. 527
Sweden.
 Acts imposing discriminating duties repealed as to vessels of Sweden, IV. 206
 See *Discriminating Duties.*
Sweden, Treaties with.
 Treaty of amity and commerce, concluded between his Majesty the King of Sweden and the United States of North America. April 3, 1783, VIII. 60
 Separate articles, - - - VIII. 76
 Treaty with Sweden. September 4, 1816, VIII. 232
 Treaty with Sweden and Norway. July 4, 1827, - - - VIII. 346
Sword and Camp-Chest of Washington and Staff of Franklin.
 Resolution accepting the sword of Washington and the staff of Franklin, V. 716
 Resolution of respect for the memory of the owner of the sword of Washington and the staff of Franklin, - - - V. 716
 Resolution accepting the camp-chest of Washington, - - - V. 716

Swords presented by Congress for gallant Conduct,

- To Lieutenant Skerrett, U. S. N., - II. 198
 To Captain Decatur, U. S. N., - II. 346
 To the commissioned officers and midshipmen who have distinguished themselves in the various attacks on Tripoli, - II. 347
 To each midshipman and sailing-master in Captain Perry's fleet on Lake Erie, and to the nearest male relatives of midshipmen Henry Laub and Thomas Claxton, - III. 141
 To each of the midshipmen and sailing-masters on board Captain Macdonough's fleet on Lake Champlain, III. 246
 To the sailing-master and to each of the midshipmen of the sloop-of-war Peacock, - III. 246
 To the sailing-master and each of the midshipmen of the sloop-of-war Wasp, III. 247
 To Colonel Richard M. Johnson, U. S. A. III. 476

Symmes, John Cleves.

- Right of pre-emption granted to certain persons who have contracted with John Cleves Symmes, - II. 112, 179

Tables of the Acts which have been passed relating to the Judiciary, Imposts and Tonnage, &c.

See Vol. VIII., page 655.

Tamarois Indians.

- Treaty with the Peorias, Kaskaskias, Mitchigamias, Cahokias, and Tamarois. September 25, 1818, - VII. 181

Tare,

- At the custom-house, - I. 671

Tariff of Duties.

See *Duties*.

Ta-wa-ka-ro Indians.

- Treaty with the Kioways, Ka-ta-kas, and Ta-wa-ka-ros. May 26, 1837, VII. 533

Taxes on Lands.

- An act to lay and collect a direct tax within the United States, (obsolete,) I. 597
 Amendments to the act, II. 138, 262, 316
 Act of August 2, 1813, - III. 53
 Amendment of the seventh section of the act of August 2, 1813, - III. 94
 Act of January 9, 1815, - III. 164
 Amendment of the foregoing act, III. 230
 An act to enlarge the time for ascertaining the annual transfers and changes of property subject to direct taxes, III. 252
 An act to reduce the amount of direct taxes, &c., - III. 255
 Supplement to the act of January 9, 1815, - III. 302
 An act respecting the assessment and collection of the direct tax, - III. 392
 Taxes on real estate in the city of Washington, - IV. 75
 Redemption of lands sold for direct taxes. — See *Direct Taxes*.
 Evidence of sales of land for direct taxes to be perpetuated, - IV. 189
 See *Direct Taxes*.

Teas.

- Act of March 2, 1799, sect. 30, - I. 650
 Entry and exportation of teas—See *Duties—Drawbacks*.
 Deposit of teas—See *Duties*.

Tender.

- All gold and silver coins struck at the mint shall be a lawful tender in all payments whatsoever, - I. 250
 All foreign coins to cease to be a tender after the 1st of July, 1793, - I. 301
 Foreign coins, estimation of, when paid for duties, - I. 673
 See *Coins—Currency*.

Tennessee

- Admitted into the Union, - I. 491
 Laws of the United States to have effect in the State of Tennessee, - I. 495, 617
 Boundaries of the State of Tennessee, I. 617
 Representatives in Congress according to the second census, - II. 128
 District Courts in Tennessee, - II. 273
 An act authorizing the State of Tennessee to issue grants and perfect titles to certain lands, and to settle claims to the vacant and unappropriated lands within the same, - II. 381
Note of the decisions of the Courts of the United States on land titles in Tennessee, - II. 381
 Representatives in Congress according to the third census, - II. 669
 Circuit Courts in Tennessee, II. 420, 477, 516, 693
 Assent of Congress to an act of the legislature of Tennessee, - III. 123
 Representatives in Congress according to the fourth census, - III. 651
 Process in the Circuit Courts of East and West Tennessee, - III. 661
 Part of the act of April 18, 1806, relative to land in Tennessee, and fixing the price of the land, repealed, III. 729
 The district judge of Tennessee to hold the term of the Circuit Court at Nashville on the first Monday in March, IV. 431
 Representatives in Congress according to the fifth census, - IV. 516
 A District Court established in the western district of Tennessee, - V. 249
 Circuit Court in East Tennessee, - V. 308
 District Court of Tennessee to hold a court at Jackson, - V. 313
 Circuits composing the districts in Tennessee, - V. 313
 Rules of the District Courts, - V. 314
 District Court of Tennessee, - V. 337
 District Court of Tennessee, - V. 392
 Appeals from the District Court at Jackson to the Circuit Court at Nashville, V. 472
 Times of holding the fall terms at Jackson and Knoxville, - V. 472
 Time of holding the Circuit and District Courts of the United States in East and West Tennessee, - V. 488
 Rules of proceedings in the courts, V. 488
 Representatives in Congress according to the sixth census, - V. 491

Tennessee.

The time of holding the Circuit and District Court of East Tennessee changed, V. 610

See *Canals—Courts—Judiciary—Public Lands—Roads—School Lands.*

Tennessee River.

Consent of Congress to an act of the legislature of Alabama to improve the Tennessee river, - - - IV. 23

The time for commencing the improvement of the Tennessee river extended, IV. 397

The commissioners appointed by the State of Alabama may suspend the improvement of the navigation of so much of the Tennessee river below Florence, &c., until the canal and other improvements are completed, between Lamb and Campbell's ferries, IV. 663

Territories of the United States.

Territory north-west of the river Ohio, act for the government of, - - - I. 50

Further regulations, - - - I. 285

Delegate from the North-Western Territory, his privileges and compensation, II. 4

The territory of the United States north-west of the Ohio divided into two governments, to be called the Territory north-west of the Ohio, and the Indiana Territory, - - - II. 58

Organization of the new territory, II. 59

North-western Territory formed into the State of Ohio, and admitted into the Union, - - - II. 173

An act supplementary to an act to extend jurisdiction to certain territorial courts, - - - II. 407

District and territorial judges of the United States to reside within their districts, and not to be engaged in the practice of the law, - - - II. 788

An act to authorize the appointment of additional officers in the respective territories of the United States, - - - II. 806

Delegates to Congress from the territories, - - - III. 363

See the several Territories.

Acts of the territorial legislatures incorporating banks, not to have effect until approved and confirmed by Congress, - - - V. 61

Accounts of the treasurer of unavailable funds to be settled, - - - V. 178

The Secretary of the Treasury to settle claims on banks for unavailable funds, V. 178

The legislatures of the several territories of the United States authorized to regulate the apportionment of representatives, - - - V. 671

Justices of the peace to be elected by the people, - - - V. 671

See *Canals—Florida—Illinois—Indiana—Iowa—Louisiana—Mississippi—Ohio—Pre-emption of Public Lands—Roads—States of the United States—Wisconsin.*

Teton Indians.

Treaty with the Teton. July 19, 1815, VII. 125

Treaty with the *Tetons*, *Yanctons*, and *Yanctonies* bands of the Sioux. June 22, 1825, - - - VII. 250

Tests of Writs issued from the Courts of the United States.

An act to regulate processes in the courts of the United States, - - - I. 93

An act for regulating processes in the courts of the United States, &c., - I. 275

Testimony.

See *Commissions to take Testimony—Depositions—Evidence.*

Texas.

An act to provide for carrying into effect the convention between the United States and the Republic of Texas, for ascertaining the boundary between them, - - - V. 312

Boundary between the United States and Texas, - - - V. 312

A joint resolution annexing Texas to the United States, - - - V. 797

Texas, Treaties and Conventions with.

Convention between the government of the United States and the government of Texas, relative to reclamations for injuries by the detention of the brig *Pocket* and *Durango*, April 11, 1838, VIII. 510

Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Texas, for marking the boundary between them, April 25, 1838, - - - VII. 511

Thanksgiving for the Restoration of Peace.

The President requested to recommend a day of thanksgiving for the restoration of peace, - - - III. 250

Thanks of Congress and Expression of their Sense of national Services.

To Commodore Preble and the officers, seamen, and marines under his command, - - - II. 346

To Captain Stephen Decatur and the officers and crew of the United States' ketch *Intrepid*, - - - II. 346

To Captain Oliver Hazard Perry and the officers and crews of his squadron on Lake Erie, - - - III. 141

To Lieutenants Burrows and M'Call, III. 141

To Captain James Lawrence, - - - III. 142

To Captain Thomas Macdonough and the officers and crews of his squadron on Lake Champlain, - - - III. 245

To Captain Lewis Warrington and to the midshipmen and sailing-master of the sloop-of-war *Peacock*, - - - III. 246

To Captain Johnston Blakely and the officers and crew of the sloop-of-war *Reindeer*, - - - III. 246

To Major-Generals Brown, Scott, Porter, Gaines, and Macomb, and Brigadier-Generals Ripley and Miller, III. 247

To the people of the state of Louisiana, III. 248

Thanks of Congress and Expression of their Sense of national Services.

- To Commodore D. T. Patterson and Major Daniel Carmick, - - III. 249
 To Major-General Jackson and the officers and men under his command at New Orleans, - - - III. 249
 To Colonel Richard M. Johnson, III. 476
 To General Harrison and Governor Shelby and the officers and men under their command, - - - III. 476
 See *Medals—Swords presented.*

Theft.

See *Crimes.*

Timber for the Navy.

See *Navy.*

Title Papers.

- The Secretary of the Treasury to furnish copies of any papers in his department affecting the title to any lands sold by the United States, - - - III. 721

Tonnage.

See *Index to the Private Laws.*

Tonnage Duties.

- An act imposing duties on tonnage, I. 27
 Regulations for the collection of duties on tonnage, - - - I. 29
 An act to suspend part of the above act, I. 69
 Act of July 20, 1790, - - - I. 135
 Manner of ascertaining the tonnage of vessels in the merchant service, - I. 676
 Regulation of tonnage on boats and vessels navigating the Mississippi or any of its branches, &c., - - - II. 182
 Discriminating duties on tonnage repealed in certain cases, - - III. 224
 An act further to provide for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage, III. 231
 Act of April 27, 1816, - - - III. 310
 Act of January 14, 1817, - - - III. 344
 Act of March 1, 1817, - - - III. 351
 Tonnage duties on foreign ships and vessels entering from ports with which the United States are not permitted to trade, - - - III. 369
 Discriminating duties on tonnage and imports suspended as to vessels from the Netherlands, Hamburg, Lubeck, Bremen, Oldenburg, Sardinia and Russia, - - - IV. 2
Notes of the acts relating to discriminating duties, - - - IV. 2
 Duties on vessels from Colombia to be the same as those on vessels of the United States, - - - IV. 154
 Swedish and Norwegian vessels exempted from discriminating duties on tonnage, &c., - - - IV. 206
 Discriminating duties on certain vessels from Hamburg to be refunded, - IV. 228
 Discriminating duties of tonnage and import suspended as to vessels belonging to powers who shall make a reciprocal exemption in favour of vessels of the United States, - - - IV. 308

Tonnage Duties.

- Discriminating duties on Prussian vessels to be refunded, - - - IV. 309
Notes of the acts relating to discriminating duties, - - - IV. 309
 Tonnage duties on American vessels abolished, - - - IV. 425
 Tonnage duties on British vessels, IV. 487
 Colombian vessels to pay same tonnage duties as are paid by vessels of the United States, &c., - - - IV. 515
 Portuguese vessels exempted from tonnage duty, - - - IV. 517
 Acts concerning tonnage duty on Spanish vessels, - - - IV. 578, 741
 Same duties on Belgian vessels as on Dutch vessels, - - - V. 152
 French vessels coming directly from Cayenne to pay no higher duties than American vessels, - - - V. 481
 See *Discriminating Duties—Duties—Duties on Tonnage.*

Tools and Implements of Husbandry

- Exempted from duty, - - - I. 661

Torpedo, or Sub-marine Explosion.

- Appropriation to defray the expenses of experiments with the torpedo or submarine explosions as engines of war, II. 569

Trading-Houses.

See *Indians.*

Trading with the Enemy.

- An act to prohibit American vessels from proceeding to or trading with the enemies of the United States, - II. 778
Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on trading with the enemy, - - - - - II. 778

Transfers of Appropriations.

- Money may be transferred from one object of appropriation to another, II. 535
 Standing appropriations for arming the militia not to be transferred, - III. 320
 Appropriations for fortifications, arsenals, armories, custom-houses, docks, navy-yards and buildings of any kind, munitions of war, and pay of army or navy, may be transferred to other objects, - - - - - III. 390
 Appropriations for military service previous to January 1, 1817, may be transferred, - - - - - III. 406, 567
 Appropriations for one year shall not be transferred to another branch of expenditure in a different year, nor shall moneys in the hands of the Treasurer of the United States as agent for the War or Navy Departments be transferred, - - - - - III. 568
 Transfers may be made from appropriations for certain branches of expenditure in the War or Navy Departments, to other branches in the same departments, - - - - - III. 568
 Appropriations for the gradual increase of the navy not to be transferred, III. 321; IV. 242

Transportation of the Mail.

The contract for carrying the mail to expire, &c., on the 30th of June succeeding the 31st of December in each year, - - - - - V. 132

Treason.

See *Crimes.*

Treasurer of the United States.

His appointment and duties, - - - I. 65
 To disburse money for the War Department, - - - I. 279; III. 367
 For the Navy Department, I. 610; III. 367
 For the Indian Department, - - - III. 487
 Agency of the Treasurer for the War and Navy Departments abolished, - - - III. 688

See *Deposits of Public Money.*

Treasury Department.

Establishment of the Treasury Department, - - - I. 65
 Officers. Secretary, comptroller, auditor, treasurer, register, and assistant to the secretary, - - - I. 65
 Duties of the Secretary of the Treasury, - - - I. 65
 Duties of the comptroller, - - - I. 66
 Duties of the treasurer, - - - I. 66
 Duties of the auditor, - - - I. 66
 Duties of the register, - - - I. 67
 If the Secretary shall be removed, or his office become vacant, the assistant secretary to have charge of the records, - - - I. 67
 Persons appointed under the act of September 2, 1789, shall not be interested in trade, owners of vessels, purchase public lands, or public securities, &c., - - - I. 67
 An act supplementary to the act establishing the Treasury Department, I. 215
 An act making alterations in the Treasury and War Departments, - - - I. 279
 An act to amend an act making alterations in the Treasury and War Departments, - - - I. 415
 Power of the Secretary of the Treasury to remit or mitigate fines and forfeitures.—See *Fines and Forfeitures.*
 Accounts to be settled with the Treasury Department, - - - I. 441, 512
 Act of July 16, 1798, - - - I. 610
 Duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to lay before Congress estimates of the revenue, - - - II. 79
 An act to provide for the prompt settlement of public accounts, - - - III. 366
 Supplement to the act to provide for the prompt settlement of the public accounts, - - - III. 487
 An act to provide for obtaining accurate statements of the foreign commerce of the United States, - - - III. 541
 An act in addition to the several acts for the establishment and regulation of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, - - - III. 567
 An act providing for the better organization of the Treasury Department, - - - III. 592

Treasury Department.

Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on the second section of the act of May 15, 1820, - - - III. 593
 Settlement of accounts with the Treasury Department.—See *Public Accounts.*
 Remission of fines, penalties and forfeitures.—See *Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures.*

Treasury Notes.

An act to authorize the issuing of Treasury notes, - - - II. 766
Notes of the acts which have been passed relating to the issuing and reimbursement of Treasury notes, - - - II. 766
 An act authorizing the issuing of Treasury notes for the service of the year 1813, - - - II. 801
 See *Index to the Private Laws.*
 An act to authorize the issuing of Treasury notes for the service of the year 1814, (obsolec.) - - - III. 100
 A sum not exceeding five millions of dollars to be prepared, - - - III. 100
 Additional sum of five millions may be borrowed on Treasury notes, - - - III. 100
Notes of the acts authorizing the issuing of Treasury notes, - - - III. 100
Decisions of the courts of the United States upon Treasury notes, - - - III. 102
 Treasury notes due before January, 1815, to be received in payment of the loan of three millions of dollars authorized by the act of March 15, 1814, or of any other loan, - - - III. 145
 Treasury notes may be issued for the deficiency of any authorized loan, (obsolec.) - - - III. 161
 The amount of Treasury notes which may be issued shall not exceed seven millions four hundred thousand dollars, - - - III. 162
 Regulations for their reimbursement, - - - III. 162
 An issue of Treasury notes, not exceeding twenty-five millions of dollars, authorized, - - - III. 214
 Regulations for the funding of the Treasury notes issued, - - - III. 214
 Treasury notes made receivable for public dues, - - - III. 214
 The act of February 24, 1815, authorizing the issuing of Treasury notes, (repealed), - - - III. 378
 The Treasury notes, the property of the United States, to be cancelled, - - - III. 378
 Provision for the payment of Treasury notes lost or destroyed, - - - III. 479
 No Treasury notes to be received in payment, or paid, or funded, except at the Treasury, - - - III. 675
 Authority to issue not exceeding ten millions of dollars in Treasury notes, V. 201
 Provisions relating to the issuing and payment of the Treasury notes authorized by the act of October 12, 1837, - - - V. 201
 Punishment for forging Treasury notes, - - - V. 203

Treasury Notes.

- Treasury notes to be issued according to the provisions of the act of October 12, 1837, chap. 2, - - - V. 228
- The remainder of the Treasury notes authorized by the act of May 21, 1838, to be issued, - - - - V. 323
- The act of October 12, 1837, renewed, V. 370
- Treasury notes may be issued in lieu of others redeemed, - - - - V. 370
- An act to authorize the issuing of Treasury notes, - - - - - V. 411
- An act to authorize an issue of Treasury notes, - - - - - V. 469
- The Treasury notes issued under the act to authorize the issuing of Treasury notes, of October 12, 1837, chap. 2, to bear interest at 6 per cent., - V. 474
- Interest to be paid annually, - - V. 475
- Reissue of Treasury notes authorized, V. 614
- Payment of interest on Treasury notes, V. 614
- Issue of stock in lieu of Treasury notes authorized, - - - - - V. 614

Treasury of the United States.

- An act to provide for the appointment of a Solicitor of the Treasury, - IV. 414
- An act to regulate the deposits of the public money, (repealed,) - - V. 52
- An act supplementary to an act entitled "An act to regulate the deposits of the public money," (obsolete,) - V. 115
- Accounts of territories to be adjusted at the Treasury, - - - - - V. 541
- No payment to be made unless approved by Congress, - - - - - V. 541
- What officers allowed, and their pay, V. 541
- The secretaries of the territories to prepare the legislative acts for publication, V. 541
- Accounts of the Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Florida, - V. 541

Treasury, War, and Navy Departments.

- An act further to amend the several acts for the establishment of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, - II. 535
- Regulations for the transaction of the business of the departments, - II. 535
- An act in addition to the several acts for the establishment of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, - III. 567
- Regulations of accounts, - - - III. 567
- No contract to be made except under the authority of a law or an adequate appropriation, - - - - - III. 568
- An act further to amend the several acts relative to the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, - - - - III. 688
- Notes of the decisions of the courts of the United States on the duties of the departments, - - - - - III. 688
- See Departments of the Government of the United States.

Treaties.

- Treaties made under the authority of the laws of the United States to be the supreme law of the land. Constitution of the United States, article 4, I. 19

Treaties.

- Expenses of treaties with the Indians, I. 54
- All treaties made by the United States shall be promulgated with and annexed to the laws of the United States, by the Secretary of State, - - I. 187
- An act for carrying into more complete effect the tenth article of the treaty of friendship, limits, and navigation with Spain, - - - - - II. 314
- Last payment under the convention with Great Britain to be made by the Secretary of the Treasury, - - II. 336
- Commissioners to be appointed to settle claims under the first article of the treaty of Ghent, - - - - - IV. 219
- Regulation of the proceedings of the board of commissioners, - - - IV. 219
- Repeal of the 8th section of the act of March 27, 1827, chap. 36, relative to claims under the treaty of Ghent, IV. 269
- An act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and Spain, - - - - - V. 34
- Appointment of commissioners, &c., and organization of the commissioners, V. 34
- The provisions of the act to carry into effect the convention between the United States and Spain extended to February 1, 1838, - - - - - V. 179
- The Secretary of the Treasury to issue certificates for the sums awarded under the convention between the United States and Mexico to the persons entitled, according to the provisions of the seventh section of the act to carry into effect a convention between the United States and the Republic of Mexico, - - - - - V. 452
- An act to carry the treaty with Great Britain, of the 9th of August, 1842, into effect, - - - - - V. 623
- Treaties between the United States and the Indian tribes, vol. VII.
- Treaties between the United States and foreign nations, vol. VIII.
- Decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States on the treaty-making power of the Government of the United States, - - - - - VIII. 1
- Notes of cases decided in the Supreme Court on the obligation and construction of treaties, - - - - - VIII. 2

Trial by Jury.

- Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, articles 6, 7, - - I. 21
- Trial by jury in civil cases, - - I. 77-80
- In criminal cases, - - - - - I. 77
- In admiralty cases, - - - - - I. 77
- In equity cases, - - - - - I. 77
- Trial by jury in the Supreme Court in suits against citizens of the United States, - - - - - I. 81
- Where trials shall take place, - - I. 88
- Jurors to be designated by lot, - I. 88
- Juries de talibus circumstantibus, - I. 88

Tripoli, Treaties with.

- Treaty of Peace and Friendship between

Tripoli, Treaties with.

the United States of America and the Bey and Subjects of Tripoli. November 4, 1796, - VIII. 154
Treaty between the United States and the Bashaw, Bey, and Subjects of Tripoli. June 4, 1805, - VIII. 214

Truxton, Captain Thomas.

Resolution in honour of Captain Thomas Truxton, - II. 87

Tunis, Treaty with.

Treaty of Peace between the United States of America and the Kingdom of Tunis. August 17, 1796. March 26, 1799, - VIII. 157
Altered articles of the treaty of Peace and Friendship between the United States and the Bashaw Bey of Tunis. February 24, 1824, - VIII. 298

Turnpike-roads in the District of Columbia.

Turnpike-road in the county of Alexandria, - III. 5
Turnpike-road in the county of Washington, - III. 12

Tuscarora Indians.

Treaty with the Oneidas, Tuscaroras, and Stockbridges. December 2, 1794, - VII. 47

Unclaimed Goods seized for illegal Importation.

An act directing the disposition of unclaimed goods, wares and merchandise, seized for being illegally imported into the United States, - V. 653

Underwriters, Frauds on.

Any person who shall wilfully and corruptly cast away, burn, or otherwise destroy, any ship or vessel on the high seas, with intent to prejudice the underwriter, shall suffer death, II. 290; IV. 122

See *Crimes.*

Unincorporated Banks

Prohibited after April 4, 1817, - III. 389
Penalty on signing notes, or issuing bills or notes of unincorporated banks after April, 1817, - III. 389

Union Bank of Alexandria

Incorporated, - III. 388
See *Banks in the District of Columbia.*

Union Bank of Georgetown.

An act to incorporate the Union Bank of Georgetown, - II. 636
An act to extend the charter of the Union Bank of Georgetown, - V. 229
See *Banks in the District of Columbia.*

United Brethren.

See *Lands of the United States.*

United States.

See *Constitution of the United States—Courts of the United States.*
Priority in case of insolvency.—See *Priority of the United States.*

United States and Mexico.

An act to provide for carrying into effect the treaty of limits between the United States and the Mexican states, - IV. 558
Commissioner and surveyor to be appointed—purchase of instruments—expenses of the survey of the boundary, - IV. 559

United States and the Republic of Colombia.

Colombian vessels, coming direct from the ports of that nation, to pay the same duties on importations, &c., as vessels of the United States, - IV. 515

Vaccination.

An act to encourage vaccination, - II. 806
Repeal of the above act, - III. 677
The benefits of vaccination to be extended to the Indian tribes, - IV. 514
Provisions for the purposes of the act, IV. 514

Value of the Pound Sterling.

An act to regulate the value to be affixed to the pound sterling by the Treasury Department, July 27, 1842, - V. 496
See *Currency.*

Venezuela.

An act for the relief of the citizens of Venezuela, May 8, 1812, - IV. 730

Venezuela, Treaty with.

Treaty of Peace, Friendship, Navigation and Commerce, between the United States and the Republic of Venezuela. January 20, 1836, - VIII. 466

Vermont

Admitted into the Union. Act of February 18, 1791, - I. 191
The laws of the United States to have effect in Vermont. Act of March 2, 1791, - I. 197
Representatives in Congress according to the first census, - I. 253
According to the second census, - II. 128
According to the third census, - II. 669
According to the fourth census, - III. 651
According to the fifth census, - IV. 516
According to the sixth census, - V. 491
Circuit and District Courts in Vermont.
—See *Courts—Judiciary.*

Vessels bound up James River, Virginia.

Vessels bound up James river exempted from stopping in Hampton Roads, - IV. 382

Vessels captured on Lake Champlain.

The British vessels captured on Lake Champlain to be purchased, and their value distributed, as prize-money, among the captors, - III. 229

Vessels captured on Lake Erie.

The vessels captured on Lake Erie on the tenth of September, 1813, to be purchased by the United States, and the sum of two hundred thousand dollars given in payment for the same, to be distributed as prize-money, III. 130
Five thousand dollars, in addition to his prize-money, given to Oliver H. Perry, III. 130

Vessels turned off by the blockading Squadron from Mexico.

Vessels turned off from their destination in Mexico by the blockading squadron, may unlade their cargoes in ports of the United States, free from duty or other charge except storage, - V. 255

Vice-President of the United States.

Constitution of the United States, - I. 15
Election of the Vice-President of the United States, - I. 15, 22
Salary of the Vice-President, - I. 318

Vincennes.

Land claims in the district of Vincennes—certain locations may be entered with the register, - III. 163
Sales of lands in the district of Vincennes, - III. 409
Claims to lots in the town of Vincennes, - III. 468
An act for the relief of certain settlers in the state of Illinois, who reside in the district of Vincennes, - III. 573

Vine and Olive.

Encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and olive—an act to set apart and dispose of certain public lands for the encouragement of the cultivation of vine and olive, - III. 374
Lands set apart in the territory of Missouri, - III. 374
The lands to be sold to a company of French emigrants, who shall form a settlement, - III. 374
No lands to be conveyed until the conditions of the contract are complied with, - III. 374
Lands to be set apart in the Mississippi territory for the cultivation of the vine and olive, - III. 374
An act supplementary to an act entitled "An act to set apart and dispose of certain public lands for the encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and olive," - III. 667
Encouragement of the cultivation of the vine and olive. Persons entitled to allotments under contract between the Secretary of the Treasury and Charles Villar, to receive patents for the land, - V. 154
Remainder of the land to be subject to entry for the use of the Demopolis Female Academy, - V. 155

Virginia.

Representatives in Congress under the Constitution, - I. 11
According to the first census, - I. 253
According to the second census, - II. 128
According to the third census, - II. 669
According to the fourth census, - III. 651
According to the fifth census, - IV. 516
According to the sixth census, - V. 491
Acts altering the time of holding the District Court for the district of Virginia, - II. 273; III. 411
A District Court west of the Alleghany mountains established, - III. 478

Virginia.

A judge, district attorney, and marshal to be appointed; their compensation, - III. 478
To hold six sessions annually, - III. 478
Notes of the acts relating to the District Courts in Virginia, - III. 478
An act to alter the terms of the court for the western district of Virginia, - III. 540
The times of holding courts in the western district of Virginia altered, - III. 666
Regulations as to the adjournment of the court, - III. 666
The right of the United States to militia fines assessed in Virginia vested in the State of Virginia, - III. 777
An act to alter the judicial districts of Virginia, - IV. 48
The terms of the District Court of the United States in the western district of Virginia altered, - IV. 131
An act authorizing the payment of interest due to the State of Virginia, - IV. 132
The time for holding the courts in the western district of Virginia changed, - IV. 184
The time for holding the District Court in the eastern district of Virginia altered, - IV. 239
The accounts of the State of Virginia for payments to officers of the Virginia line, in the revolutionary war, to be paid, - IV. 563
Time of holding the District Court for Eastern Virginia—the court to be held at Clarksburg, - IV. 773

Virginia Military Land District in Ohio.

A surveyor to be appointed, - IV. 335
His powers, authority, duties, and emoluments, - IV. 335
An act to quiet the titles of certain purchasers of lands between the lines of Ludlow and Roberts, in the State of Ohio, - IV. 405
Appropriation to pay Virginia military claimants, - IV. 405

Virginia Military Land Warrants.

A further time allowed for completing the locations, - II. 424
Notes of decisions upon the acts of Congress relative to lands reserved for satisfying military land warrants, - II. 424
Patents to issue for lands surveyed under Virginia resolution warrants, - II. 437
Further time allowed to the officers and soldiers of the Virginia line to locate their warrants, (expired,) - III. 143
Time for locating Virginia military land warrants extended, and the act authorizing the issuing of patents revived, - III. 423
An act to extend the time for locating Virginia military land warrants, and returning surveys thereon to the general land-office, (expired,) - III. 612
An act extending the time for locating Virginia military land warrants, and

Virginia Military Land Warrants.

returning the surveys to the general land-office, (expired,) - - - III. 772

The President to ascertain the number of acres of land lying between Ludlow's and Roberts' lines, in Ohio, and on what terms the holders of them will relinquish them to the United States, IV. 70

Notes of the decisions of the Supreme Court upon the cession of Virginia, and the reservation for the bounty lands of Virginia, - - - IV. 70

Officers of the Virginia line in the continental establishment to be allowed to 1st June, 1829, to obtain warrants, (expired,) - - - IV. 189

Limitation of the quantity of land for which patents may issue, - - IV. 189

Officers, soldiers, sailors, marines, chaplains, musicians, surgeons, and surgeons' mates in the land or sea services of the State of Virginia, during the revolutionary war, entitled to the benefit of the act of May 20, 1826, IV. 329

The time for locating and returning surveys under Virginia military land warrants extended to Jan. 1, 1832, - IV. 395

Certain troops of the Virginia line authorized to draw scrip for military bounty lands, - - - IV. 422

The scrip to be available for any lands offered at private sale by the United States in Ohio, Illinois, and Indiana, IV. 422

The claim of Philip Doddridge to be paid. Act of May 26, 1824, - IV. 440

The provisions of the act of May 30, 1830, chap. 215, not to extend to any land warrants heretofore issued and located on the lands set apart for the officers and soldiers of Virginia, IV. 500

The act of May 20, 1826, chap. 138, to continue in force to June 1, 1832, IV. 500

Unlocated lands in the military district in Ohio made liable to private sale, IV. 560

Additional land appropriated for Virginia military land warrants, - IV. 770

The time for locating Virginia military land warrants, and returning surveys on them, extended to August 10, 1840, V. 262

Regulations as to granting patents, V. 262

Repeal of the second section of the act of July 7, 1838, chap. 166, - V. 329

The time for issuing Virginia military land warrants and returning surveys extended, - - - V. 449

See *Lands of the United States.*

Virginia Resolution Land Warrants.

Further time allowed to complete surveys under Virginia resolution warrants, - - - III. 212

Notes of the acts relating to Virginia resolution land warrants, and sale of lands north-west of the river Ohio, I. 464; III. 612

See *Lands of the United States.*

Volunteers and Militia.

Act of March 3, 1791, - - - I. 222

Volunteers and Militia.

Act of November 29, 1794, - - - I. 403

Act authorizing the President to raise a provisional army, - - - I. 558

Supplement to the above act; rules for the regulation of the volunteer corps, I. 569

An act giving eventual authority to augment the army, - - - I. 725

Volunteers may be organized; for what purpose to be employed; proportion from each State to be limited, - I. 726

President authorized to order eighty thousand militia to be in readiness, and may accept the services of volunteers, - - - II. 241

An act authorizing a detachment from the militia of the United States, II. 383

An act authorizing the President to accept the services of a number of volunteer companies, not exceeding thirty thousand men, - - - II. 419

An act authorizing the President to accept and organize certain volunteer military corps, - - - II. 676

Supplement to the above act, - II. 785

Provision for the widows and orphans of officers of the volunteer and militia corps slain in the service of the United States, - - - III. 73

Disabled volunteers or militia to be placed on pension list, - - III. 74

President authorized to receive certain volunteer corps, - - - III. 98

Pay of militia or volunteer corps not to be affected by their captivity, - III. 115

Officers of the volunteer corps may be promoted in the line of the army, III. 115

An act to authorize the President of the United States to accept the services of State troops and of volunteers, (repealed,) - - - III. 193

An act to repeal certain acts therein mentioned, - - - III. 219

An act for the relief of volunteer mounted cavalry, - - - III. 444

Payments and allowances to volunteers and militia in the service of the United States, - - - V. 7

Pensions to widows, &c., of volunteers and militia, killed in the service of the United States, - - - V. 7

The President may accept the services of ten thousand volunteers and mounted riflemen, - - - V. 32

To be organized by the President, and to have benefits conferred on persons wounded in the service of the United States, - - - V. 33

The expenses of the volunteers and militia received into the service of the United States, to be paid, - - V. 33

The militia of Missouri and Indiana to be paid for services rendered against the Indians in 1832, - - - V. 71

See *Canadian Volunteers—Army of the United States—Militia.*

Wabash and Erie Canal.

Lands in Ohio for the Wabash and Erie canal, - - - IV. 716

Wabash and Erie Canal.

- Lands selected by the State of Indiana for the Wabash and Erie canal, confirmed to that State, - - - V. 441
- The State of Indiana to select certain quantities of land in lieu of those granted to the State for the construction of the Wabash and Erie canal, and the Illinois and Michigan canals, V. 542
- Lands granted to the State of Indiana for the Wabash and Erie canal, - V. 731
- Canal to be completed in fifteen years, or the land to revert to the United States, V. 732
- See *Canals—Illinois—Ohio.*

Wabash Volunteers.

- An act for the relief of the officers and soldiers who served in the late campaign on the Wabash, - - - II. 704

Wages of Seamen.

See *Seamen.*

Wahpacoota Indians.

- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes, the Medawakanton, *Wahpacoota*, *Wahpeton*, and *Susseton* bands of the Sioux, *Omahas*, *Iowas*, *Ottocis*, and *Missourias*, July 15, 1830, - - - VII. 328
- Convention with the *Wahpacoota*, *Susseton*, and Upper *Medawakanton* tribes of Sioux, November 30, 1836, VII. 527

Wahpeton and Susseton Bands of the Sioux Indians.

- Treaty with the Sacs and Foxes, the *Medawakanton*, *Wahpacoota*, *Wahpeton*, and *Susseton* bands of the Sioux, *Omahas*, *Iowas*, *Ottocis*, and *Missourias*, July 15, 1830, - - - VII. 328

War between the United States and Great Britain.

- An act declaring war between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the dependencies thereof, and the United States of America and their territories, - - - II. 755
- An act concerning letters of marque, prizes, and prize goods, (obsolete,) II. 759
- An act in addition to an act concerning letters of marque, prizes, and prize goods, (obsolete,) - - - II. 792
- An act to encourage the destruction of the armed vessels of war of the enemy, II. 816
- An act vesting in the President the power of retaliation, - - - II. 829
- An act authorizing the payment for property lost, captured, or destroyed by the enemy, &c., - - - III. 261
- An act relating to the ransom of American captives in the late war, - - - III. 350
- Act of March 3, 1817, - - - III. 397
- An act supplementary to an act relating to the ransom of American captives in the late war, - - - III. 788
- Act of March 3, 1825, - - - IV. 123

War Department.

- An executive department, to be called the Department of War, established, I. 49
- Ordinance for ascertaining the duties of the Secretary at War, - - - I. 49
- Notes of decisions*, - - - I. 50
- Duties of the Secretary at War, - I. 50
- Oath of office, - - - I. 50
- To take charge of the papers of the War Department established under the ordinance of Congress, - - I. 50
- An act making alterations in the Treasury and War Departments, - I. 279
- An act to amend the act making alterations in the Treasury and War Departments, - - - I. 415
- An act to alter and amend the several acts for the establishment and regulation of the Treasury, War, and Navy Departments, - - - I. 610
- An additional accountant of the War Department to be appointed, (expired,) - - - III. 322
- Additional clerks to be employed, III. 477
- See *Departments of the Government.*

War, Rules and Articles of.

See *Army.*

War against Tripoli.

See *Tripoli.*

War against Great Britain.

See *Great Britain.*

War against Algiers.

See *Algiers.*

War with the Seminole Indians.

- An act for the relief of the officers, volunteers, and other persons engaged in the war with the Seminole Indians, III. 676
- Payment to be made for horses, horse equipage, and guns lost, &c., - III. 676

Warehouses

- To be procured for cargoes of vessels in quarantine, - - - I. 620
- An act providing for the deposit of wines and distilled spirits in public warehouses, and for other purposes, III. 469
- An act to regulate the duties on certain wines, (obsolete,) - - - III. 515
- Withdrawal of goods deposited in public warehouses, - - - III. 469

Warrington, Captain, and others.

- A gold medal to be presented to Captain Lewis Warrington, of the sloop of war *Peacock*, a silver medal to the commissioned officers, and a sword to the midshipmen and sailing-master, for their conduct in the action with the British brig *Epervier*, - - - III. 246

Washington Canal.

- The Secretary of the Treasury to pay \$150,000 to the city of Washington, to aid in the execution of the act of May 31, 1832, vesting in the corpora-

Washington Canal.
tion of Washington all the rights of the Washington Canal Company, &c., IV. 651

Washington City,
The permanent seat of the Government of the United States, - - II. 130, 214

Washington County, District of Columbia.
A company incorporated to make a turnpike-road in the county of Washington, - - - III. 12

Washington Bridge Company
To be paid for injuries to the bridge during the war, - - - VI. 168

Washington, George.
Franking privilege granted him, - I. 361
Expenses incurred in doing honour to the memory of George Washington, under the direction of the joint committee of Congress, to be paid, - II. 83
Resolution that a marble monument be erected in the Capitol at Washington, to commemorate the great events of the military and political life of General Washington, - - - II. 86
Funeral honours to the memory of George Washington, - - - II. 86
Appropriation for the purchase of the books and papers of George Washington, - - - IV. 712

Washington and Franklin.
Resolutions relating to the sword and camp-chest of Washington and staff of Franklin, and to the donors of the same, - - - V. 716

Washington Turnpike Company.
Washington Turnpike Company, III. 503

Wasp Sloop-of-War.
Reward of Captain Jacob Jones, his officers and crew, for the capture of the British sloop-of-war Frolic, - - II. 818
Rewards and prize-money of the representatives of the officers and crew of the sloop-of-war Wasp, supposed to be lost, - - - III. 295

Water-rotted Hemp.
Resolution in relation to the purchase of water-rotted hemp, for the use of the navy, - - - V. 467
Agencies to be established for the inspection, test, and purchase of American water-rotted hemp, for the use of the navy, - - - V. 648

Watterston and Van Zandt's Statistical Tables.
Purchase of two hundred copies authorized, - - - IV. 613

Wea Indians.
Treaty with the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawnees, Ottawas, Chippewas, Pottawatomies, Miamies, Eel-Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias. August 3, 1795, VII. 49

Wea Indians.
Treaty with the Delawares, Shawnees, Pottawatomies, Miamies, Eel-Rivers, Weas, Kickapoos, Piankeshaws, and Kaskaskias. June 7, 1803, - VII. 74
Treaty with the Delawares, Pottawatomies, Miamies, Eel-Rivers, and Weas. August 21, 1805, - - - VII. 91
Treaty with the Weas and Kickapoos. June 4, 1816, - - - VII. 144
Treaty with the Weas. October 2, 1818, VII. 186
Treaty with the Weas. August 11, 1820, VII. 209
Treaty with the Piankeshaws and Weas. October 29, 1832, - - - VII. 410

Weights and Measures.
A complete set of weights and measures, intended for the custom-house, to be delivered to each state, - - - V. 133

Whale Fishery.
The provisions of the act of March 3, 1825, chap. 99, authorizing the issuing of a register or enrolment, in the name of the president or secretary of any incorporated company owning a steamboat or vessel, extended to ships or vessels of any incorporated company engaged in the whale fishery, - IV. 492
Registers sufficient papers for vessels engaged in the whale fishery, - V. 370
Provisions of the first section of the act of 28th of February, 1803, chap. 9, extended, - - - V. 370
Forfeitures for duties and charges remitted, - - - V. 370
See Bounty—Fisheries.

Western Reserve of Connecticut.
The President of the United States authorized to accept a cession of jurisdiction of the territory north-west of Pennsylvania, commonly called the western reserve of Connecticut, II. 56
Right of the United States to the soil to be released by letters patent to the government of Connecticut, - II. 56
Connecticut to cede to the United States all claims to certain lands, and her claims to jurisdiction over the western reserve, - - - II. 57

West Point.
Act authorizing the purchase of West Point for the United States, - I. 129
The exterior line of the public land at West Point to be ascertained and settled by the Secretary at War, - II. 615
The report of the commissioners to ascertain and settle the exterior line of the public land at West Point confirmed, - - - II. 790
Further provisions for completing the public buildings at West Point, for the accommodation of the military academy, (obsolete,) - - - III. 223
Appropriations for West Point Academy, VI. 815
See Appropriations—Military Academy.

Widows.See *Pensions.***Winchester and Potomac Railroad.**

The right of way over the public lands at Harper's Ferry granted to the Winchester and Potomac railroad, - IV. 744

Resolution authorizing the Winchester and Potomac Railroad Company to complete the railroad, as now located, through the public grounds at Harper's Ferry, on paying the value of the improvements injured by the road, &c., - IV. 791

Wines, Spirits, and Teas.See *Duties on Merchandise — Warehouses.***Winnebago Indians.**

A sub-agent to be appointed to the Winnebago Indians, - IV. 445

Winnebago Indians, Treaties with.

Treaty with the Winnebagocs. June 3, 1816, - VII. 144

Treaty with the Sioux and Chippewas, Sacs and Foxes, Menomonies, Iowas, Sioux, *Winnebagocs*, and a portion of the Ottawas, Chippewas, and Pottawatimies. August 19, 1825, - VII. 272

Treaty with the Chippewas, Menomonies, and *Winnebagocs*. August 11, 1827, - VII. 303

Articles of agreement with the *Winnebagocs*, Pottawatimies, Chippewas, and Ottawas. August 25, 1828, - VII. 315

Treaty with the Winnebagocs. August 1, 1829, - VII. 323

Treaty with the Winnebagocs. September 15, 1832, - VII. 370

Treaty with the Winnebagocs. November 1, 1837, - VII. 544

Witchetaw Indians.Convention with the Camanches and *Witchetaus*. August 24, 1835, VII. 474**Wisconsin Territory.**

An act establishing the territorial government of Wisconsin, - V. 10

Notes of the acts which have been passed relating to the territory of Wisconsin, - V. 10

The towns of Fort Madison, Burlington, Des Moines, Bellevue, Du Buque and Peru, in Wisconsin territory, laid off, - V. 70

Towns of Fort Madison, Burlington, Bellevue, Du Buque, Mineral Point, and Peru, in Wisconsin, - V. 178

A surveyor of public lands in Wisconsin to be appointed; his duties, &c., - V. 243

Two additional land districts created, and offices established, - V. 243

A seminary of learning to be established, - V. 244

Boundary line between Michigan and Wisconsin, - V. 244

Appropriation for completing the public buildings in Wisconsin, - V. 249

Wisconsin Territory.

An act to incorporate the stockholders of the State Bank of Wisconsin, at Prairie du Chien, passed by the legislature of Wisconsin, disapproved, - V. 310

Provisions for the regulation of the government of Wisconsin, - V. 356

Certain lands reserved for the Dubuque claim declared to be public lands, and settlers on the lands may enter the same, - V. 508

Certain accounts for the support of the government of Wisconsin Territory to be settled, - V. 540

The Legislative Assembly authorized to provide for the appointment of sheriffs, judges of probate, justices of the peace, and county surveyors, - V. 630

Terms of service of the members of the Legislature, - V. 630

Land granted for the improvement of Grant river, Wisconsin, - V. 663

Appropriations to continue the improvement of the harbour of Southport, - V. 748

Improvement of certain roads in Wisconsin, - V. 748

Witnesses.

Compensation of witnesses attending the courts of the United States, I. 217, 277, 626

Witnesses for the United States in Suits or Prosecutions.

The marshals to allow compensation to persons imprisoned on account of their inability to give security for their attendance as witnesses on behalf of the United States, - IV. 173

Working Days,In unloading ships — See *Duties, Collection of.***Wrecked Fishing Vessels.**See *Fisheries.***Wrecked Goods.**

Goods taken from a wreck to be appraised, - III. 736

Wrecks on the Coast of Florida.

An act concerning wrecks on the coast of Florida, - IV. 132

Vessels prohibited taking property from a wreck to any foreign port, - IV. 132

Property taken from a wreck to be brought to some port of entry, - IV. 133

An act to annul "An act concerning wreckers and wrecked property," passed by the governor and legislative council of the Territory of Florida, IV. 138

Writs.See *Habeas Corpus — Judiciary — Mandamus — Process — Prohibition — Scire Facias — Subpœna.***Writs of Error.**See *Judiciary — Process.***Wyandot Indians.**

Land granted to the Wyandot Indians in lieu of land before granted, - IV. 75

Wyandot Indians.

Appropriations to carry into effect the treaty with the Wyandot Indians, V. 576

Wyandot Indians, Treaties with the.

Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Delawares*, *Chippewas*, and *Ottawas*. January 21, 1785, VII. 16
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Delawares*, *Ottawas*, *Chippewas*, *Pottawatimies*, and *Sacs*. January 9, 1789, . . VII. 28
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Delawares*, *Shawnees*, *Ottawas*, *Chippewas*, *Pottawatimies*, *Miamies*, *Eel Rivers*, *Weas*, *Kickapoos*, *Piankeshaws*, and *Kaskaskias*. August 3, 1795, . . . VII. 49
 Relinquishment of land to the United States by the *Eel Rivers*, *Wyandots*, *Piankeshaws*, *Kaskaskias*, and *Kickapoos*. August 7, 1803, . . . VII. 77
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Ottawas*, *Chippewas*, *Munsees*, *Delawares*, *Shawnces*, and *Pottawatimies*. July 4, 1805, VII. 87
 Treaty with the *Ottawas*, *Chippewas*, *Wyandots*, and *Pottawatimies*. November 17, 1807, VII. 105
 Treaty with the *Chippewas*, *Ottawas*, *Pottawatimies*, *Wyandots*, and *Shawnees*. November 25, 1808, . VII. 112
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Delawares*, *Shawnees*, *Senecas*, and *Miamies*. July 22, 1814, VII. 118
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Delawares*, *Senecas*, *Shawnees*, *Miamies*, *Chippewas*, *Ottawas*, and *Pottawatimies*. September 8, 1815, . . . VII. 131
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Senecas*, *Delawares*, *Shawnees*, *Pottawatimies*, *Ottawas*, and *Chippewas*. September 29, 1817, VII. 160

Wyandot Indians, Treaties with the.

Treaty with the *Wyandots*, *Senecas*, *Shawnees*, and *Ottawas*. September 17, 1818, VII. 178
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*. September 20, 1818, VII. 180
 Convention with the *Wyandots*. January 19, 1832, VII. 364
 Treaty with the *Wyandots*. April 23, 1836, VII. 502

Wurtemberg.

Convention for the mutual abolition of the *Droit d'Aubaine* and *Taxes on Emigration*, between the *United States of America* and his Majesty the King of *Wurtemberg*. April 10, 1844, . . . VIII. 570

Yancton Indians.

Treaty with the *Yanctons*. July 19, 1815, VII. 128
 Treaty with the *Tectons*, *Yanctons*, and *Yanctones* bands of the *Sioux*. June 22, 1825, VII. 250
 Convention with the *Ottoes*, *Missourias*, *Omahas*, and *Yancton* and *Santie* bands of the *Sioux*. October 15, 1836, . . VII. 524
 Treaty with the *Yancton* tribe of *Sioux*. October 21, 1837, . . . VII. 538

Yazoo Land Claims.

Holders of claims to land called "*Yazoo Claims*" to be indemnified, . . III. 116
 Further provision for the indemnification of *Yazoo* claimants, . . III. 192, 235
 Claimants allowed further time to file a relinquishment of their claims, . III. 294

